

---

Confidential  
British Foreign Office  
Political Correspondence

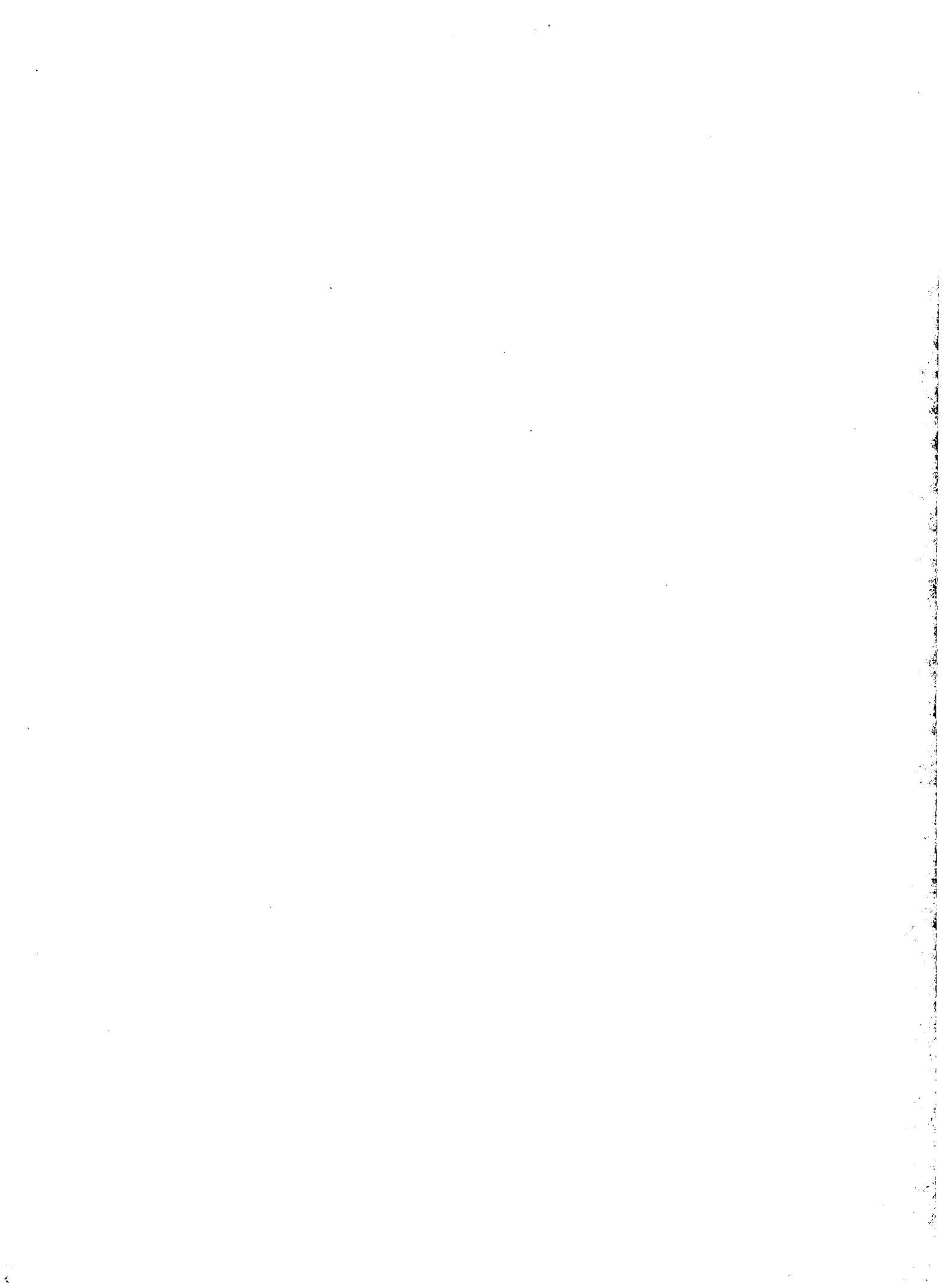
---



---

**Confidential**  
**British Foreign Office**  
**Political Correspondence**

---





*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**Confidential  
British Foreign Office  
Political Correspondence**

**China  
Series 2, 1920–1931  
Part 1: 1920–1923**

**Project Coordinator  
Andrew F. Laas**

**Guide compiled and indexed by  
Robert C. Wilkerson**

**A UPA Collection from**



**4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. China.

[microform] / edited by Paul Kesaris.

microfilm reels; 35 mm.

Filmed from the records in class FO371 and FO566 at the Public Record Office, Kew, London.

Accompanied by printed reel guides.

Contents: ser. 1. 1906-1919 (4 parts). ser. 2. 1920-1931 (2 parts). ser. 3. 1932-1945 (4 parts).

1. Great Britain—Foreign relations—China—Sources. 2. China—Foreign relations—Great Britain—Sources. 3. Great Britain. Foreign Office—Archives. 4. China—History—Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912—Sources. 5. China—History—1912-1928—Sources. I. Kesaris, Paul. II. Laas, Andrew F. III. Great Britain. Foreign Office. IV. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Confidential British Foreign Office political correspondence. China.

[DA47.9.C6]

327.4051—dc21

96-48364

CIP

---

# Table of Contents

---

<b>Scope and Content Note .....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>How to Use This Guide .....</b>	<b>xiii</b>
<b>Source Note .....</b>	<b>xix</b>
<b>Editorial Note .....</b>	<b>xix</b>
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>FO 371 General Correspondence: Political</b>	
<b>Reels 1–20</b>	
1920 .....	1
<b>Reels 21–63</b>	
1921 .....	54
<b>Reels 64–91</b>	
1922 .....	133
<b>Reels 92–109</b>	
1923 .....	183
<b>Index by Subjects and Names .....</b>	<b>221</b>



---

## Scope and Content Note

---

### **Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence**

The General Correspondence files were and still are the main repository for the documents collected by the British Foreign Office. Begun on 1 January 1782, the same year as the creation of the Foreign Office, the General Correspondence files contain the vast majority of the documentation received and created by the Foreign Office. These are the working papers of the Foreign Office used in the development of British foreign policy. The information contained in the documents was often classified and was not made available for study outside the British government until many years after the documents were created.

The filing system of the General Correspondence was significantly revised in 1906. Since 1906, the papers have been arranged into eleven classes of General Correspondence: Africa, New Series; Commercial; Communications; Consular; Contraband; Dominions Information; Library; News; Political; Prisoners of War and Aliens; and Treaty. Each of these classes contains the papers of the department after which it is named, except for Political, which comprises the several political departments.

This microfilm publication contains copies of only the Political class of General Correspondence. The Foreign Office is internally divided into departments, and the political departments are those in which the diplomatic business of the Foreign Office is conducted. Diplomatic business should be thought of in very broad terms. It includes not only the formal relations between two countries but also the information

needed by the British government in order to conduct diplomatic relations. This includes not only the domestic political, economic, social, and cultural conditions of another country, plus that country's relations with other nations, but also British internal political concerns.

Each political department is responsible for diplomatic relations between Great Britain and a number of countries. Below are listed the political departments and the countries for which they were responsible during the 1920–1923 period:

1920:

(1) American and African Department: U.S.A., Mexico, Central America, South America, Morocco, Abyssinia, Africa

(2) Central European and Persia Department: Germany, Italy, Albania, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Greece, Persia, etc.

(3) Eastern and Egyptian Department: General, Egypt

(4) Far Eastern Department: China, Japan, Siam, Cambodia

(5) Northern Department: Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Poland, Baltic States

(6) Western, General, and League of Nations Department: France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Switzerland

1921–1923:

(1) American and African Department: America (North, South, and Central), Abyssinia, Liberia

(2) Central European: Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia,

Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria,  
Greece

(3) Eastern Department: Turkey,  
Caucasus, Persia, Egypt, Hejaz

(4) Far Eastern Department: China,  
Japan, Siam

(5) Northern Department: Russia,  
Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark,  
Poland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania

(6) Western, General, and League of  
Nations Department: France, Spain,  
Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Luxem-  
bourg, Switzerland (Morocco, 1923)

In this microfilm edition, University Publications of America has published the formerly confidential General Correspondence Political files on China from 1920 to 1923. The papers for each year were bound into volumes by the Foreign Office, in the order that they were originally filed. The majority of the documents found in these files are despatches, letters, and telegrams from British diplomatic posts to the Foreign Office and Foreign Office letters, telegrams, and instructions to the posts. In addition, there is a large number of documents created by the Foreign Office, such as minutes of meetings, reports, and correspondence with other government ministries and foreign government embassies in London. Also, cabinet papers dealing with foreign policy and parliamentary debates are kept in these files.

All documentation coming into the Foreign Office was opened by the Central Registry and placed inside docket sheets. Each docket sheet was stamped with the name of the country and the series (if not political), with the date of receipt, and with a registry number. In the case of outgoing correspondence that was not a response, a copy of that paper would receive its own docket sheet and registry number. The registry number began at number one each year, and dockets were numbered consecutively

as they were received by the Central Registry. One numbering series was used for all departments within the Foreign Office.

Docket sheets with the enclosed document would then be forwarded to the department responsible for that country. Officials in the department would review the document and decide if or what action would be taken on the information contained in the document. Space on the docket sheets was available for officials to record recommendations and other information pertinent to that document. In addition, all documentation created in response to the original document was attached to the original docket sheet. These would include internal Foreign Office memoranda and reports, Cabinet meetings and papers, and drafts and copies of the replies to the original document.

When action on a docket sheet and its attached papers was completed, it was returned to the Sub-Registry (there was a Sub-Registry on each floor of the Foreign Office). There the papers were filed by year, country, and subject for ready reference. Papers on the same subject would be filed together in numerical order with the lowest registry number first. The first registry number in the file was used as the file number. After one and a half to two years, an annual file would then be transferred to the library.

### **China, 1920–1923**

The British Foreign Office Political Correspondence files on China for 1920–1923 cover a myriad of topics, including foreign and domestic trade, Chinese foreign relations, political and economic conditions in China, foreign residential and industrial concessions, and foreign loans to China. In addition, these files provide information on the competition and cooperation of the Great Powers (Great Britain, Russia,

Germany, France, Italy, the United States, and Japan) in their dealings with China. Topics receiving special attention are the Washington Naval Conference of 1921–1922, the international embargo on arms exports to China, legal and illicit trade in opium and related narcotics in the Far East, the political situation in Siberia and status of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the chaotic political and military situation in warlord-era China.

Although nominally the government of all of China, by 1923 the central government at Peking exercised direct influence over a very small area near the capital itself. Large portions of the country were in formal rebellion, as in the south under Sun Yat-sen's Cantonese regime; nearly independent and under the control of regional warlords, like Chang Tso-lin in Manchuria; or, as in the southwest, continually wracked by a series of interprovincial armed conflicts. In 1911, the year of the Chinese revolution, there were approximately 529,000 soldiers under arms in China. By 1920 the number had risen to 1,370,000. These Foreign Office files extensively detail the political and military situation during this turbulent period. In a despatch to the Foreign Office written March 25, 1920 (F 865/865/10/20), Miles W. Lampson, British chargé d'affaires at Peking, wrote:

The country originally split over a constitutional issue; that phase has long since passed from the practical point of view. Some few political idealists remain in the South...but to all intents and purposes it [the north-south conflict] has now resolved itself into a simple question of the apportionment of the spoils between the military cliques that now dominate China in North and South. The

satraps of the North are equally lacking with those of the South in any desire for popular Government, which spells their own dissolution; they are equally determined in both sections of the country to win and hold supreme power. It has become, in fact, a pure question of political loot, and patriotism plays no part whatever in the programme.

British diplomatic correspondence reported not only the inability of the Peking government to control the provinces but also the extent to which the military governors of those provinces dominated the Peking government. Following the death of President Yuan Shih-kai in 1916, the Peking government and military were dominated by competing factions: the Anhwei/Anfu clique under Tuan Chi-jui and the Chihli clique under Tsao K'un and his lieutenant, Wu Pei-fu. Rivalry between the two groups continued through 1919–1920, culminating in the decisive defeat of Anfu forces by Wu (with the assistance of Manchurian troops under Chang Tso-lin) in the July 1920 Anhwei-Chihli War. In the aftermath, the Anfu clique was dissolved, but the stage was set for increasing rivalry between Wu and Chang, the dominant warlord in Manchuria and head of the Fengtien clique. The First Fengtien-Chihli War in April 1922 led to the defeat of Chang but left him in control of Manchuria. With the defeat of Chang, the Chihli clique was the de facto ruler of China. The warlord era reached a low point in October 1923 when Tsao K'un, the head of the Chihli clique, bribed members of parliament (at \$5,000 to \$7,000 a head) to elect him president and "legitimize" his power. By this point it was readily apparent that the Peking government was merely a figurehead. Indeed, it had become difficult to find

officials willing to form a cabinet or even to accept the once-prized position of premier.

This collection not only amply documents the political and military facets of the warlord era, it also relates the ramifications of these conflicts. The effect of constant warfare on the largely agricultural civilian population was described by W. Meyrick Hewlett, British consul-general at Chengtu in Szechuan Province, in a despatch to the chargé d'affaires at Peking dated July 19, 1920 (F 2972/22/10/20).

The only thing that commands my infinite pity is the ghastly suffering of the poor people; for the officials, generally speaking, I have the greatest contempt. Plundered, fleeced, murdered by their own fellow-provincials, driven from townships, markets, and cities, starving, exposed to all weathers [*sic*], without hope, without redress[:] with patience they endure all, and when the holocaust has swept over their homes with a pathos which is overwhelmingly appealing they collect the few fragments that remain, huddle in a mat-shed and once more endeavour to scrape enough together to feed the spark of life in their miserable bodies.... While prepared to admit that China has a magnificent civilisation reaching back for hundreds of years, I feel she fails in its main test, namely the full realisation of the sanctity of human life.

While it was established British policy to remain neutral in the Chinese civil war, the British government recognized that it was in its interest to find a way to end the war as quickly as possible. These documents detail one method the Foreign Office used to work toward that goal, albeit unsuccessfully. In May 1919, under British initiative, the Allied

and Associated Powers implemented an arms embargo against China in order to starve the warlords of weapons and ammunition. Almost from the beginning, the embargo was found to be difficult to enforce, as some signatory countries looked for loopholes to export arms, and weapons trickled into China from countries not party to the agreement. Despite determined efforts by the British government, it was apparent by 1923 that the embargo could not last, as signatory countries were increasingly unwilling to restrict their arms exports to China while other countries were free to corner as much of the Chinese market as they could.

The collection also reveals the dire financial condition of the Chinese government during this period. Years of borrowing from foreign creditors and financial mismanagement resulted in the government defaulting on various foreign loans. The cliques controlling the government used much of the import tariff and salt gabelle revenue not already charged to foreign loans to maintain their armies at the expense of government services. Provincial governors, charged with collecting this revenue, became increasingly reluctant to part with the share due to the central government. Foreign institutions willing to lend money to China included the Inter-Group China Consortium, which had been in existence in various incarnations since 1895 and comprised national banking groups sharing equally in all loans made for economic reconstruction and communications in China. The consortium was unwilling to lend money to China, however, without being given considerable control over what the money was used for. The Chinese government refused to acquiesce to this requirement and, despite several rounds of negotiations, the consortium was unable to come to terms with Peking and issue a loan during this period.



The Washington Naval Conference of 1921–1922 was one of the most significant events of the period. The conference, besides its major focus on the limitation of naval forces of the Great Powers, resulted in discussion of numerous issues touching on China and the Far East. These included extraterritoriality, tariff revision and autonomy, foreign spheres of influence, standardization and unification of Chinese railways, rendition of foreign-leased territories in China, inland taxation, Japan's position in South Manchuria, "Open Door" policy, foreign post offices in China, unification of telegraphic communications in China, and remission of the Boxer Indemnity. Several treaties resulted from the conference, including the Nine-Power Treaties guaranteeing Chinese sovereignty and establishing an international commission to examine the Chinese import tariff. This collection extensively details British policy regarding these treaties, as well as the conference discussions themselves. To the Chinese, however, the most important agreement to come out of the conference was the Sino-Japanese agreement restoring Chinese control of Shantung Province. Bowing to international pressure, Japan agreed to withdraw from Shantung by the end of 1922 and relinquish most of the economic and railway concessions that Germany had enjoyed there.

One of the most extensively covered topics dealt with in this collection is international trade in opium and related narcotics. By 1920 the British government had become concerned that opiates manufactured in Great Britain were being smuggled into the Far East or otherwise being diverted there from legitimate purposes. The re-export to China of drugs from Macao and also from Japan, through the Kwantung Leased Territory and Formosa, was of particular concern. Great Britain negotiated agreements with numerous

countries prohibiting export of British opium and related drugs without certificates stating those drugs were for exclusively scientific or medical purposes and would not be re-exported. These files also shed light on the extent to which India supplied opium to the Far East. Macao, the Netherlands East Indies, Hong Kong, British Malaya, Formosa, and Japan all purchased significant amounts of Indian opium. Finally, the collection also documents League of Nations efforts to gather information from member countries regarding the opium trade and to implement initiatives designed to control illicit traffic.

British business and strategic interests in China and the Far East receive ample attention in the collection, with mining and other industrial concessions the focus of many files. One of the major responsibilities of British consular officers in China was the protection and promotion of British trade, no small feat in a country beset by civil war. While British trade in 1920 still accounted for the largest percentage of foreign trade with China, Great Britain's predominant position was being threatened by Japan, which had taken advantage of British preoccupation with the First World War in Europe to establish a substantial economic presence in China. This presence was especially strong in Manchuria and the province of Fukien.

Given British India's long border with China, it is not surprising that British documentation of affairs in Tibet and Sinkiang provides a rich source of information for those regions. Tibet faced an uncertain political situation on its eastern border, as Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces fought a series of bloody conflicts. The national status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang is dealt with in several large files in the collection. Issues relating to Hong Kong and Weihaiwei, Britain's main strategic

interests in China, are also addressed, with the issue of the rendition of Weihaiwei receiving extensive coverage. After it became clear that Japan would leave Shantung, the British felt obligated to consider the rendition of Weihaiwei, a leased territory at the tip of the Shantung peninsula. In a surprise announcement, the British delegation to the Washington Conference announced in February 1922 that Great Britain intended to return Weihaiwei to China. Anglo-Chinese negotiations proceeded, but they broke down late in 1923. The retrocession of Weihaiwei finally went into effect in 1930.

Aside from political and economic questions on the national and international level, this collection offers a wealth of information on local conditions in China in the form of political and intelligence reports from British consular officers throughout the country. These reports covered political, economic, and social conditions in the consular district. Issues covered include crime and police action; Communist activity; information

on Chinese officials; judicial matters; taxation; agricultural conditions; communications; finance; business and industry; postal, customs, and salt administrations; opium and other drugs; arms trafficking; labor and revolutionary movements; municipal affairs; commercial and industrial intelligence; shipping; mines and mining; extraterritoriality; military, naval, and aviation intelligence; and activities of foreign officials.

The quantity of documentation on China in the Foreign Office Political Correspondence files for 1920–1923 is greater than that of any other western nation. Although British influence in China was waning from its height in the first two decades of the twentieth century, and U.S. influence was rising, British information gathering was still paramount. The documentation gathered by the numerous British diplomatic, consular, military, and commercial officials is crucial to understanding this period of warlord-era China.

---

## How to Use This Guide

---

### Arrangement on Microfilm

The bureaucratic procedure used to catalog and file the correspondence that was received and issued by the Foreign Office followed a "mother-daughter" format. As each new piece of correspondence on a specific topic arrived at the Foreign Office (or was issued by the Foreign Office), it was placed in a packet. Each of these packets usually began with a telegram, letter, or memorandum addressed either to the Foreign Office or to another government department that eventually forwarded it to the Foreign Office. All other correspondence directly related to the original (or main) document in a given year was placed within this same packet.

For bureaucratic ease, these "daughter" packets were grouped into a number of subject-specific file folders. Each of these subject-specific folders (hereafter referred to as the "mother" folders) comprised a number of smaller files into which the relative correspondence was placed. New "mother" folders were created for different "daughter" topics at the beginning of each year and were periodically bound in annual volumes.

Each "daughter" record within a given "mother" folder has its own cover sheet. The cover sheet (see example) is a standard form, divided into boxes labeled "Last Paper," "Print," "How disposed of," "Next Paper," and "Minutes." The information on the cover sheet may be typed, handwritten, or both. The year is stamped in the top left corner of the cover sheet, 1921 in this case. To the right of the year stamp in the top-center of the sheet are two boxes. The upper box identifies the

department that has jurisdiction over the matters discussed in the document. In 1920 through 1922, the complete department name was used. In 1923, a single letter was adopted: "F" for Far Eastern Department. The lower box contains the stamped name of the country that is dealt with in the document (China). The box in the top right-hand corner contains a stamped page number (163) as well as a stamp containing the date the document was received by the registry (Jan 7 1921) and the registry number of this daughter packet (F 81).

Immediately below the year stamp is a box containing the complete Foreign Office registry number (F 81/81/10) for the individual daughter record. This is a unique number that refers only to that specific file. The letter "F" denotes Far Eastern Department. The first number identifies the daughter record (81). (As mentioned above, this number is also stamped in the top right corner of the cover sheet.) The second number identifies the "mother" or initial record in the file (also 81). The last number is the country code (10 is the code for China). In this guide, a registry number is combined with the last two numbers of the year the document was received to create a meaningful citation. The Foreign Office registry number of the last paper in the file started by our example is referred to in this guide as F 4802/81/10/21 and thus pertains to the Far Eastern Department's document 4802, which is on the same subject and is contained in the same mother folder as document 81, deals with China, and was received in 1921.

In the same box but immediately below the Foreign Office registry

number is the author of the document (Mr. Hubbard, second secretary at Peking), the document's origin (Peking Legation), and the dispatch or telegram number (712). Below this are two dates. The upper date is the date of the document (Nov 1st 1920); the lower date is the date on which the document was received by the Foreign Office registry (Jan 7th 1921). At the bottom of this box is a reiteration of the relevant Foreign Office department and country (F: China).

To the right of the box containing the registry number, author, and dates is a

space for a brief description of the contents of the document. There is usually an underlined title for the document ("General Chang Tso-lin," in this case) and a brief synopsis of the document's contents. Under this, in the box labeled "Minutes," there are often handwritten or typed comments, sometimes quite extensive, from members of the Foreign Office. ("Mr. Wilkinson's grounds for discrediting Chang Tso-lin's reputation as a pro-Japanese are fairly substantial....") Within each daughter there are sometimes more pages with initialed

1921 (20) 9.		FAR EASTERN.	F 81 162 JAN 7 1921
CHINA			
Registry No. 81/81/86. FROM Mr. Hubbard (Peking). No. 712. Dated Nov. 1st 1920; Received Jan. 7th 1921. F: China.	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>General Chang Tso-lin.</u></p> <p>Transmits extract from Mukden Quarterly Intelligence Report dealing with his position in regard to the conflict leading to a change of Government in July 1920, and with his relations with the Japanese. Mr. Wilkinson holds that he is sincerely opposed to the Japanese.</p>		
Last Page 73116/865/0 (1920)	<p style="text-align: center;">(Minutes.)</p> <p><i>Mr. Wilkinson's grounds for discrediting Chang Tso-lin's reputation as a pro-Japanese are fairly substantial.</i></p> <p><i>The action of the Japanese Canal Council in giving a banquet in honour of the downfall of the Kofu (i.e. the terrible pro-Japanese) party reads as comical.</i></p> <p><i>Copy to D. H. S.</i></p> <p><i>H. E. Easton</i> H/E</p> <p><i>When Mr. Wilkinson's insinuation is shared by others who know the Chinese - in any case no Chinese - Chang Tso-lin's place in Manchuria could be really pro-Japanese. Chang's position, though strong,</i></p>		
China. (Index)	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE F.O. 871 6613 CONSTANT PHOTOGRAPHY AND TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.		

comments of varying length, which are either attached to the cover sheet or scribbled on the back of it.

On the left side of the cover sheet under the box containing Foreign Office registry number, document author, and dates are a number of smaller boxes. The box labeled "Last Paper" contains the registry number of the last paper that dealt with the same topic (in this case the last paper was from a previous year: F 3116/865/10/20). In many cases, some or all of the documents

contained in the daughter packet were printed and compiled in the Foreign Office Confidential Print Series for wider distribution. Instructions to do so were inserted in the box marked "Print." If copies of papers were to be forwarded to governmental departments outside the Foreign Office, confirmation was left in the "How disposed of" box. Finally, the box marked "Next Paper" contains the registry number of the next paper dealing with the same subject.

Sample Entry from Reel Index

reel number	<b>Reel 21</b>	PRO record group	year	
PRO volume number	<b>Volume 6582.</b>	<b>China Political (cont.).</b>	correspondence type	
	<b>F. 2/10/21</b>	<b>Embargo on arms imports into China.</b>	file title	
Foreign Office registry number		<i>Abstract:</i> Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo and alleged violations.		abstract
		Also covers U.S. and British aircraft sales to China, including relevant British and U.S. policy on inclusion of aircraft in embargo and conflict with international China loans consortium regarding financing of contracts. Includes proposed Handley Page Limited contract for surplus British government aircraft; Vickers Limited contract; and Curtiss Aeroplane contract for surplus U.S. government aircraft.		
		<i>Subject Descriptors:</i> U.S. policy; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Japan; British policy; China government; Italy; Foreign trade; Great Britain.		subject descriptors
Foreign Office registry number range		<i>Registry:</i> F 2/2/10/21–F 463/2/10/21.		
date range		<i>Date:</i> 1 Jan 21–7 Feb 21; <i>Pages:</i> 1–237.	page range	
Foreign Office registry number for previous paper on topic		<i>Last Paper:</i> F 3433/1/10/20.		

## Components of This Guide

This guide to UPA's microfilm edition of *Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence for China, Series 2, 1920-1931, Part 1: 1920-1923* is part of a new series of guides for UPA's *British Foreign Office Political Correspondence* collection. The new format is designed to take the place of both preliminary and final guides to future editions of UPA's *British Foreign Office Political Correspondence*. The new guides feature more descriptive content in the Reel Index than previous preliminary guides. As in previous guides, each file is identified by its Foreign Office registry number and a brief title. The Reel Index of the new guide is augmented by an abstract of the file's contents. Beneath the abstract, subject descriptors list the main subjects dealt with in the file and correspond to terms used in the subject index. Further descriptive information includes the range of registry numbers of the individual papers enclosed in the file, the range of dates on which the individual papers were received by the Foreign Office, inclusive pages, and the registry number of the last paper from a previous volume that dealt with the same subject.

The Index by Subjects and Names is extremely useful for a number of different research projects and methodologies. For example, if one wishes to chart the contours of a large theme or issue through time, one would most likely start with this index. In this volume, there are no entries solely under the subject of "China" because the whole microfilm collection deals with China in one form or another. A brief perusal of the numerous cross-references from "China," however, gives an indication of how the subject index is organized. Cross-references from "China," in part, include all the provinces, "Armed forces, China," and "Treaty ports." Further, cross-references from

"Treaty ports" lead the reader to "Canton," "Concessions," "Foreign Settlements," and "Shanghai." These cross-references give the subject index the organization and sophistication that complement the complexity of the microfilm collection itself. In short, groups of these cross-references serve as "mini-indexes" to give the researcher an indication of what the major issues were and how the indexer organized and compiled the often interrelated topics.

## Additional Notes on Indexing Methodology

Subject index terms were chosen for a number of reasons, but all directly reflect the subject matter in a conceptual or historical manner. For example, there are general entries such as "Railroads" and "Petroleum and petroleum industry." There are conceptual entries such as "Employment and unemployment." There are geographic entries such as "French Indochina" and "Yunnan Province." There are also historically specific entries such as "Boxer Rebellion." Finally, there are name entries. Names listed here refer to documents that contain substantive information about either a particular person or a record of conversation. In this way, the subject index does not convey mere passing references to each individual and reflects only direct or meaningful accounts of the views or actions of the individual indexed.

This microfilm guide indexes the following provinces and regions: Anhwei Province, Chekiang Province, Chihli Province, Fukien Province, Honan Province, Hunan Province, Hupei Province, Kansu Province, Kiangsi Province, Kiangsu Province, Kwangsi Province, Kwangtung Province, Kweichow Province, Manchuria, Mongolia, Shansi Province, Shantung Province, Shensi Province, Sinkiang, Szechuan Province, Tibet, and Yunnan



Province. The city of Peking is indexed separately from its respective province.

If information regarding a certain treaty port is desired, Ichang for example, first the subject index entry "Treaty ports" should be accessed. All information directly pertaining to Ichang is then listed. Since Ichang is in Hupei Province and many dispatches and reports on that province also cover

Ichang, then a perusal of the "Hupei Province" entries is necessary. Some treaty ports, such as Canton and Shanghai, appear often enough in the collection to warrant their own primary index entries. These particular treaty ports are also cross-referenced under "Treaty ports."

**Sample Entry from Index by Subjects and Names**

main subject

---

**Riots and disorders**

Anhwei Province 37: F 81/10/21  
armed forces, China, British claims  
87: F 537/10/22; 104: F 289/10/23  
asylum by British institutions 19: F 2542/10/20;  
46: F 284/10/21  
Chihli Province, Hochienfu looting  
20: F 3085/10/20  
Foochow, Sino-Japanese incident, November  
1919 9-10: F 33/10/20; 50: F 735/10/21  
French Indochina 20: F 267/61/20  
Hainan Island, Chinese troops 30: F 28/10/21  
Ichang, Chinese troops 20: F 3088/10/20;  
30: F 28/10/21; 52-53: F 991/10/21;  
89: F 1263/10/22  
Kiukiang  
British concession 14: F 340/10/20  
Chinese troops 76: F 84/10/22  
South Africa, Chinese claims  
109: F 2588/10/23  
Swatow, Chinese troops 30: F 28/10/21  
Tientsin, U.S.-Japanese incident, March 1919  
50: F 735/10/21  
Wuchang, Chinese troops 30: F 28/10/21;  
52-53: F 991/10/21

see also Boxer Rebellion      reel      Foreign Office  
see also Revolts                      number      registry number

alphabetic listing  
of specific subjects

cross-references





---

## Source Note

---

The documents reproduced in this publication were originally collected and organized by the British Foreign Office. They are now housed at the Public Records Office, Kew, England. The data contained on the microfilm is British Crown copyright 1999. Published by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

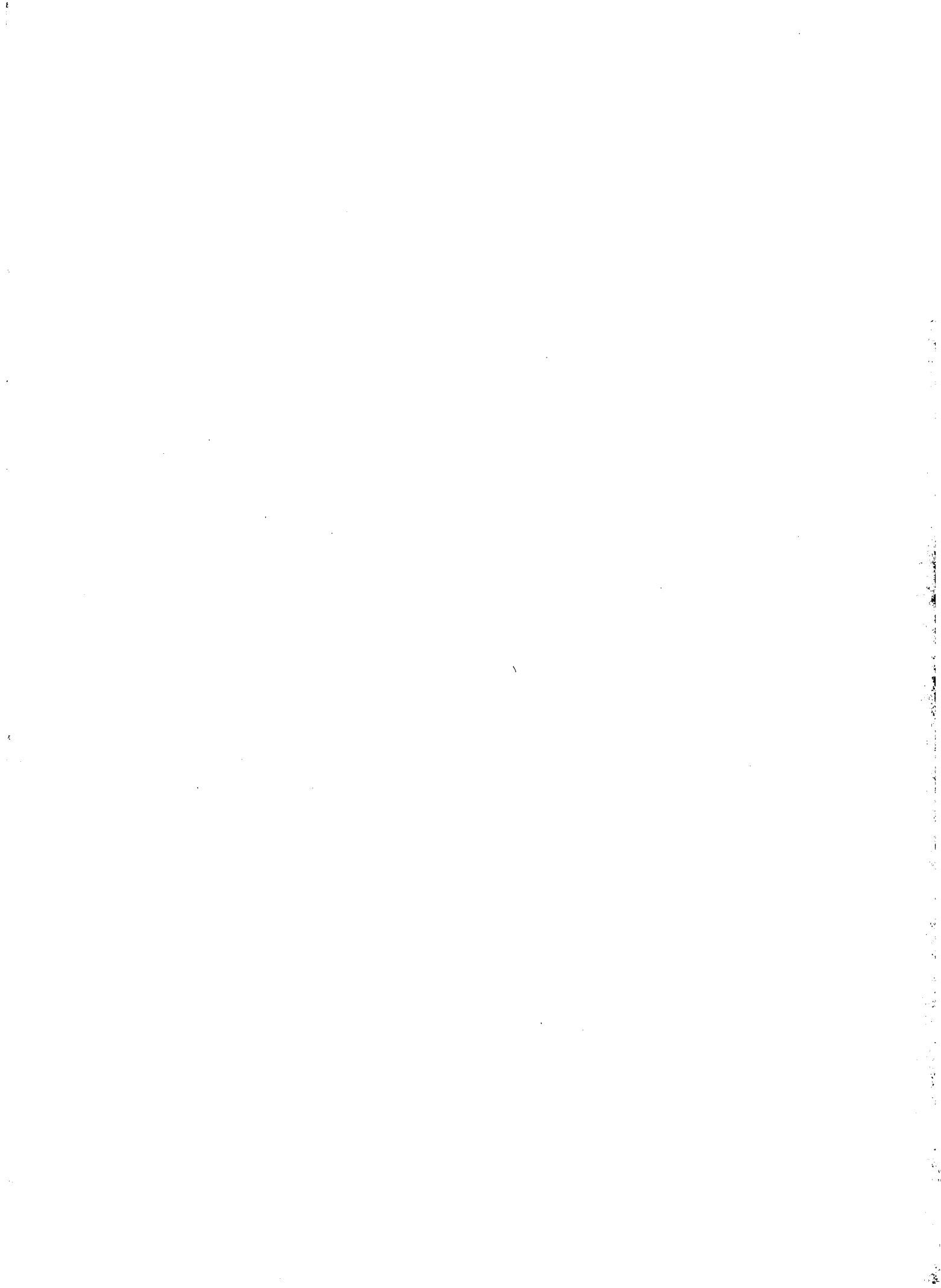
---

## Editorial Note

---

University Publications of America has microfilmed in their entirety all volumes of British Foreign Office General Correspondence: Political (FO 371) for China from 1920 through 1923.

Brackets are used in a number of ways in the Reel Index to convey unique features of the microfilm collection. For example, the entry for registry number F 61/10/21 on Reel 35, which contains "*Pages: 41–[227a]*," illustrates that the page range for this file ends with a page that was not numbered but that followed page 227. Similarly, if a Foreign Office clerk inadvertently numbered two pages "120," caught the error, and hand numbered the second "120a," this is displayed in the guide as "*Pages: 1–120a.*" Finally, "*Pages: 1–120[a]*" indicates that the inclusive page range ends with a page that was numbered the same as the preceding page (i.e., two page 120s). In addition, brackets are used in the *Last Paper* field to indicate that the last paper from a preceding volume was not indicated on the initial paper of the file but could be inferred from the documents in the file or identified in a previous UPA guide to *British Foreign Office Political Correspondence*.



# REEL INDEX

Reels 1–109 contain the General Correspondence for China Political, 1920–1923. These files are identified by Foreign Office registry number and subject. The Foreign Office registry number comprises four parts: the Foreign Office Department designation (in this case “F” for Far Eastern), the file number, the country designation (in this case “10” for China), and the last two digits of the year (e.g., “20” for 1920, “23” for 1923).

## Reel 1

*FO Registry Number*

### **FO 371 Political Correspondence: China, 1920**

#### **Volume 5295. China Political.**

F 1/10/20

##### **Embargo on arms imports into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo; alleged violations; and supply of arms to Chinese Maritime Customs Service and Shanghai Municipal Police by British firms.

Also covers foreign aviation industry activity in China, including sales of aircraft by Handley Page Limited and Vickers Limited to Chinese government; relevant British policy; Vickers Limited loans; U.S. competition with British firms for aircraft contracts; and other aviation issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; British policy; China government; Civil aviation; Shanghai International Settlement; Italy; Japan; Loans and grants; Military weapons; Police; United States.

*Registry:* F 1/1/10/20–F 1143/1/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Mar 20–15 Jun 20; *Pages:* 1–220.

*Last Paper:* 182163/394 (1919).

#### **Volume 5296. China Political (cont.).**

F 1/10/20

##### **Embargo on arms exports to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo; alleged violations; and British policy on importation of arms into Kwantung Leased Territory and Tsingtao.

Also covers foreign aviation industry activity in China, including sales of aircraft by Handley Page Limited and Vickers Limited to Chinese government; relevant British policy; Vickers Limited loans; Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corporation contracts and other U.S. aviation activity; proposed training of Chinese air force officers by RAF; and other aviation issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; British policy; China government; Civil aviation; Education; Italy; Japan; Kwantung Leased Territory; Loans and grants; Military weapons; Tsingtao; United States.  
*Registry:* F 1181/1/10/20–F 2936/1/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 Jun 20–26 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–236.  
*Last Paper:* F 1143/1/10/20.

## Reel 2

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5297. China Political (cont.).

##### F 1/10/20 **Embargo on arms exports to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo; alleged violations; and British policy on importation of arms into Kwantung Leased Territory and Tsingtao.

Also covers foreign aircraft sales to China, including relevant British and U.S. policy; Handley Page Limited acquisition of Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corporation aircraft contracts and loans to Chinese government; Vickers Limited loans and supply of aircraft to Chinese government; and use of British-supplied planes in Chinese civil war.

*Subject Descriptors:* U.S. policy; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Japan; British policy; Military conflicts; China government; Italy; Kwantung Leased Territory; Tsingtao.

*Registry:* F 2937/1/10/20–F 3431/1/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Nov 20–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–179.

*Last Paper:* F 2936/1/10/19.

##### F 2/10/20 **International consortium for finance in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance. (Consortium comprised national banking groups sharing equally in all loans made for economic reconstruction and communications in China. It had existed in various forms since 1895, and in early 1920 included groups from Great Britain, France, and the United States. Banks not included in these groups could give credit to the Chinese government but could not float public loans.)

Consortium topics covered include proposed loans to China; emergency advance from Japan; negotiations on inclusion of Japanese group; and Japanese exclusion of railways in South Manchuria and eastern Inner Mongolia from scope of consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Financial institutions; China government; Japan; Mongolia; Manchuria; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 2/2/10/20–F 115/2/10/20.

*Date:* 3–11 Mar 20; *Pages:* 180–220.

*Last Paper:* 182252/8369 (1919).

**Volume 5298. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20

**International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; emergency advance from Japan; Chinese government salt revenue as loan security; negotiations on inclusion of Japanese group; Japanese exclusion of railways in South Manchuria and eastern Inner Mongolia from scope of consortium; Japanese economic activity in proposed excluded areas; and relevant British and U.S. policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Financial institutions; China government; Japan; Mongolia; Manchuria; Railroads; British policy; U.S. policy; Government revenue.

*Registry:* F 131/2/10/20–F 561/2/10/20.

*Date:* 12 Mar 20–20 Apr 20; *Pages:* 1–245.

*Last Paper:* F 115/2/10/20.

**Reel 3**

**FO 371, 1920 cont.**

**Volume 5299. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20

**International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; emergency advance from Japan; Chinese government salt revenue as loan security; Chinese opposition to foreign loans; negotiations and agreement on inclusion of Japanese group; Japanese exclusion of railways in South Manchuria and eastern Inner Mongolia from scope of consortium; Japanese agricultural and economic activity in excluded zones; relevant British, French, and U.S. policy; and official notification to Chinese government of formation of new consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Japan; Financial institutions; Public opinion; Railroads; Mongolia; Manchuria; Business and industry; Agriculture; Government revenue; British policy; U.S. policy; France.

*Registry:* F 567/2/10/20–F 931/2/10/20.

*Date:* 20 Apr 20–25 May 20; *Pages:* 1–225.

*Last Paper:* F 561/2/10/20.

**Volume 5300. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20

**International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; emergency advance from Japan; Chinese government salt revenue as loan security; negotiations and agreement on inclusion of Japanese group; Japanese exclusion of railways in South Manchuria and eastern Inner Mongolia from scope of consortium; Japanese economic activity in excluded zones; relevant British and U.S. policy; support of national governments for banking groups; official notification to Chinese government of formation of new consortium; and incorporation of other foreign loans and concessions into consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Japan; Financial institutions; Railroads; Mongolia; Manchuria; Government revenue; Business and industry; British policy; U.S. policy; Concessions; British government; U.S. government.

*Registry:* F 956/2/10/20–F 1699/2/10/20.

*Date:* 28 May 20–5 Aug 20; *Pages:* 1–243.

*Last Paper:* F 931/2/10/20.

**Volume 5301. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; agreement on inclusion of Japanese group; Japanese rice cultivation in Manchuria; annual meeting of consortium representatives; new consortium agreement; proposed inclusion of Belgian group; relevant British and U.S. policy; Foreign Office memorandum on history of consortium; official notification to Chinese government of formation of new consortium; and incorporation of other foreign loans and concessions into consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Japan; Financial institutions; Railroads; Manchuria; Agriculture; British policy; U.S. policy; Conferences and conventions; Concessions; Belgium.

*Registry:* F 1743/2/10/20–F 2767/2/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Aug 20–9 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–249.

*Last Paper:* F 1699/2/10/20.

**Reel 4**

**FO 371, 1920 cont.**

**Volume 5302. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; annual meeting; new consortium agreement; proposed inclusion of Belgian group; relevant British and U.S. policy; Chinese public opposition to consortium; British non-consortium contracts for supply of rolling stock to Chinese railroads; and official notification to Chinese government of formation of new consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Railroads; British policy; U.S. policy; Conferences and conventions; Belgium; Public opinion.

*Registry:* F 2786/2/10/20–F 3144/2/10/20.

*Date:* 11 Nov 20–9 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–272.

*Last Paper:* F 2767/2/10/20.

**Volume 5303. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/20 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed loans to China; proposed inclusion of Italian group; relevant British and U.S. policy; official notification to Chinese government of formation of new consortium; and incorporation of other foreign loans and concessions into consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Italy; Railroads; Concessions; British policy; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 3150/2/10/20–F 3427/2/10/20.

*Date:* 10–30 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–135.

*Last Paper:* F 3144/2/10/20.

F 4/10/20 **Anglo-Russian cooperation in construction of railways in northwest China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposals for Anglo-Russian cooperation in construction of railroads northwest of Peking, including Kalgan-Urga line.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Mongolia; Construction and repair; Russia.

*Registry:* F 4/4/10/20–F 471/4/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Mar 20–14 Apr 20; *Pages:* 136–151.

*Last Paper:* 181822/176508 (1919).

F 7/10/20 **Sino-Portuguese dispute over harbor improvement at Macao.**

*Abstract:* Covers dispute between Cantonese and Portuguese officials regarding inner harbor improvements at Macao. Includes Chinese naval movements near Macao; British policy on assistance to Macao authorities; and British policy on communication between British and Japanese governments regarding China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Harbors and ports; Kwangtung Province; British policy; Naval forces, China; Japan.

*Registry:* F 7/7/10/20–F 3362/7/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Mar 20–23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 152–252.

*Last Paper:* 181023/10974 (1919).

**Volume 5304. China Political (cont.).**

F 8/10/20 **Spiritenka Alcohol Factory at Harbin.**

*Abstract:* Covers leasing arrangements of Spiritenka Alcohol Factory at Harbin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Harbin; Business and industry; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 8/8/10/20–F 274/8/10/20.

*Date:* 3–25 Mar 20; *Pages:* 1–12.

*Last Paper:* 178822/169318 (1919) Commercial Germany.

F 15/10/20 **Payment of German-issued bonds from Chinese loans.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government refusal to pay interest on German-issued bonds for loans to China without proof that bonds were purchased before China's declaration of war on Germany. China claimed right to use these issues as security for China's war claims against Germany. Loans include Anglo-German Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1896 and 4% Gold Loan of 1898; Hukuang and Tientsin-Pukow railway loans; and Reorganization Loan of 1913.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Germany; British policy; U.S. policy; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 15/15/10/20–F 1855/15/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–17 Aug 20; *Pages:* 13–231.

*Last Paper:* 82045/9143 (1919).

## Reel 5

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5305. China Political (cont.).

F 15/10/20

##### **Payment of German-issued bonds from Chinese loans (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government refusal to pay interest on German-issued bonds for loans to China without proof that bonds were purchased before China's declaration of war on Germany. Loans include Anglo-German Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1896 and 4% Gold Loan of 1898; Hukuang and Tientsin-Pukow railway loans; and Reorganization Loan of 1913.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Germany; British policy; U.S. policy; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 1861/15/10/20–F 3185/15/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Aug 20–13 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–86.

*Last Paper:* F 1855/15/10/20.

F 17/10/20

##### **Traffic in opium and related drugs.**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British exports and production and smuggling of British and Burmese opium into China.

Also covers British policy on enforcement of International Opium Convention in British colonies and dominions; proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreements with Austria, Sweden, and the United States; and suppression of narcotics traffic in China through control of manufacture.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Smuggling; Burma; Colonies, British; British policy; United States; Austria; Treaties and agreements; Sweden.

*Registry:* F 17/17/10/20–F 562/17/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–20 Apr 20; *Pages:* 87–209.

*Last Paper:* 181976/1943 (1919).

#### Volume 5306. China Political (cont.).

F 17/10/20

##### **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British exports and production; smuggling of British and Burmese opium into China; export of Indian opium to Macao via Hong Kong; and opium traffic in Chinese provinces.

Also covers proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreements with Abyssinia, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Netherlands, and United States; British policy on implementation of International Opium Convention in British colonies and dominions; and Belgian prohibition on importation of narcotics by post.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Japan; Smuggling; Burma; Colonies, British; Canada; Hong Kong; India; Macao; British policy; United States; Abyssinia; Treaties and agreements; Egypt; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Poland; Netherlands; Czechoslovakia; Belgium; Postal service.

*Registry:* F 577/17/10/20–F 1111/17/10/20.

*Date:* 20 Apr 20–14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 1–243.

*Last Paper:* F 562/17/10/20.



**Volume 5307. China Political (cont.).**

F 17/10/20 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British exports and production; production of opium and related narcotics in Burma and Fukien Province; and destruction of opium crops in disputed territory on Burma-Yunnan frontier.

Also covers proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreements with Argentina, Bulgaria, Colombia, Panama, Portugal, Siam, and United States; British policy on implementation of International Opium Convention in British colonies and dominions; illicit trade in opium at Amoy by German merchants; and smuggling of opium from British North Borneo to Philippines.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Australia; New Zealand; South Africa; Burma; Fukien Province; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Argentina; Bulgaria; Colombia; Panama; Portugal; Siam; United States; Colonies, British; Amoy; Smuggling; Philippines.

*Registry:* F 1132/17/10/20–F 1814/17/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20–14 Aug 20; *Pages:* 1–242.

*Last Paper:* F 1111/17/10/20.

## Reel 6

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

**Volume 5308. China Political (cont.).**

F 17/10/20 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British and Indian exports and production; smuggling of opium from British Borneo to Philippines and British opium into China; Macao opium imports; and opium cultivation and traffic in China.

Also covers proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreements with Haiti, Japan, Netherlands, Panama, Peru, Portugal, and Romania; and British policy on implementation of International Opium Convention in British colonies and dominions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; New Zealand; Treaties and agreements; Romania; Smuggling; Malaya; Philippines; Netherlands; Portugal; Macao; Panama; Peru; Japan; Colonies, British; India; Haiti; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 1848/17/10/20–F 2691/17/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Aug 20–3 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–248.

*Last Paper:* F 1814/17/10/20.

**Volume 5309. China Political (cont.).**

F 17/10/20 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British and Indian exports and production; opium traffic in Chinese provinces and Japanese leased areas; opium production on Burma-Yunnan frontier and smuggling into China; Indian export of opium to Macao and Hong Kong; and opium regulations in Brazil, Netherlands, Dutch Guiana, Portugal, and United States.

Also covers proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreements with Czechoslovakia, Japan, Portugal, and United States; and British policy on implementation of International Opium Convention in British colonies and dominions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Netherlands; United States; Japan; Treaties and agreements; Portugal; Colonies, British; Australia; Czechoslovakia; Canada; Brazil; Colonies, Netherlands; India; Macao; Hong Kong; Borders and boundaries; Tsingtao; Kwantung Leased Territory; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 2700/17/10/20–F 3328/17/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Nov 20–22 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–312.

*Last Paper:* F 2691/17/10/20.

**Volume 5310. China Political (cont.).**

F 17/10/20 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including proposed British narcotics export control system and control agreement with Norway; opium regulations in Persia and United States; League of Nations report on international action on opium trade, 1909–1920; League collection of data on opium trade; and transmission of narcotics through post.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; United States; League of Nations; Postal service; Treaties and agreements; Persia; Norway.

*Registry:* F 3330/17/10/20–F 3444/17/10/20.

*Date:* 22–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–42.

*Last Paper:* F 3328/17/10/20.

F 19/10/20 **Chinese Eastern Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes relevant British, French, and U.S. policy; British representation on Inter-Allied Railway Technical Board at Harbin and Railway Committee at Vladivostok; Chinese control of railway zone and authority over Russian population; Japanese policy regarding Siberia and designs on railway; skirmish between Chinese and Japanese troops at Hailar; and proposed financing of railway by China Consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Organizations and associations; British policy; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Japan; Japan; U.S. policy; France; Financial institutions; Finance; China government; Political conditions; Military conflicts.

*Registry:* F 19/19/10/20–F 773/19/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–7 May 20; *Pages:* 43–238.

*Last Paper:* 180331/175215 (1919).

## Reel 7

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5311. China Political (cont.).

##### F 19/10/20 Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes relevant British and U.S. policy; British representation on Railway Technical Board at Harbin; Japanese policy regarding Siberia and designs on railway; Chinese control of railway zone and authority over Russian population; skirmish involving Chinese, Czech, and Japanese troops at Hailar; proposed financing of railway by China Consortium; regulations issued by Inter-Allied Railway Committee at Vladivostok; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Political conditions; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Organizations and associations; British policy; U.S. policy; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Japan; Armed forces, Czechoslovakia; Japan; Financial institutions; Finance; China government; Military conflicts; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 794/19/10/20–F 1652/19/10/20.

*Date:* 8 May 20–30 Jul 20; *Pages:* 1–281.

*Last Paper:* F 773/19/10/20.

#### Volume 5312. China Political (cont.).

##### F 19/10/20 Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes relevant British and U.S. policy; British representation on Railway Technical Board at Harbin; Japanese policy regarding Siberia and designs on railway; proposed financing of railway by China Consortium and other means; French debts owed for use of railway; Australian and New Zealand employees of Peking-Mukden Railway; passport control on Chinese Eastern and Southern Manchurian railways; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Political conditions; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Organizations and associations; British policy; U.S. policy; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Japan; Japan; Financial institutions; Finance; Military conflicts; Passports and visas; Australia; New Zealand; France.

*Registry:* F 1658/19/10/20–F 2295/19/10/20.

*Date:* 30 Jul 20–4 Oct 20; *Pages:* 1–256.

*Last Paper:* F 1652/19/10/20.

#### Volume 5313. China Political (cont.).

##### F 19/10/20 Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes relevant British policy; British and French representation on Railway Technical Board at Harbin; Japanese policy regarding Siberia and designs on railway; proposed financing of railway; passport control on Chinese Eastern and Southern Manchurian railways; activity of Japanese forces in Manchuria and withdrawal from Trans-Baikalia; claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchuria Railway; operation of Chinese Eastern Railway; Technical Board activity; and other related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Political conditions; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Organizations and associations; British policy; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Japan; Japan; Financial institutions; Finance; Military conflicts; Passports and visas; Business and industry; Claims.

*Registry:* F 2338/19/10/20–F 3007/19/10/20.

*Date:* 8 Oct 20–1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–253.

*Last Paper:* F 2295/19/10/20.

## Reel 8

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5314. China Political (cont.).

##### F 19/10/20 Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes relevant British policy; Japanese policy regarding Siberia and designs on railway; proposed financing of railway; French debts owed for use of railway by Czech forces; operation of railway and proposed internationalization of administration; claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchurian Railway; economic conditions in northern Manchuria and eastern Siberia; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Russia; Political conditions; Manchuria; Armed forces, Japan; Japan; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Armed forces, China; British policy; Finance; Claims; Business and industry; Armed forces, Czechoslovakia; France; Economic conditions.

*Registry:* F 3015/19/10/20–F 3409/19/10/20.

*Date:* 1–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–81.

*Last Paper:* F 3007/19/10/20.

##### F 22/10/20 Tibet affairs.

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including threat of Chinese invasion; military situation on Tibetan borders with Kansu, Szechuan, and Yunnan Provinces; Chinese occupation of portions of eastern Tibet; relevant British policy; British efforts to reopen Sino-Tibetan negotiations on status of Tibet; Kansu mission to Lhasa; and proposed supply of British arms to Tibet.

Also covers movements of British subjects in Chinese-controlled parts of eastern Tibet; Indo-Yarkand and Ladakh trade report, 1918–1919; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Political conditions; Foreign relations; China government; British policy; Military weapons; Travel; Borders and boundaries; Kansu Province; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Tibet; Foreign trade; Sinkiang; India; Russia; Afghanistan; Periodic reports, British.

*Registry:* F 22/22/10/20–F 619/22/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–24 Apr 20; *Pages:* 82–242.

*Last Paper:* 182050/4004 (1919).

**Volume 5315. China Political (cont.).**

F 22/10/20 **Tibet affairs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including threat of Chinese invasion; military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; relevant British policy; Kansu mission to Lhasa; proposed supply of British arms to Tibet; proposed dispatch of British political officer to Lhasa; repatriation of Chinese soldiers from Tibet via India; and maps of unsettled eastern Tibet frontier.

Also covers training of Tibetan students in India; annual reports for British Trade Agencies at Gyantse and Yatung, 1919–1920; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Tibet; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; British policy; Kansu Province; Military weapons; Political conditions; India; Maps; Education; Periodic reports, British; Foreign trade; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 621/22/10/20–F 1312/22/10/20.

*Date:* 24 Apr 20–2 Jul 20; *Pages:* 1–246.

*Last Paper:* F 619/22/10/20.

**Volume 5316. China Political (cont.).**

F 22/10/20 **Tibet affairs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including threat of Chinese invasion; military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces and Szechuan-Yunnan hostilities; relevant British policy; Kansu mission to Lhasa; proposed supply of British arms to Tibet; proposed dispatch of British political officer to Lhasa; and repatriation of Chinese soldiers from Tibet via India.

Also covers proposed British botanical expedition in Tibet and exploration of Mount Everest; Indo-Yarkand trade issues; proposed telegraph line between Gyantse and Lhasa; and related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; India; Armed forces, China; Travel; Foreign trade; Sinkiang; British policy; Military weapons; Political conditions; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Kansu Province; Communications; Military conflicts.

*Registry:* F 1313/22/10/20–F 2441/22/10/20.

*Date:* 2 Jul 20–15 Oct 20; *Pages:* 1–240.

*Last Paper:* F 1312/22/10/20.

## Reel 9

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5317. China Political (cont.).

##### F 22/10/20 Tibet affairs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; Szechuan-Yunnan hostilities and political conditions; relevant British policy; Kansu mission to Lhasa; proposed supply of British arms to Tibet; and dispatch of British political officer in Sikkim to Lhasa.

Also covers French Catholic missionaries in eastern Tibet and proposed British exploration of Mount Everest.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Military conflicts; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; India government; Kansu Province; Political conditions; Missionaries; France.

*Registry:* F 2442/22/10/20–F 3445/22/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Oct 20–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–169.

*Last Paper:* F 2441/22/10/20.

##### F 23/10/20 Burma-China border.

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions on Burma-China frontier. Includes attacks across border by bandits and revolutionaries from Chinese Shan States in Yunnan Province and disturbances on China-Laos border.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Political conditions; French Indochina; Revolts; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 23/23/10/20–F 882/23/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–18 May 20; *Pages:* 170–238.

*Last Paper:* 174796/159048 (1919).

#### Volume 5318. China Political (cont.).

##### F 23/10/20 Burma-China border (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions on Burma-China frontier. Includes attacks across border by bandits and revolutionaries from Chinese Shan States in Yunnan Province and disturbances on China-Laos border.

*Subject Descriptors:* French Indochina; Revolts; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Political conditions; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 1107/23/10/20–F 2475/23/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20–19 Oct 20; *Pages:* 1–65.

*Last Paper:* F 882/23/10/20.

##### F 24/10/20 Sinkiang affairs.

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses diaries of events in Sinkiang from British acting consul-general at Kashgar for October 1919–September 1920. Topics covered include political and economic conditions; foreign trade with India; consular court cases; Bolshevik activity; Japanese intelligence activity; land ownership and taxation of British subjects; treatment of Russian nationals by Chinese administration; and conditions on Russia-Sinkiang border.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Sinkiang; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign trade; India; Courts; Communism; Land ownership and rights; Taxation; Borders and boundaries; Russia; Intelligence services; Japan.

*Registry:* F 24/24/10/20–F 3257/24/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Mar 20–17 Dec 20; *Pages:* 66–127a.

*Last Paper:* 167659/40378 (1919).

F 33/10/20 **Shantung and Kiaochoo Leased Territory: Japanese administration and proposed return to Chinese control.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochoo Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control and Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao. Major firms affected were Jardine, Matheson & Company, Butterfield & Swire, and Asiatic Petroleum Company.

Also includes abolition of Japanese civil administration along Shantung Railway and reduction of Japanese imports at Foochow due to anti-Japanese boycotts following Sino-Japanese incident, November 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Business and industry; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Land ownership and rights; Foreign relations; Japan; China government; Foochow; Boycotts; Riots and disorders; Foreign trade; Railroads; Ships and shipping; Land ownership and rights; Harbors and ports; Political conditions; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 33/33/10/20–F 478/33/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Mar 20–14 Apr 20; *Pages:* 128–237.

*Last Paper:* 182042/16000 (1919).

**Volume 5319. China Political (cont.).**

F 33/10/20 **Shantung and Kiaochoo Leased Territory: Japanese administration and proposed return to Chinese control (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochoo Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao; Japanese jurisdiction over foreigners at Tsingtao; Tsingtao harbor and banking regulations; Japanese military administration in Kiaochoo Leased Territory; and Shantung question and Treaty of Versailles.

Also includes proposed link between Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways and anti-Japanese boycotts at Changsha, Ichang, and Foochow.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Political conditions; Land ownership and rights; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Japan; Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Business and industry; Ships and shipping; Harbors and ports; Financial institutions; Regulations and ordinances; Foreign relations; China government; Armed forces, Japan; Treaties and agreements; Railroads; Boycotts; Treaty ports; Foochow; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 487/33/10/20–F 1450/33/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Apr 20–13 Jul 20; *Pages:* 1–222.

*Last Paper:* F 478/33/10/20.

## Reel 10

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5320. China Political (cont.).

F 33/10/20 **Shantung and Kiaochoo Leased Territory: Japanese administration and proposed return to Chinese control (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochoo Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao; Japanese jurisdiction over foreigners at Tsingtao; Tsingtao harbor and banking regulations; opium traffic at Tsingtao; subsidization of Japanese business and industry by Japanese government; and arrests of British subjects by Japanese police.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Opium and related narcotics; Financial institutions; Land ownership and rights; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Foreign relations; Japan; Political conditions; China government; Business and industry; Land ownership and rights; Regulations and ordinances; Harbors and ports; Arrests; Police; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 1464/33/10/20–F 2070/33/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Jul 20–7 Sep 20; *Pages:* 1–233.

*Last Paper:* F 1450/33/10/20.

#### Volume 5321. China Political (cont.).

F 33/10/20 **Shantung and Kiaochoo Leased Territory: Japanese administration and proposed return to Chinese control (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochoo Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao; Tsingtao harbor regulations; proposed presentation of Shantung question to League of Nations by China; application of King's Regulations in Tsingtao; nationality of Maritime Customs staff at Tsingtao; and claims by British subjects against Germans and Austrians at Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochoo Leased Territory; British policy; Tsingtao; Business and industry; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Harbors and ports; Regulations and ordinances; Ships and shipping; Land ownership and rights; Political conditions; League of Nations; China government; Japan; Foreign relations; Claims; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 2087/33/10/20–F 3022/33/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Sep 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–225.

*Last Paper:* F 2070/33/10/20.



**Volume 5322. China Political (cont.).**

- F 33/10/20 **Shantung and Kiaochow Leased Territory: Japanese administration and proposed return to Chinese control (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochow Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao; British policy on Shantung question; Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway and other former German railway concessions in Shantung Province; claim of German national against British subjects at Tsingtao; Sino-Japanese incident at Foochow, November 1919; and abolishment of opium monopoly at Tsingtao.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Tsingtao; Political conditions; Railroads; Concessions; British policy; Shantung Province; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Claims; Riots and disorders; Foochow; Business and industry; Ships and shipping; Land ownership and rights; Opium and related narcotics; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 3062/33/10/20–F 3411/33/10/20.  
*Date:* 3–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–98.  
*Last Paper:* F 3022/33/10/20.
- F 82/10/20 **Radio communications in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British and Japanese contracts with Chinese government for wireless telegraphy concession and proposed Anglo-Japanese cooperation in development of wireless telegraphy in China and Japan. Firms involved were Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company Limited and Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 82/82/10/20–F 1342/82/10/20.  
*Date:* 8 Mar 20–5 Jul 20; *Pages:* 99–160.  
*Last Paper:* F 182044/1007 (1919).
- F 83/10/20 **German prisoners of war in Japan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed admission to China of former German prisoners of war in Japan.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Prisons and prisoners; Japan; Armed forces, Germany.  
*Registry:* F 83/83/10/20–F 783/83/10/20.  
*Date:* 8 Mar 20–7 May 20; *Pages:* 161–167.  
*Last Paper:* 177953/150300 "Japan" (1919).
- F 84/10/20 **Dean of Peking Diplomatic Corps.**  
*Abstract:* Covers transfer of position of dean of Peking Diplomatic Corps to French minister to China by Sir John Jordan, outgoing British minister to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 84/84/10/20.  
*Date:* 8 Mar 20; *Pages:* 168–169.  
*Last Paper:* 182173/181303 (1919).
- F 86/10/20 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from Far East during war.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims by British and Australian governments and Japanese firm Nippon Yusen Kaisha against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; Australia; Transportation; Claims; Ships and shipping; Colonies, British; Deportation; British government.

*Registry:* F 86/86/10/20–F 1265/86/10/20.

*Date:* 8 Mar 20–29 Jun 20; *Pages:* 170–219.

*Last Paper:* 180513/50 (1919).

## Reel 11

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5323. China Political (cont.).

F 86/10/20 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from Far East during war (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by British government against other Allied governments for expenses related to repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Transportation; Claims.

*Registry:* F 1772/86/10/20–F 3083/86/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Aug 20–6 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–46.

*Last Paper:* F 1265/86/10/20.

F 93/10/20 **Mining development on Yunnan Province–Burma frontier.**

*Abstract:* Covers mining development in undelimited Yunnan Province–Burma border area and proposed Burma–Yunnan rail connection.

*Subject Descriptors:* Yunnan Province; Mines and mineral industries; Burma; Borders and boundaries; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 93/93/10/20–F 2492/93/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Mar 20–20 Oct 20; *Pages:* 47–73.

*Last Paper:* 177342/177342 (1919).

F 94/10/20 **Participation of British banks in Chinese government bond issue.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed participation of British banks in issue of Chinese government silver premium bonds.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; China government; Securities.

*Registry:* F 94/94/10/20–F 364/94/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Mar 20–6 Apr 20; *Pages:* 74–82a.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 105/10/20 **Views of General Tuan Chi-jui on Russian situation.**

*Abstract:* Covers views of Gen. Tuan Chi-jui, head of Anfu clique, on impact of Russian situation on China.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Russia; Communism; Tuan Chi-jui.

*Registry:* F 105/105/10/20.

*Date:* 10 Mar 20; *Pages:* 83–85.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 106/10/20 **Hunan Province mining concession obtained by Archibald M. G. Grant.**

*Abstract:* Covers efforts of Archibald M. G. Grant to obtain Foreign Office support for proposed mining concession in Hunan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Mines and mineral industries; Hunan Province.

*Registry:* F 106/106/10/20–F 1615/106/10/20.

*Date:* 10 Mar 20–26 Jul 20; *Pages:* 86–156.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 111/10/20 **British protection of Afghans in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on protection of Afghans in China after Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1919 allowed Afghanistan control of its own foreign relations. Includes arrests of Afghans in Sinkiang by Chinese authorities and attempts by Afghanistan to establish diplomatic relations with China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Afghanistan; Foreign relations; British policy; Arrests; Sinkiang; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 111/111/10/20–F 2038/111/10/20.

*Date:* 10 Mar 20–3 Sep 20; *Pages:* 157–222.

*Last Paper:* 181081/175565 (1919).

**Volume 5324. China Political (cont.).**

F 111/10/20 **British protection of Afghans in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on protection of Afghans in China. Includes arrests of Afghans in Sinkiang by Chinese authorities and Afghan interests in Siam.

*Subject Descriptors:* Afghanistan; Foreign relations; British policy; Arrests; Sinkiang; Diplomatic and consular services; Siam.

*Registry:* F 2196/111/10/20–F 3098/111/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Sep 20–7 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–22.

*Last Paper:* F 2038/111/10/20.

F 117/10/20 **Enforcement regulations for registration of British companies in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers regulations for registration of British companies in Hong Kong and China, including Companies (Amendment) Order in Council of 1919. Order mandated that all British-registered companies in China must have British subject in position of managerial control. Includes impact on U.S. companies and opposition to order by U.S. business community; actions by British American Tobacco Company to comply with order; procedures for publication in China of Orders in Council; and deposits to be made by “China” fire and marine insurance companies upon registration.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Business and industry; British policy; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Insurance; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 117/117/10/20–F 1894/117/10/20.

*Date:* 11 Mar 20–19 Aug 20; *Pages:* 23–249.

*Last Paper:* 180832/107063 (1919).

**Volume 5325. China Political (cont.).**

F 117/10/20 **Enforcement regulations for registration of British companies in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers regulations for registration of British companies in Hong Kong and China, including Companies (Amendment) Order in Council of 1919. Includes impact on U.S. companies and opposition to order by U.S. business community; actions by British American Tobacco Company to comply with order; and deposits to be made by “China” fire and marine insurance companies upon registration.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Business and industry; British policy; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Insurance; Hong Kong; British government.

*Registry:* F 1934/117/10/20–F 3334/117/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Aug 20–22 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–140.

*Last Paper:* F 1894/117/10/20.

- F 118/10/20 **Appointment of British minister to China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Beilby F. Alston as British minister to China. Includes his subsequent travel to England and Washington and arrival of new counsellor of legation.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Travel.  
*Registry:* F 118/118/10/20–F 3178/118/10/20.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 20–13 Dec 20; *Pages:* 141–171.  
*Last Paper:* 181769/180522 (1919).
- F 119/10/20 **Remission of Boxer Indemnity.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity, including proposed use of funds for education of Chinese students at British educational institutions in China, Great Britain, and Hong Kong.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; Hong Kong; Great Britain; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 119/119/10/20–F 234/119/10/20.  
*Date:* 11–23 Mar 20; *Pages:* 172–220.  
*Last Paper:* 176153/84757 (1919).

## Reel 12

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5326. China Political (cont.).

- F 119/10/20 **Remission of Boxer Indemnity (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity, including proposed use of funds for education of Chinese students at British educational institutions in China, Great Britain, and Hong Kong.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; Hong Kong; Great Britain; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 697/119/10/20–F 3413/119/10/20.  
*Date:* 1 May 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–111.  
*Last Paper:* 234/119/10/20.
- F 123/10/20 **Chinese customs tariff.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government proposal for new customs tariff on imports from non-Treaty Powers, including requirement for certificates of origin on all imports. Includes relevant British policy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 123/123/10/20–F 3021/123/10/20.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 112–161.  
*Last Paper:* 178684/157230 (1919).
- F 133/10/20 **Appointment of Lt. Col. H. B. H. Orpen-Palmer as military attaché at Peking.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Lt. Col. H. B. H. Orpen-Palmer as military attaché at Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.  
*Registry:* F 133/133/10/20–F 141/133/10/20.  
*Date:* 12–13 Mar 20; *Pages:* 162–165.  
*Last Paper:* 180993/106318 (1919).

F 134/10/20 **Status of Chinese immigrants in South Africa.**

*Abstract:* Covers social and economic status of Chinese immigrants in South Africa.

*Subject Descriptors:* Immigration and emigration; South Africa; Social conditions; Economic conditions.

*Registry:* F 134/134/10/20–F 1084/134/10/20.

*Date:* 12 Mar 20–11 Jun 20; *Pages:* 166–178.

*Last Paper:* 178279/173965 (1919).

F 139/10/20 **British armed forces in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers strength, deployment, and organization of British armed forces in China. Includes Peking legation guard and garrisons at Hong Kong and Tientsin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Peking; Hong Kong; Tientsin.

*Registry:* F 139/139/10/20–F 2792/139/10/20.

*Date:* 13 Mar 20–12 Nov 20; *Pages:* 179–217.

*Last Paper:* 178330/11481 (1919).

**Volume 5327. China Political (cont.).**

F 146/10/20 **Abolition of *li-kin* by Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government proposal for abolition of Chinese internal taxation of goods in transit (*li-kin*) in return for increased import duties.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 146/146/10/20–F 2909/146/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–24 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–52.

*Last Paper:* 182046/182046 (1919).

F 148/10/20 **Enemy property in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of German and Austrian securities, other assets, and debts in China under Treaty of Versailles. Includes fees of Lowe, Bingham & Matthews for auditing accounts of custodian of enemy property in China; remuneration of custodian; arrears of interest on Enemy Dividend Account; procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals in China; and proposed release of funds by custodian to indigent former enemy nationals in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; British government; Wages and salaries; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 148/148/10/20–F 809/148/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–10 May 20; *Pages:* 53–226.

*Last Paper:* 182038/1042 (1919).

**Volume 5328. China Political (cont.).**

F 148/10/20 **Enemy property in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of German and Austrian securities, other assets, and debts in China under Treaty of Versailles. Includes fees of Lowe, Bingham & Matthews for auditing accounts of custodian of enemy property in China; remuneration and appointment of new custodian and advisory committee; arrears of interest on Enemy Dividend Account; appointment of British claims commissioner and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals in China; proposed release of funds by custodian to indigent former enemy nationals in China; and disposal of former German consulate in British concession at Canton.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; Concessions; Canton; Land ownership and rights; Business and industry; Wages and salaries.

*Registry:* F 838/148/10/20–F 1836/148/10/20.

*Date:* 14 May 20–16 Aug 20; *Pages:* 1–207.

*Last Paper:* F 809/148/10/20.

## Reel 13

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5329. China Political (cont.).

##### F 148/10/20 Enemy property in China (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of German and Austrian securities, other assets, and debts in China under Treaty of Versailles. Includes fees of Lowe, Bingham & Matthews for auditing accounts of custodian of enemy property in China; remuneration and appointment of new custodian; procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals in China; proposed release of funds by custodian to indigent former enemy nationals in China; disposal of former German consulate in British concession at Canton; and settlement of debts between German, British, and Chinese branches of Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; Concessions; Canton; Land ownership and rights; Financial institutions; Wages and salaries; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1843/148/10/20–F 3374/148/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Aug 20–24 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–228.

*Last Paper:* F 1836/148/10/20.

#### Volume 5330. China Political (cont.).

##### F 150/10/20 Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway.

*Abstract:* Covers Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway, including Japanese control via loans from Taiwan Bank.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Loans and grants; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 150/150/10/20–F 576/150/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–20 Apr 20; *Pages:* 1–13.

*Last Paper:* 128748/110278 (1919).

##### F 151/10/20 Chihli river system and proposed deepwater port for Tientsin.

*Abstract:* Covers schemes for deepwater port for North China, near Tientsin.

Proposed sites include Chinwangtao, Ching Ho Kow, Ta Ching Ho, and Taku in Chihli Province and Hulutao in Manchuria. Also covers Chihli River System Improvement Commission work.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tientsin; Harbors and ports; Rivers and waterways; Chihli Province; Manchuria; Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 151/151/10/20–F 2248/151/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–28 Sep 20; *Pages:* 14–139.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 152/10/20 **Situation in Mongolia.**

*Abstract:* Covers political and economic conditions in Outer Mongolia, including relations with China, cancellation of autonomy, and Chinese military occupation. Also includes trade situation; taxation; communications; roads; and proposed British consular representation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mongolia; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign trade; Taxation; Communications; Roads; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; China government; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 152/152/10/20–F 3356/152/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 140–197.

*Last Paper:* 177345/124334 (1919).

F 157/10/20 **Chinese representation in Shanghai municipal government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese representation in municipal government of Shanghai International Settlement. Includes rejection by ratepayers of Chinese representation on Municipal Council in favor of creation of Chinese advisory board.

*Subject Descriptors:* Municipal government; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 157/157/10/20–F 3025/157/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 198–250.

*Last Paper:* 182052/182029 (1919).

F 164/10/20 **Chinese Communists in Netherlands East Indies.**

*Abstract:* Covers measures taken by Netherlands East Indies government against agitation by Chinese Communists.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Netherlands East Indies.

*Registry:* F 164/164/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Mar 20; *Pages:* 251–252.

*Last Paper:* 180527/16000 (1919).

F 175/10/20 **Bolshevik activity in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Communist activity in China, including Chinese Communist delegation to Moscow and Communist propaganda at Changchow.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Fukien Province; Propaganda; Travel.

*Registry:* F 175/175/10/20–F 1845/175/10/20.

*Date:* 18 Mar 20–16 Aug 20; *Pages:* 253–296.

*Last Paper:* 182048/139969 (1919).

**Volume 5331. China Political (cont.).**

F 175/10/20 **Communist activity in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Communist activity in China, including Shanghai Intelligence Bureau summaries on extremist political activity.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Intelligence services; Propaganda; Shanghai.

*Registry:* F 2556/175/10/20–F 3001/175/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Oct–1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–25.

*Last Paper:* F 1845/175/10/20.

F 187/10/20 **Oil concessions in western China.**

*Abstract:* Covers negotiations by Pekin Syndicate for oil concessions in Shansi Province. Also covers other proposed British petroleum development in Shensi, Szechuan, and Sinkiang.

*Subject Descriptors:* Petroleum and petroleum industry; Concessions; Shansi Province; Shensi Province; Szechuan Province; Sinkiang.

*Registry:* F 187/187/10/20–F 3031/187/10/20.

*Date:* 18 Mar 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 26–109.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 194/10/20 **Default by Chinese government on Nanking 1912 bonds.**

*Abstract:* Covers default by Chinese government on bonds of Nanking Military 8% Loan of 1912 held by John E. Hall & Company and firm's claim for payment.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Business and industry; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 194/194/10/20–F 3252/194/10/20.

*Date:* 18 Mar 20–17 Dec 20; *Pages:* 110–152.

*Last Paper:* 181694/175862 (1919).

F 195/10/20 **Mining development in Szechuan Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed exploitation of oil and potash in Szechuan Province by Eastern Pioneer Company, including revival of claims under 1899 Pritchard-Morgan Concession, validity of which was not recognized by Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Concessions; Szechuan Province.

*Registry:* F 195/195/10/20–F 2630/195/10/20.

*Date:* 19 Mar 20–30 Oct 20; *Pages:* 153–235.

*Last Paper:* 40779/15551 (1919).

## Reel 14

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5332. China Political (cont.).

F 195/10/20 **Mining development in Szechuan Province (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed exploitation of oil and potash in Szechuan Province by Eastern Pioneer Company, including revival of claims under 1899 Pritchard-Morgan Concession, validity of which was not recognized by Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Concessions; Szechuan Province.

*Registry:* F 2845/195/10/20–F 3380/195/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Nov 20–24 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–38.

*Last Paper:* F 2360/195/10/20.

F 202/10/20 **Treatment at Singapore of Germans being repatriated from China.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged ill-treatment of Germans being repatriated to Europe from China. Germans were confined to their ship at Singapore while it loaded cargo.

*Subject Descriptors:* Malaya; Germany; Travel.

*Registry:* F 202/202/10/20.

*Date:* 19 Mar 20; *Pages:* 39–49.

*Last Paper:* 160389/50 (1919).

F 211/10/20 **Murder of Dr. J. R. Menzies at Hwaikingfu.**

*Abstract:* Covers murder by robbers of Dr. J. R. Menzies of Canadian Presbyterian Mission at Hwaikingfu, Honan Province.



*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Deaths; Missionaries; Honan Province; Canada.

*Registry:* F 211/211/10/20–F 1102/211/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Mar 20–14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 50–84.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 226/10/20 **King's Regulations No. 4 of 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses King's Regulations No. 4 of 1920 on appropriation of land in French Concession at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign settlements; Land ownership and rights; Shanghai; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 226/226/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Mar 20; *Pages:* 85–91.

*Last Paper:* 164858/141519 (1919).

F 241/10/20 **King's Regulations Nos. 1 and 2 of 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses King's Regulations Nos. 1 and 2 of 1920 on regulation of pilotage at Amoy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Amoy; Ships and shipping; Harbors and ports; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 241/241/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Mar 20; *Pages:* 92–109.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 242/10/20 **China (Kashgar) Order in Council, 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses China (Kashgar) Order in Council of 1920 regarding jurisdiction of British Kashgar consul-general in Sinkiang.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 242/242/10/20–F 2921/242/10/20.

*Date:* 21 Mar 20–24 Nov 20; *Pages:* 110–138.

*Last Paper:* 176191/143337 (1919).

F 268/10/20 **Japanese provocation of Muslim population of China.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese intrigues and propaganda among Muslim populations of Kansu, Szechuan, and Yunnan Provinces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Kansu Province; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Propaganda; Social conditions.

*Registry:* F 268/268/10/20–F 2017/268/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Mar 20–1 Sep 20; *Pages:* 139–149.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 287/10/20 **Proposed £20 million loan to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements by Thielmann & Company for proposed £20 million 5 percent gold loan to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Business and industry; China government.

*Registry:* F 287/287/10/20.

*Date:* 27 Mar 20; *Pages:* 150–158.

*Last Paper:* 32387/32387 (1914).

F 288/10/20 **Austrian loans to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment of interest by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China. Loans included £1.2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913 and Arnhold Karberg £450,000 6% Loan of 1912.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 288/288/10/20–F 2877/288/10/20.

*Date:* 27 Mar 20–20 Nov 20; *Pages:* 159–236.

*Last Paper:* 170025/23919 (1919).

**Volume 5333. China Political (cont.).**

**F 288/10/20 Austrian loans to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment of interest by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China. Loans included £1.2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913 and Arnhold Karberg £450,000 6% Loan of 1912.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 3065/288/10/20–F 3441/288/10/20.

*Date:* 3–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–35.

*Last Paper:* F 2877/288/10/20.

**F 296/10/20 Situation in South China.**

*Abstract:* Covers political situation in Kwangsi, Kwangtung, and Yunnan Provinces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Kwangsi Province; Kwangtung Province; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 296/296/10/20–F 348/296/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Mar 20–5 Apr 20; *Pages:* 36–42.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 313/10/20 Hunan Province loan for development of port of Changsha.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed £3 million 7 percent loan to Hunan provincial government for development of port of Changsha.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Hunan Province; Treaty ports; Harbors and ports.

*Registry:* F 313/313/10/20.

*Date:* 31 Mar 20; *Pages:* 43–53.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 328/10/20 Chinese Labour Corps.**

*Abstract:* Covers repatriation of members of Chinese Labour Corps from France; arrangements for closing of War Office Emigration Agency at Tsingtao, including settlement of claims; and transfer of Chinese Labour Corps deserters imprisoned in France to British military custody.

*Subject Descriptors:* Chinese Labour Corps; France; Travel; Tsingtao; British government; Claims; Prisons and prisoners.

*Registry:* F 328/328/10/20–F 3084/328/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Apr 20–6 Dec 20; *Pages:* 54–96.

*Last Paper:* 2286/314 (1919).

**F 330/10/20 Protection of trademarks in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on registration and protection of trademarks in China. Includes British proposals for new trademark law in China, including creation of Chinese register of trademarks and Chinese tribunals, assisted by foreign assessors, to decide cases of trademark infringement. Also includes Chinese government's attitude toward Berne Convention on Copyrights.

*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; British policy; Copyrights; Courts; Regulations and ordinances; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 330/330/10/20–F 3388/330/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Apr 20–28 Dec 20; *Pages:* 97–178.

*Last Paper:* 17735/94992 "Commercial" (1919).

**F 340/10/20 Riot in British concession at Kiukiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers riot in British concession at Kiukiang following alleged mistreatment of Chinese laborer by Chinese policeman employed by British municipality. Includes investigations by British and Chinese authorities and implication of "Young China" agitators in affair.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Riots and disorders; Police.

*Registry:* F 340/340/10/20–F 1318/340/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Apr 20–2 Jul 20; *Pages:* 179–237.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 342/10/20 International intervention in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers views of Japanese minister to China on possible international intervention in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 342/342/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Apr 20; *Pages:* 238–240.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 5334. China Political (cont.).**

**F 345/10/20 Renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Hankow, Kiukiang, and Tientsin. Includes valuation of buildings and lots and proposed free renewal of municipally owned property at Tientsin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; Canton; Treaty ports; Hankow; Tientsin.

*Registry:* F 345/345/10/20–F 3373/345/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Apr 20–24 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–88.

*Last Paper:* 182038/1042 (1919).

**F 357/10/20 Claim of Syndicat du Yunnan against Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by Syndicat du Yunnan against Chinese government for payment of outstanding debt resulting from Chinese government buyout of syndicate concession in 1911.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 357/357/10/20–F 2726/357/10/20.

*Date:* 6 Apr 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 89–143.

*Last Paper:* 134487/125128 (1919).

**F 371/10/20 Standardization of Chinese railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers work of Chinese Government Railway Standardization Committee, consisting of five foreign advisers, in inspection and analysis of railways in China. Also includes proposed training of Chinese railway engineers on British railways and representation of British railway equipment manufacturers in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Great Britain; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 371/371/10/20–F 3213/371/10/20.

*Date:* 7 Apr 20–15 Dec 20; *Pages:* 144–216.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 15

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5335. China Political (cont.).

- F 396/10/20 **Proceedings of H.M. ships and events on China Station.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British warship movements in Chinese waters and elsewhere in Far East, including visits and political conditions in Netherlands East Indies, Vladivostok, and Macao.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Netherlands East Indies; Vladivostok; Macao; Political conditions.  
*Registry:* F 396/396/10/20–F 2097/396/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20–11 Sep 20; *Pages:* 1–22.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 398/10/20 **Temporary employment of Sir Alexander Hosie at Peking legation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers pay of Sir Alexander Hosie while temporarily employed as special attaché to British legation at Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Wages and salaries.  
*Registry:* F 398/398/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20; *Pages:* 23–27.  
*Last Paper:* 177824/145714 (1919).
- F 400/10/20 **Peking legation secretaries.**  
*Abstract:* Covers departure of Sir Somerville Head, first secretary, from Peking; appointment of G. E. Hubbard as second secretary; and arrangements for interim appointments.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 400/400/10/20–F 2696/400/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20–4 Nov 20; *Pages:* 28–57.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 401/10/20 **Harbin municipal regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers King's Regulations relating to Harbin municipal government. Includes election of Chinese member to Municipal Council; taxation of auctions of movable property; and rent assessments.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Harbin; Regulations and ordinances; Municipal government; Land ownership and rights; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 401/401/10/20–F 866/401/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20–17 May 20; *Pages:* 58–73.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 407/10/20 **Customs revenues.**  
*Abstract:* Covers disposal of surplus Chinese Maritime Customs revenues. Includes Chinese government proposal for control of surplus receipts; periodic release of surplus receipts by Peking diplomatic corps; and retention of portion of surplus receipts earmarked for southwest China by inspector-general of maritime customs after collapse of Canton government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Government revenue; Canton; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 407/407/10/20–F 3005/407/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20–1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 74–118.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 410/10/20 **Efforts by Straits Trading Company to obtain tin ore in Yunnan Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers difficulties of Straits Trading Company in obtaining tin ore in Yunnan Province for export to Singapore. Includes friction between company's representative and British consul-general at Yunnanfu and opposition to scheme by French consul at Yunnanfu and Chinese tin smelters.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Yunnan Province; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 410/410/10/20–F 3235/410/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 20–16 Dec 20; *Pages:* 119–224.  
*Last Paper:* 125852/68927 (1919).
- F 421/10/20 **Appointment of rear admiral and senior naval officer, Yangtze.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Rear Admiral George C. Borrett as rear admiral and senior naval officer, Yangtze.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British.  
*Registry:* F 421/421/10/20.  
*Date:* 8 Apr 20; *Pages:* 225–226.  
*Last Paper:* 163498/11479 (1919).
- F 439/10/20 **Chinese secretary and assistant Chinese secretary at Peking legation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers local rank and salaries of Chinese secretary and assistant Chinese secretary to British legation at Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Wages and salaries.  
*Registry:* F 439/439/10/20–X 2724/144/503/20 [Diplomatic].  
*Date:* 12 Apr 20–14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 227–241.  
*Last Paper:* 172768/48875 (1919).
- Volume 5336. China Political (cont.).**
- F 474/10/20 **Peking legation staff.**  
*Abstract:* Covers despatch from Sir John Jordan, outgoing British minister to China, commending staff of Peking legation for their work during his tenure.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 474/474/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Apr 20; *Pages:* 1–5.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 479/10/20 **Construction of Nanchang-Chaochowfu Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed British and Chinese Corporation construction of Nanchang-Chaochowfu Railway with extensions to Amoy and Foochow. Includes prior claim to concession by S. Pearson and Sons; Japanese claim to Foochow-Hankow railway construction via Nanchang; and International China Consortium involvement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Concessions; Japan; Financial institutions; Fukien Province.  
*Registry:* F 479/479/10/20–F 2370/479/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Apr 20–12 Oct 20; *Pages:* 6–53.  
*Last Paper:* 8466 (1914).
- F 482/10/20 **Activities of Alfred Julius Eggeling in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers pro-German activities in China of Alfred Julius Eggeling, former British subject who acquired German nationality after outbreak of war.

*Subject Descriptors:* Great Britain; Germany.  
*Registry:* F 482/482/10/20–F 2996/482/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Apr 20–1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 54–79.  
*Last Paper:* 156119/156119 (1919).

F 485/10/20 **Departure of J. G. le N. King from China.**

*Abstract:* Covers expenses and departure from Peking of J. G. le N. King, temporary third secretary to British legation at Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Wages and salaries.

*Registry:* F 485/485/10/20–F 523/485/10/20.  
*Date:* 14–19 Apr 20; *Pages:* 80–89.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 488/10/20 **Service on Chinese loans and indemnities.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses statements from International Bankers' Commission at Shanghai for account of Chinese loan and indemnity services.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Financial institutions; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 488/488/10/20–F 1586/488/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Apr 20–26 Jul 20; *Pages:* 90–95.  
*Last Paper:* 164856/22055 (1919).

F 502/10/20 **Burma frontier meetings.**

*Abstract:* Covers Burma frontier meetings at Sima and Nawngma involving British and Chinese officials. Includes undelimited border between Burma and Yunnan Province and transborder civil and criminal cases.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Courts; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 502/502/10/20–F 1902/502/10/20.  
*Date:* 15 Apr 20–20 Aug 20; *Pages:* 96–111a.  
*Last Paper:* 174797/5181 (1919).

F 526/10/20 **Chinese labor for Samoa.**

*Abstract:* Covers recruitment of indentured labor in China for Western Samoa. Includes indenture contract and proposal for wives to accompany laborers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Labor conditions; Employment and unemployment.

*Registry:* F 526/526/10/20–F 2744/526/10/20.  
*Date:* 16 Apr 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 112–179.  
*Last Paper:* 171494/66589 (1919).

F 527/10/20 **Peking legation doctor.**

*Abstract:* Covers resumption of duties of Dr. G. D. Gray, physician to British legation at Peking, and request for increase in salary.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Wages and salaries

*Registry:* F 527/527/10/20–F 1863/527/10/20.  
*Date:* 16 Apr 20–17 Aug 20; *Pages:* 180–201.  
*Last Paper:* 166008/141831 (1919).

F 536/10/20 **Proposed establishment of aircraft factory in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposal by Peking Syndicate for establishment of aircraft factory in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Business and industry

*Registry:* F 536/536/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 Apr 20; *Pages:* 202–203.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 549/10/20 **Customs agreement between China and Hong Kong.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed Hong Kong–China customs agreement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Hong Kong; Treaties and agreements; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 549/549/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 Apr 20; *Pages:* 204–208.  
*Last Paper:* 137818/111296 (1919).
- F 550/10/20 **Commercial relations between China and Bolivia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers commercial treaty between Bolivia and China retaining Chinese jurisdiction over Bolivian nationals in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Bolivia; China government; Extraterritoriality; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 550/550/10/20–F 2039/550/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 Apr 20–3 Sep 20; *Pages:* 209–229.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- Volume 5337. China Political (cont.).**
- F 559/10/20 **Japanese economic and Buddhist expeditions to Mongolia and Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged connection to Japanese military authorities of Japanese economic and Buddhist expeditions to Mongolia and Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Manchuria; Mongolia; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 559/559/10/20.  
*Date:* 20 Apr 20; *Pages:* 1–2.  
*Last Paper:* 165576/139978 (1919).
- F 568/10/20 **Iron and steel industry in China and supply of coal from Russian Sakhalin.**  
*Abstract:* Covers scheme by D'Arcy Weatherbe for iron and steel manufacturing in China, including withdrawal of British-American Mining Company from project; proposed Kailan Mining Administration participation; and access to Feng Huang Shan iron deposits. Also includes Weatherbe's efforts to obtain coal in Russian Sakhalin and obstruction by Japanese occupation.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Iron and steel industry; Mines and mineral industries; Russia; Chihli Province; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 568/568/10/20–F 2555/568/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 Apr 20–22 Oct 20; *Pages:* 3–103.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 571/10/20 **Chinese labor for Federated Malay States.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed recruitment of Chinese labor for employment in Federated Malay States. Includes minutes of conference on Chinese labor at Kuala Lumpur, March 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Malaya; Employment and unemployment; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 571/571/10/20–F 2769/571/10/20.  
*Date:* 20 Apr 20–9 Nov 20; *Pages:* 104–121.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 574/10/20 **Japanese population of Kwantung Leased Territory and south Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers estimate of Japanese and Korean population of Kwantung Leased Territory and south Manchuria for 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Population characteristics; Japan; Kwantung Leased Territory; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 574/574/10/20.

*Date:* 20 Apr 20; *Pages:* 122–127.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 594/10/20 **Visit to China by British National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of commission of British National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases to Shanghai and British colonies in Far East to discuss prevention and treatment of venereal diseases with local authorities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Organizations and associations; Diseases and disorders; Shanghai International Settlement; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 594/594/10/20–F 2524/594/10/20.

*Date:* 21 Apr 20–22 Oct 20; *Pages:* 128–218.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 601/10/20 **Appointment of British aeronautical adviser to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment and contract of Group Captain M. V. Holt as aeronautical adviser to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Air forces, British; Wages and salaries.

*Registry:* F 601/601/10/20–F 2927/601/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Apr 20–25 Nov 20; *Pages:* 219–236.

*Last Paper:* 182043/140185 (1919).

## Reel 16

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5338. China Political (cont.).

F 651/10/20 **Sale of liquors at mountain resort of Kuling.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses letter from American Presbyterian Mission in China asking for Foreign Office assistance in prohibiting sale of liquor at mission's Kuling Estate resort in Kiangsi Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Kiangsi Province; Beverages and beverage industry.

*Registry:* F 651/651/10/20.

*Date:* 28 Apr 20; *Pages:* 1–5.

*Last Paper:* 128749/76528 (1919).

F 711/10/20 **Summaries of quarterly British consular intelligence reports from China.**

*Abstract:* Covers summaries of quarterly intelligence reports from British consular officers at Canton, Chengtu, Chinkiang, Chungking, Foochow, Hangchow, Hankow, Harbin, Ichang, Kiukiang, Mukden, Nanking, Newchwang, Ningpo, Swatow, Tengyueh, Tientsin, Wuchow, and Yunnannfu. Topics covered include political and military situation; brigandage; opium; Japanese activity; and anti-Japanese boycotts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Periodic reports, British; Armed forces, China; Opium and related narcotics; Crime and criminals; Treaty ports; Canton; Foochow; Hankow; Harbin; Tientsin; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Japan; Boycotts.

*Registry:* F 711/711/10/20–F 3358/711/10/20.

*Date:* 3 May 20–23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 6–99.

*Last Paper:* 167180/111284 (1919).



- F 715/10/20 **Arnhold Brothers' shares in Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila and Company of Lyons.**  
*Abstract:* Covers status of shares of Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila and Company of Lyons held by French government and claimed by Arnhold Brothers as successors to Arnhold Karberg & Company.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Securities; Business and industry; France; Claims.  
*Registry:* F 715/715/10/20–F 3245/715/10/20.  
*Date:* 3 May 20–17 Dec 20; *Pages:* 100–115.  
*Last Paper:* 168745/112821 (1919) Commercial China.
- F 730/10/20 **Departure of Miles Lampson from Peking.**  
*Abstract:* Covers departure from Peking of Miles W. Lampson, first secretary to British legation and former chargé d'affaires.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 730/730/10/20–F 1328//10/20.  
*Date:* 4 May 20–2 Jul 20; *Pages:* 116–119.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 771/10/20 **Appointment of Norwegian minister to Peking and Tokyo.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Monsieur Michelet as Norwegian minister to China and Japan.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.  
*Registry:* F 771/771/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 May 20; *Pages:* 120–122.  
*Last Paper:* 139986/139986 (1919).
- F 772/10/20 **Visit to China of Peking legation naval attaché.**  
*Abstract:* Covers visit to China of Rear Admiral James C. Ley, British naval attaché to Peking legation and Tokyo embassy. Includes report on visit to Kiangnan dockyard, Shanghai.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Shanghai; Naval forces, China; Harbors and ports.  
*Registry:* F 772/772/10/20.  
*Date:* 7 May 20; *Pages:* 123–128.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 810/10/20 **Shanghai Supreme Court Rules of Court on taxation of costs.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Rules of Court No. 1 of 1920 for British Supreme Court at Shanghai regarding taxation of court costs.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Regulations and ordinances; Taxation; Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Registry:* F 810/810/10/20.  
*Date:* 10 May 20; *Pages:* 129–137.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 823/10/20 **Japanese policy in regard to annexation of Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers 1913 conversation between Sir Edward Grey, then British secretary of state for foreign affairs, and Baron Kato, then Japanese ambassador to Great Britain, regarding Japanese policy on annexation of Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Japan; British government; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 823/823/10/20.  
*Date:* 11 May 20; *Pages:* 138–142.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 830/10/20 **German diplomatic representation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Sino-German diplomatic relations, including alleged exchange of unofficial representatives.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; Foreign relations; Germany; China government.  
*Registry:* F 830/830/10/20–F 1748/830/10/20.  
*Date:* 13 May 20–9 Aug 20; *Pages:* 143–155.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 865/10/20 **Political situation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers political and military situation in North China, including conflict between Anfu and Chihli military cliques culminating in July 1920 victory of Chihli and Fengtien forces under Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin over Anfu forces under Tuan Chi-jui in fighting near Peking. Includes foreign neutrality during conflict and British legation efforts to prevent Chinese military use of British commercial aircraft supplied to Chinese government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Chihli Province; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Wu Pei-fu.  
*Registry:* F 865/865/10/20–F 1655/865/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 May 20–30 Jul 20; *Pages:* 156–234.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- Volume 5339. China Political (cont.).**
- F 865/10/20 **Political situation in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers political and military events following July 1920 victory of Chihli and Fengtien forces over Anfu clique in fighting near Peking. Includes foreign neutrality during conflict and alleged Japanese and Italian assistance to Anfu clique; British legation efforts to prevent Chinese military use of British commercial aircraft supplied to Chinese government; and replacement of Anfu leaders in Chinese government by Chihli faction.  
Also covers political and military situation in south, including conflict between Kwangsi, Yunnan, and Kwangtung factions. Includes realignment of Canton government; disposal of customs revenue; and defeat of Kwangsi troops and occupation of Canton by Ch'en Chiung-min, former governor of Canton.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Chihli Province; Yunnan Province; Kwangsi Province; Kwangtung Province; Government revenue; Manchuria; Italy; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 1661/865/10/20–F 3116/865/10/20.  
*Date:* 30 Jul 20–7 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–173.  
*Last Paper:* F 1655/865/10/20.
- F 868/10/20 **Hankow municipal council.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed amendment to Hankow Land Regulations prohibiting non-British nationals from membership on Municipal Council.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Regulations and ordinances; Municipal government; Hankow.  
*Registry:* F 868/868/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 May 20; *Pages:* 174–196.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 897/10/20 **Association of British Chambers of Commerce.**  
*Abstract:* Covers apathetic attitude of British business community in China toward Association of British Chambers of Commerce.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 897/897/10/20–F 1261/897/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 May 20–29 Jun 20; *Pages:* 197–218.  
*Last Paper:* 180930/16000 (1919).
- F 914/10/20 **Shanghai Intelligence Bureau summaries.**  
*Abstract:* Covers periodic summaries from British intelligence bureau at Shanghai. Topics include general political situation and Communist activity.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Intelligence services; Communism; Political conditions; Shanghai; Periodic reports, British.  
*Registry:* F 914/914/10/20–F 1019/914/10/20.  
*Date:* 20 May 20–4 Jun 20; *Pages:* 219–247.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- Volume 5340. China Political (cont.).**
- F 914/10/20 **Shanghai Intelligence Bureau summaries (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers periodic summaries from British intelligence bureau at Shanghai. Topics include general political situation and Communist activity.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Intelligence services; Communism; Political conditions; Shanghai; Periodic reports, British.  
*Registry:* F 1020/914/10/20–F 2971/914/10/20.  
*Date:* 4 Jun 20–29 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–53.  
*Last Paper:* F 1019/914/10/20.
- F 917/10/20 **China Orders in Council: collection of fees.**  
*Abstract:* Covers levying, collection, and disposal of fees by British Supreme Court at Shanghai under China (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council of 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Regulations and ordinances; Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Registry:* F 917/917/10/20–F 3432/917/10/20.  
*Date:* 20 May 20–30 Dec 20; *Pages:* 54–126.  
*Last Paper:* 167670/152980 (1919).
- F 930/10/20 **Commercial conditions in Yunnan Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report on commercial conditions in Yunnan Province and French Indochina by British commercial secretary at Hong Kong. Topics include foreign trade; British and other foreign business and industry; British consular representation; financial situation; and mining development.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Yunnan Province; French Indochina; Foreign trade; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Finance; Mines and mineral industries; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 930/930/10/20.  
*Date:* 25 May 20; *Pages:* 127–146.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 941/10/20 **British policy in Far East.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Foreign Office memorandum outlining British policy in Far East, including rehabilitation of China, proposed renewal of Anglo-Japanese alliance, and cooperation with United States.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; British government; Foreign relations; Japan; U.S. government.

*Registry:* F 941/941/10/20.

*Date:* 26 May 20; *Pages:* 147–154.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 983/10/20 Italian activities in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Foreign Office memorandum on Italian activities in Far East, including arms traffic in China and Italian-Japanese relations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Italy; Military weapons; Foreign relations; Japan.

*Registry:* F 983/983/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Jun 20; *Pages:* 155–159.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1002/10/20 Extension of Chinese Currency Loan Agreement.**

*Abstract:* Covers extension of Chinese Currency Loan Agreement for six months.

*Subject Descriptors:* Money; Commercial agreements; Loans and grants.

*Registry:* F 1002/1002/10/20–F 2911/1002/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Jun 20–24 Nov 20; *Pages:* 160–165.

*Last Paper:* 158863/19545 (1919).

**F 1003/10/20 Circulation of lightweight copper coins in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers circulation of depreciated lightweight copper coins in China and subsequent losses suffered by foreign business communities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Money; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1003/1003/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Jun 20; *Pages:* 166–177.

*Last Paper:* 180917/90960 (1919).

**F 1016/10/20 Sino-Japanese Shantung railway agreements.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese agreements regarding Shantung Province railways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Japan; China government; Railroads; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 1016/1016/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Jun 20; *Pages:* 178–186.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1086/10/20 Situation in Upper Yangtze.**

*Abstract:* Covers protection of British shipping on Upper Yangtze and firing on of HMS *Teal* by Chinese troops in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Szechuan Province; Rivers and waterways; Naval forces, British; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 1086/1086/10/20–F 3272/1086/10/20.

*Date:* 12 Jun 20–18 Dec 20; *Pages:* 187–192.

*Last Paper:* 128744/11479 (1919).

**F 1089/10/20 Exploitation of coal resources in Kwangtung Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed exploitation of coalfields in Kwangtung Province by Anglo-Chinese company.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Kwangtung Province.

*Registry:* F 1089/1089/10/20–F 2092/1089/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20–10 Sep 20; *Pages:* 193–223.

*Last Paper:* 37625/13349 (1919).

**F 1094/10/20 Anglo-French China Corporation's contract regarding Peking tramways.**

*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-French China Corporation's contract of 1914 with Chinese government for provision of material for Peking tramways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Railroads; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1094/1094/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 224–236.  
*Last Paper:* 140259/140259 (1919).

## Reel 17

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5341. China Political (cont.).

F 1097/10/20 **Application of Chinese stamp tax in foreign concessions and settlements.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed application of Chinese stamp tax to Chinese merchants in foreign concessions and settlements, including Hankow, Shanghai, Tientsin, and Weihaiwei.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Shanghai International Settlement; Concessions; Hankow; Tientsin; Weihaiwei.

*Registry:* F 1097/1097/10/20–F 1123/1097/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 1–21.

*Last Paper:* 170020/170020 (1919).

F 1100/10/20 **Japanese anti-British propaganda in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers anti-British propaganda in Japanese press at Amoy, Tsinan, and Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Propaganda; Press; Amoy; Treaty ports; Tsingtao.

*Registry:* F 1100/1100/10/20–F 2409/1100/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20–14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 22–64.

*Last Paper:* 177349/4004 (1919).

F 1105/10/20 **Recall of Danish minister to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers recall of Count Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Danish minister to China, and transfer of Danish interests into charge of Norwegian minister to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 1105/1105/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 65–68.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1106/10/20 **Hong Kong regulations regarding spaces allotted to passengers on certain ships.**

*Abstract:* Covers Hong Kong amended regulations under Merchant Shipping Ordinance of 1899 regarding accommodation space on certain British ships carrying passengers in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Hong Kong; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1106/1106/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Jun 20; *Pages:* 69–71.

*Last Paper:* 100261/100261 (1919) China Commercial.

F 1110/10/20 **Bolshevik activity in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Communist activity in China, including movement of agents in India and Sinkiang; movements of Theodore Rothstein, Anglo-Russian socialist; Communist propaganda at Peking; and extensive memorandum on Communism in China by government of India's Criminal Investigation Department officer at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; India; Travel; Sinkiang; Peking; Propaganda.  
*Registry:* F 1110/1110/10/20–F 3311/1100/10/20.  
*Date:* 14 Jun 20–21 Dec 20; *Pages:* 72–100.  
*Last Paper:* 174798/174798 (1919).

F 1161/10/20 **South Manchuria Railway Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed loan for South Manchuria Railway Company by U.S. financial interests; development of concessions along railway and settlement at Mukden; and establishment of Claims Office for settlement of foreign claims against railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Loans and grants; United States; Concessions; Treaty ports; Foreign settlements; Claims.

*Registry:* F 1161/1161/10/20–F 3034/1161/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Jun 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 101–127.

*Last Paper:* 177511/105959 (1919) Japan.

F 1201/10/20 **Peace between China and Germany.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of relations between China and Germany.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; China government; Foreign relations.

*Registry:* F 1201/1201/10/20.

*Date:* 21 Jun 20; *Pages:* 128–131.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1220/10/20 **Anglo-Spanish agreement on opium traffic.**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement between British and Spanish governments regarding control of exports of opium and related drugs from Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Opium and related narcotics; Spain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 1220/1220/10/20–F 3400/1220/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Jun 20–28 Dec 20; *Pages:* 132–183.

*Last Paper:* F 87/17/10/20.

F 1325/10/20 **Chinese armed forces in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers strength and administration of Chinese armed forces in Sinkiang.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Sinkiang.

*Registry:* F 1325/1325/10/20.

*Date:* 2 Jul 20; *Pages:* 184–189.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1327/10/20 **Maynooth Mission to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrival of members of Irish Catholic Maynooth Mission at Hankow and Shanghai Intelligence Bureau report on mission activities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Ireland; Hankow; Intelligence services.

*Registry:* F 1327/1327/10/20–F 3002/1327/10/20.

*Date:* 2 Jul 20–1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 190–212.

*Last Paper:* 173588/83541 (1919).

F 1335/10/20 **French policy in southern China.**

*Abstract:* Covers French policy in southern China and French obstruction of British commercial activities in Szechuan and Yunnan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* France; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1335/1335/10/20–F 1589/1335/10/20.

*Date:* 3–26 Jul 20; *Pages:* 213–223.

*Last Paper:* F 410/410/10/20.

**Volume 5342. China Political (cont.).**

**F 1356/10/20 Hankow Improvement Loan.**

*Abstract:* Covers difficulties in acquiring security for proposed £10 million 5% Gold Hankow Improvement Loan from M. Samuel & Company to Chinese government for Hankow infrastructure improvement. Encloses text of 1914 preliminary agreement.

*Subject Descriptors:* Hankow; Loans and grants; Business and industry; China government.

*Registry:* F 1356/1356/10/20–F 2257/1356/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Jul 20–29 Sep 20; *Pages:* 1–54.

*Last Paper:* 140596/8489 (1916).

**F 1371/10/20 Expedition to southwest China by Captain F. Kingdon-Ward.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for proposed botanical expedition to southwest China by Captain F. Kingdon-Ward of Royal Geographical Society.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 1371/1371/10/20–F 3310/1371/10/20.

*Date:* 6 Jul 20–21 Dec 20; *Pages:* 55–81.

*Last Paper:* 174356/170188 (1919).

**F 1434/10/20 Return of Sardar Muhammed Kabir from Burma to Afghanistan.**

*Abstract:* Covers return of Afghan exile Sardar Muhammed Kabir Khan to Afghanistan from Burma.

*Subject Descriptors:* Afghanistan; Burma; Travel.

*Registry:* F 1434/1434/10/20.

*Date:* 12 Jul 20; *Pages:* 82–114.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1436/10/20 Views of Baron Hayashi on Japanese policy in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers views of Baron Hayashi of Japanese Foreign Ministry on Japanese policy on Shantung, Manchuria, and Pacific islands.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Shantung Province; Manchuria; Colonies, Japan.

*Registry:* F 1436/1436/10/20.

*Date:* 13 Jul 20; *Pages:* 115–117.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1492/10/20 Gold mine concessions in northern Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers two gold mining concessions in northern Manchuria granted to British engineers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Concessions; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 1492/1492/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Jul 20; *Pages:* 118–122.

*Last Paper:* 182024/182024 (1919).

**F 1550/10/20 White Russian–Japanese agreement on Mongolia.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged agreement between Semenov, White Russian commander, and Japanese authorities for recruitment of troops in Mongolia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Russia White; Mongolia; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 1550/1550/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Jul 20; *Pages:* 123–127.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1585/10/20 **Tengyueh mule tax.**

*Abstract:* Covers Tengyueh tax on mules engaged in Burma-Yunnan goods transport and claim to exemption from tax by Sino-American Ming-Shing Mining Company.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Foreign trade; Treaty ports; Transportation; Taxation; Mines and mineral industries; Livestock and livestock industry.

*Registry:* F 1585/1585/10/20–F 2719/1585/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Jul 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 128–184.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1595/10/20 **Brigandage in Szechuan Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers brigandage, extortion, and piracy by Chinese criminals and soldiers on Upper Yangtze in eastern Szechuan Province. Includes illegal "taxation" of chartered junks; piracy of British and U.S. shipping; and political situation in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Szechuan Province; Crime and criminals; Armed forces, China; Political conditions; Ships and shipping; Piracy.

*Registry:* F 1595/1595/10/20–F 2537/1595/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Jul 20–22 Oct 20; *Pages:* 185–282.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 5343. China Political (cont.).**

F 1596/10/20 **King's Regulations Nos. 10, 11, and 12 of 1920: Peace Regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers publication in China of King's Regulations abrogating wartime restrictions on British trade with German and Austrian subjects in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1596/1596/10/20–F 3355/1596/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Jul 20–23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–38.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1604/10/20 **Ex-enemy concessions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of German concessions in China and payment of transfer fees on deeds for German properties located in concessions or sequestered during war.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 1604/1604/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Jul 20; *Pages:* 39–51.

*Last Paper:* 111244/11477 (1919).

F 1608/10/20 **British and Chinese Corporation loan to Chinese Ministry of Communications.**

*Abstract:* Covers payment of 2.1 million tael loan to Chinese Ministry of Communications from British and Chinese Corporation Limited.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Loans and grants; China government.

*Registry:* F 1608/1608/10/20.

*Date:* 26 Jul 20; *Pages:* 52–56.

*Last Paper:* 7270/7270 (1916).

F 1609/10/20 **Seizure at Trieste of Austrian ship condemned in Shanghai Prize Court.**

*Abstract:* Covers seizure by Italians of former Austrian Lloyd steamer SS *Silesia* at Trieste, condemned as Chinese war prize by Shanghai Prize Court.



*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Italy; Searches and seizures; Austria.  
*Registry:* F 1609/1609/10/20.  
*Date:* 26 Jul 20; *Pages:* 57–62.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 1625/10/20 **Annual report on Anglo-Bhutanese relations.**

*Abstract:* Covers annual report for 1919–1920 on relations between British government and Bhutan. Includes Indo-Bhutanese trade.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Bhutan; Periodic reports, British; Foreign relations; Foreign trade; India.

*Registry:* F 1625/1625/10/20.

*Date:* 28 Jul 20; *Pages:* 63–66.

*Last Paper:* 117766/117766 (1919).

F 1636/10/20 **Status of British subjects in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including taxation by Chinese authorities and proposed withdrawal of British extraterritorial rights in return for right to acquire land throughout province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Taxation; India; Extraterritoriality; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 1636/1636/10/20–F 2728/1636/10/20.

*Date:* 29 Jul 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 67–114.

*Last Paper:* 167659/40378 (1919); F 883/24/10/20.

F 1639/10/20 **Use of salt revenue for Audit Bureau expenses.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed payment of expenses of Reorganization Loan Audit Bureau out of surplus salt revenue.

*Subject Descriptors:* Government revenue; Loans and grants; China government.

*Registry:* F 1639/1639/10/20–F 2735/1639/10/20.

*Date:* 29 Jul 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 115–136.

*Last Paper:* 182027/182027 (1919).

F 1830/10/20 **Agreement between Reuters and Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Reuters news service and Chinese government on Chinese funding of Reuters and control of news content.

*Subject Descriptors:* Press; China government.

*Registry:* F 1830/1830/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Aug 20; *Pages:* 137–149.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1833/10/20 **Appointment of United States minister to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of C. R. Crane as U.S. minister to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.

*Registry:* F 1833/1833/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Aug 20; *Pages:* 150–152.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1834/10/20 **Anglo-Chinese Trust and Mercantile Corporation.**

*Abstract:* Covers H. A. Bush's gold mining concessions in Manchuria and proposed formation of Anglo-Chinese Trust and Mercantile Corporation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Manchuria; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 1834/1834/10/20–F 2723/1834/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Aug 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 153–172.

*Last Paper:* 167202/167202 (1919).

F 1838/10/20 **Appointment of Uruguayan chargé d'affaires at Peking.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of J. N. Carrio as Uruguayan chargé d'affaires at Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.  
*Registry:* F 1838/1838/10/20–F 2643/1838/10/20.  
*Date:* 16 Aug 20–1 Nov 20; *Pages:* 173–182.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1853/10/20 Chinese-British Trade Corporation.**

*Abstract:* Covers debate over extent of British business participation in and Foreign Office support for proposed Chinese-British Trade Corporation and Anglo-Chinese investment in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; British policy; Foreign investments.  
*Registry:* F 1853/1853/10/20–F 3442/1853/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 Aug 20–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 183–258.  
*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 18

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5344. China Political (cont.).

**F 1880/10/20 Emigration of Chinese from British North Borneo to Philippine Islands.**

*Abstract:* Covers illegal immigration of Chinese into Philippine Islands from British protectorate of North Borneo.

*Subject Descriptors:* Immigration and emigration; Colonies, British; Philippines.  
*Registry:* F 1880/1880/10/20–F 2938/1880/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 Aug 20–26 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–30.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1890/10/20 Firearms control measures at Urga.**

*Abstract:* Covers measures adopted by Chinese military authorities at Urga for control of firearms.

*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons; Mongolia.  
*Registry:* F 1890/1890/10/20.  
*Date:* 19 Aug 20; *Pages:* 31–35.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1979/10/20 Anglo-Chinese relations.**

*Abstract:* Covers general relations between Chinese and British governments.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; British government; Foreign relations.  
*Registry:* F 1979/1979/10/20–F 2523/1979/10/20.  
*Date:* 30 Aug 20–22 Oct 20; *Pages:* 36–46.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2014/10/20 Ex-emperor of China.**

*Abstract:* Covers education of Henry Pu-yi, former Emperor Hsuan T'ung of China, by Sir R. F. Johnston and proposed visit to Europe.

*Subject Descriptors:* Pu-yi, Henry (former Emperor Hsuan T'ung); Education.  
*Registry:* F 2014/2014/10/20–F 3424/2014/10/20.  
*Date:* 1 Sep 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 47–65.  
*Last Paper:* 128745/5730 (1919).

**F 2040/10/20 Relations between China and Chile.**

*Abstract:* Covers foreign relations between China and Chile, including treaty of amity and Chilean extraterritoriality.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Foreign relations; China government; Chile; Extraterritoriality.

*Registry:* F 2040/2040/10/20.

*Date:* 3 Sep 20; *Pages:* 66–69.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2086/10/20 Relations between China and Russia.**

*Abstract:* Covers relations between Chinese government and Soviet and Russian Far Eastern Republic governments, including termination of Chinese diplomatic recognition of old Russian regime; Chinese refusal to continue payment of Russian share of Boxer Indemnity; control of archives of Russian consulate at Kashgar; status of Russian nationals and custody of Russian property and concessions in China; Far Eastern Republic mission to Chinese government; Chinese mission to Moscow; and political and economic conditions in northern Manchuria and Russian Far Eastern Republic.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; China government; Foreign relations; Boxer Rebellion; Diplomatic and consular services; Concessions; Land ownership and rights; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 2086/2086/10/20–F 3416/2086/10/20.

*Date:* 9 Sep 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 70–174.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2090/10/20 Chinese Ministers at London and Washington.**

*Abstract:* Covers exchange of posts of Chinese ministers at London and Washington.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.

*Registry:* F 2090/2090/10/20–F 3323/2090/10/20.

*Date:* 10 Sep 20–21 Dec 20; *Pages:* 175–188.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2094/10/20 King's Regulations issued during 1919.**

*Abstract:* Covers but does not enclose annual volume of King's Regulations issued in China during 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2094/2094/10/20.

*Date:* 10 Sep 20; *Pages:* 189–190.

*Last Paper:* 16725/1585 (1907).

**F 2133/10/20 Emigration of Chinese laborers from Weihaiwei to Sumatra.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed recruitment of Chinese labor from Shantung Province for Holland-China Trading Company and transportation to Sumatra.

*Subject Descriptors:* Labor conditions; Shantung Province; Netherlands East Indies; Immigration and emigration.

*Registry:* F 2133/2133/10/20–F 3437/2133/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Sep 20–31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 191–234.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 5345. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2142/10/20 Japan and "Open Door" policy in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese interests and influence in China and adherence to "Open Door" policy. Includes railways, Manchuria, Shantung Province, loans, British policy on Japanese position, and other issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Manchuria; Railroads; Shantung Province; Loans and grants; British policy.

*Registry:* F 2142/2142/10/20–F 2394/2142/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Sep 20–14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 1–21.

*Last Paper:* P.I.D. 912/294.

F 2144/10/20 **Chinese soldiers in Bolshevik army.**

*Abstract:* Covers performance of Chinese soldiers in Russian Bolshevik army on European front.

*Subject Descriptors:* Military conflicts; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik.

*Registry:* F 2144/2144/10/20–F 2481/2144/10/20.

*Date:* 18 Sep 20–20 Oct 20; *Pages:* 22–43.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2155/10/20 **Expression of thanks to former British minister to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Foreign Office letter to Sir John N. Jordan, former British minister to China, expressing thanks for his service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2155/2155/10/20–F 2258/2155/10/20.

*Date:* 20–29 Sep 20; *Pages:* 44–50.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2163/10/20 **Central Chinese Railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed dissolution of Anglo-French-Belgian Chinese Central Railways Limited and disposal of company's railroad concessions within International China Consortium framework.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Financial institutions; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 2163/2163/10/20–F 3078//10/20.

*Date:* 22 Sep 20–6 Dec 20; *Pages:* 51–71.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2213/10/20 **Chinese emigration to New Zealand.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed New Zealand restrictions on Chinese immigration.

*Subject Descriptors:* New Zealand; Immigration and emigration; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2213/2213/10/20–F 2214/2213/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Sep 20; *Pages:* 72–79a.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2218/10/20 **Famine relief in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers efforts for relief of famine in China, including British China Famine Fund donations and 10 percent surtax on maritime and native customs duties, railway, postal and telegraph rates.

*Subject Descriptors:* Disasters; Charitable organizations; Taxation; Railroads; Postal service; Communications.

*Registry:* F 2218/2218/10/20–F 3371/2218/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Sep 20–24 Dec 20; *Pages:* 80–160.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2221/10/20 **Money order agreement between China and Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Encloses text of agreement between post offices of China and Great Britain providing for direct exchange of money orders.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Money; Postal service.

*Registry:* F 2221/2221/10/20.

*Date:* 27 Sep 20; *Pages:* 161–171.

*Last Paper:* 63278/63278 (1917).

- F 2242/10/20 **Peking-Tientsin telegraph line expenses.**  
*Abstract:* Covers division of expenses between War Department and Foreign Office for maintenance of Peking-Tientsin telegraph line.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; British government.  
*Registry:* F 2242/2242/10/20.  
*Date:* 27 Sep 20; *Pages:* 172–177.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2262/10/20 **Destruction of opium crops in Burma by Chinese authorities.**  
*Abstract:* Covers destruction of opium crops by Chinese authorities in British-claimed area of undelimited Burma-Yunnan frontier.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries.  
*Registry:* F 2262/2262/10/20.  
*Date:* 30 Sep 20; *Pages:* 178–180.  
*Last Paper:* F 1577/17/10/20.
- F 2276/10/20 **International exploitation of Manchuria and Mongolia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses article "Throwing Open of Manchuria and Mongolia to International Exploitation" from *Manchuria Daily News*.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Manchuria; Mongolia.  
*Registry:* F 2276/2276/10/20.  
*Date:* 1 Oct 20; *Pages:* 181–200.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2293/10/20 **Commercial diplomatic service in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British commercial diplomatic service staffing issues at Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 2293/2293/10/20.  
*Date:* 4 Oct 20; *Pages:* 201–204.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2304/10/20 **British troops at Canton.**  
*Abstract:* Covers stationing of British troops from Hong Kong at British concession at Canton.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Canton; Concessions; Hong Kong.  
*Registry:* F 2304/2304/10/20–F 2789/2304/10/20.  
*Date:* 4 Oct 20–12 Nov 20; *Pages:* 205–217.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2358/10/20 **Attack on Japanese consulate in Chientao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers attack by Chinese and Korean bandits and Russian Bolsheviks on Japanese consulate at Hunchun in Chientao district of Manchuria, near Korean and Russian borders. Includes Japanese reinforcement of troops in Chientao.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Korea; Manchuria; Crime and criminals; Diplomatic and consular services; Armed forces, Japan; Communism.  
*Registry:* F 2358/2358/10/20–F 2429/2358/10/20.  
*Date:* 11–14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 218–234.  
*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 19

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5346. China Political (cont.).

##### F 2358/10/20 **Attack on Japanese consulate in Chientao (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers attack by Chinese and Korean bandits and Russian Bolsheviks on Japanese consulate at Hunchun in Chientao district of Manchuria, near Korean and Russian borders. Includes Japanese policy on Chientao question; Japanese military operations against bandits; alleged Japanese reprisals and atrocities against Korean population; Japanese military allegations of anti-Japanese agitation by British and Canadian missionaries; and partial withdrawal of Japanese troops.

*Subject Descriptors:* Korea; Manchuria; Crime and criminals; Diplomatic and consular services; Armed forces, Japan; Missionaries; Canada; Japan; Communism.

*Registry:* F 2431/2358/10/20–F 3395/2358/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Oct 20–28 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–104.

*Last Paper:* F 2429/2358/10/20.

##### F 2359/10/20 **Movements of Mohendra Pratap.**

*Abstract:* Covers movements and attempted arrest by British authorities of Mohendra Pratap, Afghan national and Indian revolutionary, on Afghan-Sinkiang-India border.

*Subject Descriptors:* Afghanistan; Borders and boundaries; Sinkiang; India; Arrests.

*Registry:* F 2359/2359/10/20.

*Date:* 11 Oct 20; *Pages:* 105–109.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 2361/10/20 **Exploitation of mineral resources in Wa States.**

*Abstract:* Covers New Consolidated Gold Fields Limited proposals for prospecting in Wa States on Burma-Yunnan undelimited frontier.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Borders and boundaries; Burma; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 2361/2361/10/20.

*Date:* 11 Oct 20; *Pages:* 110–121.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 2383/10/20 **Chinese bells looted from temple by British troops during Boxer Rebellion.**

*Abstract:* Covers scheme for sale to German government of correspondence regarding gold bells taken from Chinese temple by British troops during Boxer Rebellion.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 2383/2383/10/20–F 2592/2383/10/20.

*Date:* 13–27 Oct 20; *Pages:* 122–128.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 2411/10/20 **Right of British ships to navigate Kwangtung Province waters.**

*Abstract:* Covers right of British warships to cruise inland waters of Kwangtung Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Kwangtung Province; Rivers and waterways.

*Registry:* F 2411/2411/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 129–157.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2412/10/20 **Visit of crown prince of Romania to Canton.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of crown prince of Romania to Canton.

*Subject Descriptors:* Romania; Travel; Canton.

*Registry:* F 2412/2412/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 158–162.

*Last Paper:* F 2023/1719/23/20.

F 2423/10/20 **Dispute between Chinese Maritime Customs authorities and International Export Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers dispute between British firm International Export Company and Chinese Maritime Customs authorities at Nanking regarding cash deposits demanded as guarantee of export of native goods by foreign firms.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; China government; Taxation; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 2423/2423/10/20–F 2535/2423/10/20.

*Date:* 14–22 Oct 20; *Pages:* 163–181.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2425/10/20 **Anti-Japanese sentiment in Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers anti-Japanese sentiment among European and U.S. merchants and missionaries in Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Japan; Business and industry; Missionaries.

*Registry:* F 2425/2425/10/20.

*Date:* 14 Oct 20; *Pages:* 182–189.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2493/10/20 **Release of property to former German subject.**

*Abstract:* Covers release of property by British custodian of enemy property in China to former German subject later naturalized as American. Also covers claims by British subjects to property held by U.S. alien property custodian.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Germany; British government; Claims; U.S. government.

*Registry:* F 2493/2493/10/20–F 3262/2493/10/20.

*Date:* 20 Oct 20–18 Dec 20; *Pages:* 190–203.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2503/10/20 **New Chinese cabinet.**

*Abstract:* Covers list of Chinese cabinet officials, August 1920.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government.

*Registry:* F 2503/2503/10/20.

*Date:* 21 Oct 20; *Pages:* 204–207.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 5347. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2527/10/20 Annual conference of Associated British Chambers of Commerce in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers annual conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 2527/2527/10/20–F 2804/2527/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Oct 20–15 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–9.

*Last Paper:* 135289/16000 (1919).

**F 2536/10/20 Visit of Paul Painlevé to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers mission of Paul Painlevé to China regarding reform of Chinese higher education and reorganization of Chinese railways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Education; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 2536/2536/10/20–F 2658/2536/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Oct 20–2 Nov 20; *Pages:* 10–20.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2542/10/20 Protection of Chinese by foreign missionaries and diplomatic and consular officers during disturbances.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on affording asylum for Chinese by British legation, consulates, communities, and missionaries during times of disturbance.

*Subject Descriptors:* Riots and disorders; Missionaries; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy.

*Registry:* F 2542/2542/10/20–F 3030/2542/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Oct 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 21–49.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2549/10/20 Action brought by German national at Tsingtao for debts paid to custodian of enemy property.**

*Abstract:* Covers debts owed to Mr. Richter, German national at Tsingtao, by British firms at Tsingtao. Debts were paid by firms to British custodian of enemy property and legal action brought by Richter for debts to be paid to Japanese Enemy Property Bureau instead. Includes British policy on Japanese jurisdiction over British subjects and firms at Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Tsingtao; Germany; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 2549/2549/10/20–F 2732/2549/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Oct 20–5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 50–66b.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2568/10/20 Visit of Bertrand Russell to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of Bertrand Russell to China and possible action by British chargé d'affaires against pro-Bolshevik statements by Russell.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Communism.

*Registry:* F 2568/2568/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Oct 20; *Pages:* 67–75.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2569/10/20 Reconstruction of bridge over Yellow River on Peking-Hankow Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed reconstruction of Yellow River bridge on Peking-Hankow Railway.



*Subject Descriptors:* Bridges; Railroads; Construction and repair.

*Registry:* F 2569/2569/10/20–F 3074/2569/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Oct 20–6 Dec 20; *Pages:* 76–81.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2570/10/20 Extension of Chinese telegraph cables and proposed loan to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension and duplication of Chinese telegraph cables by Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Company and £1.5 million 5% loan by firm to Chinese government in return for extension of firm's telegraph monopoly. Also covers foreign competition for telegraph and wireless contracts with Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Loans and grants; Concessions; China government.

*Registry:* F 2570/2570/10/20–F 3166/2570/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Oct 20–11 Dec 20; *Pages:* 82–156.

*Last Paper:* F 240/240/10/20.

**F 2601/10/20 Shooting of R. E. Covil by Chinese troops at Chungking.**

*Abstract:* Covers shooting of R. E. Covil, British subject, by Kweichow troops at Chungking during Szechwan-Kweichow fighting.

*Subject Descriptors:* Military conflicts; Treaty ports; Deaths; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 2601/2601/10/20–F 2657/2601/10/20.

*Date:* 28 Oct 20–2 Nov 20; *Pages:* 156a–167.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2656/10/20 Fighting between Chinese and Russians at Urga.**

*Abstract:* Covers fighting between Chinese and White Russian forces near Urga. Includes unpopularity of Chinese troops in Mongolia and alleged Chinese looting.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Russia White; Mongolia; Military conflicts.

*Registry:* F 2656/2656/10/20–F 2788/2656/10/20.

*Date:* 2–11 Nov 20; *Pages:* 168–174.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2709/10/20 Quarterly intelligence and secret reports by British consular officers in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers procedure for furnishing to Foreign Office of quarterly intelligence reports and secret reports on foreign activity by British consular officers in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign Office; Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2709/2709/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Nov 20; *Pages:* 175–188.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2710/10/20 Treaty between United States and China on increases in customs duties.**

*Abstract:* Covers reported treaty between United States and China providing for increases in Chinese customs duties on tobacco, sugar, liquor, and luxury items.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Treaties and agreements; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Food and food industry; Beverages and beverage industry; Foreign trade; U.S. government; United States.

*Registry:* F 2710/2710/10/20–F 3050/2710/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Nov 20–2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 189–197.

*Last Paper:* 3971/1407 (1919) China Commercial.

F 2718/10/20 **China Electric Company agreement for supply of electrical apparatus to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers monopolistic character of 1917 agreement by China Electric Company (joint Chinese–Japanese–U.S. undertaking) for supply of electrical apparatus to Chinese Telephone and Telegraph Administration and British competition for telegraph and telephone apparatus contracts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 2718/2718/10/20–F 2795/2718/10/20.

*Date:* 5–12 Nov 20; *Pages:* 198–217.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 20

### FO 371, 1920 cont.

#### Volume 5348. China Political (cont.).

F 2737/10/20 **Status of U.S. diplomatic mission to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. proposal to raise its legation in Peking to embassy status and impact on decanat (post of senior foreign diplomatic representative).

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 2737/2737/10/20–F 3414/2737/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Nov 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 1–11.

*Last Paper:* 166534/16000 (1919).

F 2738/10/20 **Operation of Peking-Tientsin Railway in times of political disturbance.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposals for maintenance of operation of Peking-Tientsin Railway during political disturbances, including appointment of British military co-director.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads.

*Registry:* F 2738/2738/10/20–F 3369/2738/10/20.

*Date:* 5 Nov 20–24 Dec 20; *Pages:* 12–33.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2803/10/20 **Botanical expedition to Tibet by George Forrest.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for proposed botanical expedition to southeast Tibet by George Forrest.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 2803/2803/10/20–F 3259/2803/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Nov 20–17 Dec 20; *Pages:* 34–61.

*Last Paper:* F 1999/22/10/20.

F 2830/10/20 **Manchuria Enlightening Society.**

*Abstract:* Covers formation of Manchuria Enlightening [*sic*] Society by Japanese businessmen for encouragement of economic, industrial, and educational development of Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry; Manchuria; Mongolia; Russia; Economic and industrial development; Education.

*Registry:* F 2830/2830/10/20–F 3298/2830/10/20.

*Date:* 16 Nov 20–20 Dec 20; *Pages:* 62–96.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2840/10/20 **Visit of U.S. congressmen to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of U.S. congressmen to Shanghai and proposal for federal incorporation of U.S. firms doing business in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; U.S. government; Shanghai; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 2840/2840/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Nov 20; *Pages:* 97–102.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2852/10/20 **British Interests in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Foreign Office memorandum outlining scope of British territorial, commercial, and missionary interests in China; prospects for further development; and competition from foreign countries.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Business and industry; Hong Kong; Concessions; Foreign trade; United States; Japan; Ships and shipping; Financial institutions; Missionaries; Education; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2852/2852/10/20.

*Date:* 18 Nov 20; *Pages:* 103–114.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2884/10/20 **Entry of Russian troops into Manchuria and Mongolia.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged entry of Bolshevik and White Russian troops into Mongolia and Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Mongolia; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Armed forces, Russia White.

*Registry:* F 2884/2884/10/20–F 3316/2884/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Nov 20–21 Dec 20; *Pages:* 115–126.

*Last Paper:* F 2656/2656/10/20.

F 2888/10/20 **China and League of Nations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese representation at League of Nations and election of China as nonpermanent member of council.

*Subject Descriptors:* League of Nations; China government.

*Registry:* F 2888/2888/10/20–F 3399/2888/10/20.

*Date:* 22 Nov 20–28 Dec 20; *Pages:* 127–139.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2895/10/20 **Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers development of mines in northwest Yunnan Province by Sino-American Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Company.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 2895/2895/10/20.

*Date:* 23 Nov 20; *Pages:* 140–145.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2912/10/20 **Land tax in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed use of Chinese land tax as security for International Consortium loans to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Loans and grants; Financial institutions; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 2912/2912/10/20.

*Date:* 24 Nov 20; *Pages:* 146–148.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2916/10/20 **Canadian regulations prohibiting employment of white women by Chinese.**

*Abstract:* Covers Vancouver municipal regulations prohibiting employment of white women or girls by Chinese residents.

*Subject Descriptors:* Employment and unemployment; Regulations and ordinances; Canada.

*Registry:* F 2916/2916/10/20.

*Date:* 24 Nov 20; *Pages:* 149–163.

*Last Paper:* 2052/2052 (1918); 39030/39030 (1917).

F 2932/10/20 **Marriage of Chinese minister to Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Covers marriage of V. Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 2932/2932/10/20.

*Date:* 25 Nov 20; *Pages:* 164–167.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2952/10/20 **Admission of Chinese into Australia.**

*Abstract:* Covers various regulations on Chinese immigration into Australia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Australia; Immigration and emigration; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2952/2952/10/20.

*Date:* 27 Nov 20; *Pages:* 168–174.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2964/10/20 **Cancellation of Sino-Japanese military agreement.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed cancellation of Sino-Japanese military agreement.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Japan.

*Registry:* F 2964/2964/10/20–F 3179/2964/10/20.

*Date:* 29 Nov 20–13 Dec 20; *Pages:* 175–180.

*Last Paper:* 128518/128518 (1918).

F 2975/10/20 **Emigration of Chinese from Hong Kong to Cuba and Mexico.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Cuban and Mexican regulations on Chinese immigration from Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Immigration and emigration; Hong Kong; Mexico; Cuba; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2975/2975/10/20–F 3410/2975/10/20.

*Date:* 29 Nov 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 181–209.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 5349. China Political (cont.).**

F 2979/10/20 **Traffic in Chinese children in Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged traffic in Chinese children in Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Hong Kong; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 2979/2979/10/20–F 2980/2979/10/20.

*Date:* 30 Nov 20; *Pages:* 1–5.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2993/10/20 **British concession at Hankow.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed reclamation of foreshore and railway siding in British concession at Hankow.

*Subject Descriptors:* Hankow; Concessions; Railroads; Harbors and ports; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 2993/2993/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 6–17.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3011/10/20 **Newchwang Intelligence Report, September 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses intelligence report from British consul at Newchwang for September quarter, 1920. Topics include Liao River Conservancy; movements of foreign officials; foreign trade; and arrest and imprisonment of British subject Shaw by Japanese authorities at Antung.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Rivers and waterways; Foreign trade; Arrests.

*Registry:* F 3011/3011/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 18–26.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3012/10/20 **Position of nationals of nontreaty countries in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers position in China of nationals from countries not having treaties granting commercial and extraterritorial rights.

*Subject Descriptors:* Extraterritoriality; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 3012/3012/10/20.

*Date:* 1 Dec 20; *Pages:* 27–29a.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3027/10/20 **Construction of Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of first section of Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway and original concession granted to Pauling & Company in 1914.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Construction and repair; Concessions; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 3027/3027/10/20.

*Date:* 2 Dec 20; *Pages:* 30–45.

*Last Paper:* 338/338 (1914).

F 3070/10/20 **Recruitment of labor from China and Pacific islands for Nauru.**

*Abstract:* Covers recruitment of labor from China and Caroline and Marshal Islands for Pacific Phosphate Company at Nauru.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Employment and unemployment; Mines and mineral industries; Labor conditions.

*Registry:* F 3070/3070/10/20.

*Date:* 4 Dec 20; *Pages:* 46–61.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3085/10/20 **Disturbances at Hochienfu.**

*Abstract:* Covers looting of Hochienfu in Chihli Province by mutinied Chinese troops and safety of British missionaries.

*Subject Descriptors:* Chihli Province; Missionaries; Riots and disorders; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 3085/3085/10/20–F 3174/3085/10/20.

*Date:* 6–12 Dec 20; *Pages:* 62–72.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3088/10/20 **Disturbances at Ichang.**

*Abstract:* Covers looting of Ichang by mutinied Chinese troops.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 3088/3088/10/20–F 3089/3088/10/20.

*Date:* 6 Dec 20; *Pages:* 73–79.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3183/10/20 **Indian government Special Bureau of Information reports.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses India Government Special Bureau of Information intelligence reports on Sino-Russian relations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; India government; China government; Foreign relations.

*Registry:* F 3183/3183/10/20–F 3209/3183/10/20.

*Date:* 13–15 Dec 20; *Pages:* 80–96.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3208/10/20 **Railways from Shi-chia-chuang to Tsangchow and Chefoo to Weihsien.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of railroads from Shi-chia-chuang to Tsangchow and Chefoo to Weihsien as relief measures for famine.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Shantung Province; Shansi Province; Construction and repair.

*Registry:* F 3208/3208/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Dec 20; *Pages:* 97–101.

*Last Paper:* F 768/33/10/20; 74057/19552 (1919).

F 3248/10/20 **Acquisition of land and mining rights by non-Chinese nationals in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese regulations on acquisition of land and mining rights by foreigners in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Land ownership and rights; Mines and mineral industries.

*Registry:* F 3248/3248/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Dec 20; *Pages:* 102–103.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3221/10/20 **Telegraph monopoly in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers extension of telegraph monopoly in China by British firms.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 3221/3221/10/20.

*Date:* 15 Dec 20; *Pages:* 104–107.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3263/10/20 **Chinese immigration to Canada.**

*Abstract:* Covers identity certificates issued by Chinese government to Chinese immigrants to Canada.

*Subject Descriptors:* Canada; Immigration and emigration; China government.

*Registry:* F 3263/3263/10/20–F 3429/3263/10/20.

*Date:* 18–30 Dec 20; *Pages:* 108–122.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3280/10/20 **Additional judge for appeal to full court at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of H. P. Wilkinson, crown advocate, as temporary assistant judge for British Supreme Court at Shanghai to hear appeals.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 3280/3280/10/20–F 3408/3280/10/20.

*Date:* 20–29 Dec 20; *Pages:* 123–130.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 3284/10/20 **Statements made by Arthur Balfour to William Denman regarding China's entry into war.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged statements made by Arthur Balfour, then secretary of state for foreign affairs, to William Denman, former chairman of U.S. Federal Shipping Board, regarding shipping issues and secret treaties relating to Chinese entry into war in 1917.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Ships and shipping; U.S. government; British government.  
*Registry:* F 3284/3284/10/20.  
*Date:* 20 Dec 20; *Pages:* 130a–154.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3348/10/20 **General Doi's views on certain Far Eastern problems.**  
*Abstract:* Covers views of General Doi, retired Japanese army officer, on various issues involving China and Japan, including disturbances in Chientao and Japanese railroad interests in Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Railroads; Manchuria.  
*Registry:* F 3348/3348/10/20.  
*Date:* 23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 155–160.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3357/10/20 **Transport of postal material by aircraft entering and leaving Chinese territory.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese regulations prohibiting use of aircraft for transport of postal material into and out of China by foreign postal agencies.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Civil aviation; Postal service; Regulations and ordinances; China government.  
*Registry:* F 3357/3357/10/20.  
*Date:* 23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 161–163.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3360/10/20 **W. R. Loxley and Company's proposal for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposal by British firm W. R. Loxley and Company for issuance of \$20 million loan to Canton military government for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Business and industry; Railroads; Kwangtung Province.  
*Registry:* F 3360/3360/10/20.  
*Date:* 23 Dec 20; *Pages:* 164–193.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3443/10/20 **Municipal rental assessment at Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers increase in rent on consular buildings in Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Shanghai International Settlement; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 3443/3443/10/20.  
*Date:* 31 Dec 20; *Pages:* 194–206.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 267/61/20 **Disturbances in French Indochina.**  
*Abstract:* Covers disturbances in French Indochina on Mekong River between Mutatani and Chiengkan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Riots and disorders; French Indochina.

*Registry:* F 267/267/61/20.

*Date:* 24 Mar 20; *Pages:* 207–209.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 21

### FO 371 Political Correspondence: China, 1921

#### Volume 6582. China Political (cont.).

F 2/10/21 **Embargo on arms imports into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo and alleged violations.

Also covers U.S. and British aircraft sales to China, including relevant British and U.S. policy on inclusion of aircraft in embargo and conflict with international China loans consortium regarding financing of contracts. Includes proposed Handley Page Limited contract for surplus British government aircraft; Vickers Limited contract; and Curtiss Aeroplane contract for surplus U.S. government aircraft.

*Subject Descriptors:* U.S. policy; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Japan; British policy; China government; Italy; Foreign trade; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2/2/10/21–F 463/2/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Jan 21–7 Feb 21; *Pages:* 1–237.

*Last Paper:* F 3433/1/10/20.

#### Volume 6583. China Political (cont.).

F 2/10/21 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese and Italian governments toward embargo; alleged violations; sale of Italian arms to Macao; and smuggling into Chinese interior of arms imported into Tsingtao and Kwantung Leased Territory.

Also covers U.S. and British aircraft sales to China, including relevant British and U.S. policy on inclusion of aircraft in embargo and conflict with international China loans consortium regarding financing of contracts. Includes proposed Handley Page Limited contract for surplus British government aircraft and Vickers Limited contract.

*Subject Descriptors:* U.S. policy; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Japan; British policy; China government; Italy; Tsingtao; Kwantung Leased Territory; Smuggling; Macao; Foreign trade; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 478/2/10/21–F 1649/2/10/21.

*Date:* 8 Feb 21–2 May 21; *Pages:* 1–229.

*Last Paper:* F 463/2/10/21.



## Reel 22

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6584. China Political (cont.).

F 2/10/21

##### **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes attitude of Japanese government toward embargo; British policy; export of British arms to Japan and reexport to Kwantung Leased Territory; smuggling of arms from Kwantung Leased Territory into Chinese interior; sales of U.S. machinery to Canton arsenal; and other arms import issues.

Also covers U.S. and British aircraft sales to China, including relevant British policy on inclusion of aircraft in embargo; use of surplus salt revenues to pay Vickers loan to China; seizure of Vickers aircraft by Chang Tso-lin in autumn of 1920; and export of airplanes to Canton from Canada. Also includes commercial aviation in China and proposed Peking-Tsinan airmail service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Military weapons; British policy; Foreign trade; Kwantung Leased Territory; Smuggling; Canton; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Loans and grants; Taxation; Government revenue; Searches and seizures; Chang Tso-lin; Canada; Kwangtung Province; Civil aviation; Postal service; Peking; Treaty ports; China government; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 1658/2/10/21–F 4382/2/10/21.

*Date:* 3 May 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–227.

*Last Paper:* F 1649/2/10/21.

#### Volume 6585. China Political (cont.).

F 2/10/21

##### **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes British policy and alleged Italian violations of embargo. Also covers Chinese government use of surplus salt revenues to pay Vickers loan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Loans and grants; Government revenues; Taxation; Italy; British policy; China government; Military weapons; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 4414/2/10/21–F 4885/2/10/21.

*Date:* 30 Nov 21–31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–46.

*Last Paper:* F 4382/2/10/21.

F 3/10/21

##### **Japanese military action in Chientao.**

*Abstract:* Covers attack by Chinese and Korean bandits and Russian Bolsheviks on Japanese consulate at Hunchun in Chientao district of Manchuria, near Korean and Russian borders.

Includes Japanese military operations against bandits; alleged Japanese reprisals and atrocities against ethnic Korean population; Japanese military allegations of anti-Japanese agitation by British and Canadian missionaries; withdrawal of Japanese troops; and proposed establishment of British vice-consulate in Chientao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Korea; Manchuria; Crime and criminals; Diplomatic and consular services; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Armed forces, Japan; Missionaries; Communism; Canada.

*Registry:* F 3/3/10/21–F 1301/3/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Jan 21–12 Apr 21; *Pages:* 47–300.

*Last Paper:* F 3395/2358/10/20.

## Reel 23

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6586. China Political (cont.).

F 3/10/21 **Japanese military action in Chientao (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese military operations against Chinese and Korean bandits in Chientao. Covers alleged Japanese reprisals and atrocities against ethnic Korean population; withdrawal of Japanese troops and reinforcement of Japanese police; proposed establishment of British vice-consulate in Chientao; and Chientao tour report by British acting consul at Dairen.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Armed forces, Japan; Korea; Manchuria; Crime and criminals; Police; Travel; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Social conditions.

*Registry:* F 1396/3/10/21–F 3742/3/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Apr 21–13 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–150.

*Last Paper:* F 1301/3/10/21.

F 6/10/21 **Chinese soldiers in Bolshevik army.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged recruiting of Chinese soldiers for Bolshevik army in Siberia and northern Manchuria. Also includes Bolshevik penetration into Chinese Turkestan and Soviet proposal for diplomatic recognition by China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Communism; Russia; Manchuria; Sinkiang; Foreign relations; China government.

*Registry:* F 6/6/10/21–F 1186/6/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Jan 21–4 Apr 21; *Pages:* 151–194.

*Last Paper:* F 2481/2144/10/20.

F 7/10/21 **International consortium for finance in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including October 1920 agreement between U.S., British, French, and Japanese banking groups; admission of Belgian group into consortium; communication of consortium agreement to Chinese government; and proposed Italian admission into consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Belgium; Italy; Commercial agreements.

*Registry:* F 7/7/10/21–F 17/7/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Jan 21; *Pages:* 195–229.

*Last Paper:* F 3427/2/10/20.

#### Volume 6587. China Political (cont.).

F 7/10/21 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including communication of consortium agreement to Chinese government; publication of consortium agreement; proposed consortium participation in Hukuang Railways finance; admission of Belgian group; Peking representatives of consortium groups; financial position of Chinese government; and proposed admission of Italian group.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Belgium; Italy; Commercial agreements; Railroads; Finance.

*Registry:* F 18/7/10/21–F 708/7/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Jan 21–28 Feb 21; *Pages:* 1–[217a].

*Last Paper:* F 17/7/10/21.

## Reel 24

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6588. China Political (cont.).

F 7/10/21

##### **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including publication of consortium agreement; proposed Hankow-Canton, Peking-Mukden, and Hukuang Railways finance; admission of Belgian group; consortium loans to existing railways; proposed admission of Italian group; consortium advisory council; and relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Belgium; Italy; Commercial agreements; Railroads; Finance; British policy.

*Registry:* F 710/7/10/21–F 1988/7/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Feb 21–30 May 21; *Pages:* 1–258.

*Last Paper:* F 708/7/10/21.

#### Volume 6589. China Political (cont.).

F 7/10/21

##### **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including proposed Hankow-Canton and Peking-Mukden Railways finance; admission of Belgian group; proposed admission of Italian group; consortium advisory council; Foreign Office memorandum on history of consortium; and failure of Banque Industrielle de Chine.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Belgium; Italy; France; Railroads; Finance; British policy.

*Registry:* F 2006/7/10/21–F 4520/7/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Jun 21–7 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–225.

*Last Paper:* F 1988/7/10/21.

## Reel 25

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6590. China Political (cont.).

F 7/10/21

##### **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues related to international consortium for Chinese finance, including admission of Belgian group and failure of Banque Industrielle de Chine.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Belgium; France.

*Registry:* F 4522/7/10/21–F 4886/7/10/21.

*Date:* 7–31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–74.

*Last Paper:* F 4520/7/10/21.

F 11/10/21

##### **Chinese bells looted from temple by British troops during Boxer Rebellion.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese bells alleged to have been looted by British soldiers from Peking after Boxer Rebellion in 1900.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 11/11/10/21–F 798/11/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Jan 21–3 Mar 21; *Pages:* 75–124.

*Last Paper:* F 2592/2383/10/20.

- F 12/10/21 **Expedition to southwest China by Captain F. Kingdon-Ward.**  
*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for proposed botanical expedition to southwest China by Captain F. Kingdon-Ward and Lessel Palmer Stephen of Royal Geographical Society.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 12/12/10/21–F 174/12/10/21.  
*Date:* 3–15 Jan 21; *Pages:* 125–[137a].  
*Last Paper:* F 3310/1371/10/20.
- F 13/10/21 **Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Company (American mining activities in Yunnan Province).**  
*Abstract:* Covers development of mines in Yunnan Province near Burma frontier by Sino-American Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Company, joint undertaking by Yunnan government and Orient Mines Company of New York. Includes prospect drilling; alleged exclusion of non-American capital; proposed rail construction; antiforeign sentiment in Yunnan Province; and cessation of mining activity.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Borders and boundaries; Burma; Yunnan Province; Railroads; Social conditions.  
*Registry:* F 13/13/10/21–F 2732/13/10/21.  
*Date:* 3 Jan 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 138–252.  
*Last Paper:* F 2895/2895/10/20.
- Volume 6591. China Political (cont.).**
- F 13/10/21 **American mining activities in Yunnan Province (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers development of mines in Yunnan Province near Burma frontier by Sino-American Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Company. Includes alleged exclusion of non-American capital and geology of northeast Burma.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Borders and boundaries; Burma; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 2897/13/10/21–F 3804/13/10/21.  
*Date:* 8 Aug 21–18 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–[27a].  
*Last Paper:* F 2732/13/10/21.
- F 14/10/21 **Enemy property in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of assets and debts of German and Austrian subjects and businesses in China under Treaty of Versailles by British custodian of enemy property. Includes applications for release of enemy property; British policy and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals in China; and life insurance policies issued to former alien enemies in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; Insurance.  
*Registry:* F 14/14/10/21–F 2613/14/10/21.  
*Date:* 3 Jan 21–18 Jul 21; *Pages:* 28–225.  
*Last Paper:* F 3374/148/10/20.

## Reel 26

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6592. China Political (cont.).

F 14/10/21 **Enemy property in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of assets and debts of German and Austrian subjects and businesses in China under Treaty of Versailles by British custodian of enemy property. Includes British policy and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals in China; life insurance policies issued to former alien enemies in China; statements of account for enemy property in China; and proposed release of funds to destitute former enemy subjects.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; Insurance.

*Registry:* F 2689/14/10/21–F 4879/14/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jul 21–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–163.

*Last Paper:* F 2613/14/10/21.

F 15/10/21 **Traffic in opium and related drugs.**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including Newfoundland opium legislation; export of poppy seeds from India to China; transfer of duties regarding opium traffic from The Hague to League of Nations; and control of opium traffic in Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Newfoundland; Regulations and ordinances; India; Foreign trade; League of Nations; Hong Kong; Malaya; Netherlands; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 15/15/10/21–F 58/15/10/21.

*Date:* 3–6 Jan 21; *Pages:* 164–261.

*Last Paper:* F 3444/17/10/20.

#### Volume 6593. China Political (cont.).

F 15/10/21 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including supply of opium by India to Hong Kong and other British colonies; opium regulations in Canada, Formosa, Japan, Netherlands East Indies, Siam, South Africa, and Spain; transfer of duties under International Opium Convention of 1912 from The Hague to League of Nations and other league activity on opium; British policy on official opium monopoly in Hong Kong and British Malaya; opium imports into British colonies in Caribbean; Hong Kong opium imports and exports; and export of morphia from Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; India; Hong Kong; Foreign trade; South Africa; League of Nations; Treaties and agreements; Netherlands; Regulations and ordinances; Canada; Formosa; Japan; Netherlands East Indies; Siam; Spain; British policy; Malaya; Colonies, British; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 60/15/10/21–F 1283/15/10/21.

*Date:* 6 Jan 21–11 Apr 21; *Pages:* 1–234.

*Last Paper:* F 58/15/10/21.

## Reel 27

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6594. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/21 Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including supply of opium by India to Siam, Netherlands East Indies, Japan, Hong Kong, and other British colonies; Formosa traffic, production, consumption, and smuggling to China; opium regulations in Canada, Korea, Siam, and South Africa; official opium monopolies in Hong Kong and Straits Settlements; opium traffic in Kwantung Leased Territory; League of Nations activity on opium traffic; morphine use in Korea; confiscation of illicit opium in Hong Kong; and British opium exports.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; India; Foreign trade; Colonies, British; Formosa; Siam; South Africa; Regulations and ordinances; Hong Kong; Malaya; Great Britain; Canada; Searches and seizures; League of Nations; Kwantung Leased Territory; Korea; Netherlands East Indies; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 1294/15/10/21–F 2165/15/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Apr 21–13 Jun 21; *Pages:* 1–250.

*Last Paper:* F 1283/15/10/21.

#### Volume 6595. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/21 Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including opium and morphia traffic, production, and consumption in Formosa and smuggling to China; report of League of Nations advisory committee on opium traffic; adherence of Egypt to International Opium Convention of 1912; opium cultivation in China; restriction of opium traffic in British possessions and protectorates in Far East; opium exports from Hong Kong to Formosa; Siam and Japan opium regulations; and seizures of illicit opium in Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Formosa; League of Nations; Smuggling; Regulations and ordinances; Egypt; Treaties and agreements; Japan; Colonies, British; Hong Kong; Siam; Searches and seizures.

*Registry:* F 2166/15/10/21–F 2793/15/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Jun 21–29 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–238.

*Last Paper:* F 2165/15/10/20.

## Reel 28

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6596. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/21 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including supply of opium by India to Siam, Japan, Straits Settlements, and British North Borneo; opium and morphia traffic in Formosa and smuggling into China; Siam opium regulations; China opium cultivation and traffic; procedures for British export applications for opiates; League of Nations opium advisory committee recommendations and other league reports and activity; smuggling of morphia into China from Japan; opium traffic in Kwantung Leased Territory; and export of opium from Hong Kong to Formosa.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Formosa; Siam; Regulations and ordinances; Japan; India; Foreign trade; League of Nations; Smuggling; Kwantung Leased Territory; Hong Kong; Malaya; Foreign trade; Great Britain; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 2815/15/10/21–F 3663/15/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Aug 21–24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–272.

*Last Paper:* F 2793/15/10/21.

#### Volume 6597. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/21 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including supply of opium by India to Netherlands East Indies and Japan; opium traffic in Kwantung Leased Territory and Formosa; morphia manufacture in Japan and smuggling into China; opium regulations in South Africa; U.S trade and manufacture of narcotics; League of Nations activity on opium trade; India government policy on opium exports; duties of Netherlands for non-league nations under International Opium Convention of 1912; British White Book of diplomatic correspondence on opium cultivation in China, 1914–1921; and British policy on league proposal for import certificate system.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Kwantung Leased Territory; India; Japan; Smuggling; Regulations and ordinances; South Africa; United States; League of Nations; India government; British government; Netherlands East Indies; Netherlands; Foreign trade; Formosa; British policy; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 3897/15/10/21–F 4486/15/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Oct 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–278.

*Last Paper:* F 3663/15/10/21.

## Reel 29

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6598. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/21 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers legal and illegal international traffic of opium and related narcotics, including British and Siamese regulations on trade in opium and related drugs; ratification of International Opium Convention of 1912; League of Nations activity on opium trade and transfer of duties under Opium Convention from Netherlands to league; importation of opium into Formosa and smuggling of morphia into China; Japan morphia trade; alleged opium cultivation in Kansu; and opium traffic in Kwantung Leased Territory.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Regulations and ordinances; Treaties and agreements; League of Nations; Foreign trade; Japan; Formosa; Siam; Kansu Province; Kwantung Leased Territory; Smuggling; Netherlands; British government.

*Registry:* F 4490/15/10/21–F 4826/15/10/21.

*Date:* 6–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–79.

*Last Paper:* F 4486/15/10/21.

##### F 16/10/21 **Dutch-Belgian Lunghai Railway Loan Agreement with Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Lunghai Railway Loan Agreement of 1912 between Chinese government and Belgian-Dutch syndicate for port development at Haichow on Kiangsu coast and construction of railway from Haichow to Lanchow in Kansu Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; China government; Loans and grants; Belgium; Netherlands; Harbors and ports; Kiangsu Province.

*Registry:* F 16/16/10/21–F 2259/16/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Jan 21–22 Jun 21; *Pages:* 80–105.

*Last Paper:* F 3170/19/10/20.

##### F 25/10/21 **Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom.**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Netherlands, Paraguay, Portugal, Spain, and Sweden; opium regulations in Spain and United States; and control of exports to British colonies.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Czechoslovakia; Netherlands; U.S. government; Colonies, British; Paraguay; Regulations and ordinances; Spain; Belgium; Portugal; Sweden; Hungary; Austria.

*Registry:* F 25/25/10/21–F 1130/25/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–29 Mar 21; *Pages:* 106–248.

*Last Paper:* F 2966/17/10/20.



**Volume 6599. China Political (cont.).**

F 25/10/21

**Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, Finland, Germany, Portugal, Romania, Siam, Switzerland, and Uruguay; opium regulations in Netherlands, Sweden, United States, and Venezuela; smuggling of opium from Japan into China; importation of opium into Canada and South Africa; supply of opium to Formosa from Great Britain; and Luxembourg ratification of International Opium Convention of 1912.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Romania; Bulgaria; Switzerland; Regulations and ordinances; Netherlands; Smuggling; Japan; Canada; Austria; Formosa; Uruguay; Venezuela; South Africa; Siam; Finland; Costa Rica; Germany; Belgium; Sweden; Luxembourg; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 1131/25/10/21–F 2693/25/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Mar 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–239.

*Last Paper:* F 1130/25/10/21.

**Reel 30**

**FO 371, 1921 cont.**

**Volume 6600. China Political (cont.).**

F 25/10/21

**Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Haiti, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Serbia, Siam, Spain, Sweden, and Uruguay. Also covers opium regulations in New Zealand and export of British opium to Australia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; New Zealand; Regulations and ordinances; Argentina; Haiti; Austria; Spain; Netherlands; Chile; Sweden; Paraguay; Australia; Siam; Czechoslovakia; Yugoslavia; Panama; Bulgaria; Cuba; Hungary; Brazil; Greece; Uruguay; Norway.

*Registry:* F 2765/25/10/21–F 4837/25/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jul 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–216.

*Last Paper:* F 2693/25/10/21.

**Volume 6601. China Political (cont.).**

F 27/10/21

**Iron and steel industry in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers schemes by D'Arcy Weatherbe, British subject, for iron and steel manufacturing in Yangtze Valley.

*Subject Descriptors:* Iron and steel industry.

*Registry:* F 27/27/10/21–F 685/27/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–25 Feb 21; *Pages:* 1–13.

*Last Paper:* F 2555/568/10/20.

F 28/10/21

**British naval reports on situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in north and south China; movements of British gunboats and warships in Chinese waters; and riots and disorders caused by disbanded Chinese troops in Ichang, Swatow, Wuchang, and Hainan Island.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Naval forces, British; Riots and disorders; Hainan Island; Armed forces, China; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 28/28/10/21–F 4224/28/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–17 Nov 21; *Pages:* 14–45.

*Last Paper:* F 3116/865/10/20.

F 30/10/21

**Expedition to Mount Everest.**

*Abstract:* Covers preparations for expedition to Mount Everest by Royal Geographical Society.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Tibet; Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 30/30/10/21–F 4881/30/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 46–71.

*Last Paper:* F 3372/22/10/20.

F 31/10/21

**German property at Tsingtao.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese right of administration of German property at Tsingtao. Includes relevant British policy; British debts to and claims against Germans at Tsingtao; and Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank mortgages of German firms at Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Financial institutions; Tsingtao; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Japan; Claims; Germany; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 31/31/10/21–F 4101/31/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–7 Nov 21; *Pages:* 72–179.

*Last Paper:* F 2649/33/10/20.

F 32/10/21

**Emigration of Chinese from Hong Kong to Central and South America.**

*Abstract:* Covers emigration of Chinese from Hong Kong to Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, and Peru.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mexico; Immigration and emigration; Brazil; Chile; Cuba; Panama; Peru; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 32/32/10/21–F 4829/32/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 180–216.

*Last Paper:* F 3410/2975/10/20.

## Reel 31

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6602. China Political (cont.).

F 33/10/21

**Chinese Labour Corps.**

*Abstract:* Covers repatriation of members of Chinese Labour Corps from France, including services of Japanese authorities at Tsingtao; Chinese Labour Corps deserters imprisoned in France; and proposed award of British decorations to Chinese authorities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Chinese Labour Corps; Travel; Tsingtao; Prisons and prisoners; Awards, decorations, and medals; France.

*Registry:* F 33/33/10/21–F 3874/33/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Jan 21–24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–62.

*Last Paper:* F 3084/328/10/20.

- F 34/10/21 **Bolshevik activity in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Communist activity in China, including propaganda; activities of William Strafford Levinson, alleged Anglo-Russian Bolshevik agent; relations between China and Russian Far Eastern Republic; reported Sino-Soviet pact; and extensive memorandum on Communism in China by government of India's Criminal Investigation Department officer at Shanghai.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Propaganda; Great Britain; Foreign relations; China government; Russia; Treaties and agreements.  
*Registry:* F 34/34/10/21–F 4874/34/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Jan 21–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 63–144.  
*Last Paper:* F 3211/1110/10/20.
- F 37/10/21 **Statements made by Arthur Balfour to William Denman regarding China's entry into war.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged statements made by Arthur Balfour, then British secretary of state for foreign affairs, to William Denman, former chairman of U.S. Federal Shipping Board, regarding shipping issues and secret treaties relating to Chinese entry into war in 1917.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Ships and shipping; U.S. government; British government.  
*Registry:* F 37/37/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Jan 21; *Pages:* 145–151.  
*Last Paper:* F 3284/3284/10/20.
- F 39/10/21 **China (Kashgar) Order in Council, 1920.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses China (Kashgar) Order in Council of 1920 regarding jurisdiction of British consul-general in Sinkiang.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 39/39/10/21–F 53/39/10/21.  
*Date:* 4–5 Jan 21; *Pages:* 152–158.  
*Last Paper:* F 2921/242/10/20.
- F 42/10/21 **Canadian regulations prohibiting employment of white women by Chinese.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Vancouver municipal regulations prohibiting employment of white women or girls by Chinese residents.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Employment and unemployment; Regulations and ordinances; Canada.  
*Registry:* F 42/42/10/21–F 1343/42/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Jan 21–13 Apr 21; *Pages:* 159–176.  
*Last Paper:* F 2916/2916/10/20.
- F 44/10/21 **Passport for travel of Chinese students to New Zealand.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy on issue of passports to Chinese students wishing to travel to New Zealand.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Passports and visas; New Zealand; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 44/44/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Jan 21; *Pages:* 177–[179c].  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 45/10/21 **Chinese Eastern Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes U.S. proposal for internationalization of railway administration under Technical Board; operation and financial status of railway; agreement between Russo-Asiatic Bank and Chinese government regarding administration of railway; and relevant Chinese policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Financial institutions; Finance; China government; Commercial agreements; Political conditions; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 45/45/10/21–F 287/45/10/21.

*Date:* 5–24 Jan 21; *Pages:* 180–246.

*Last Paper:* F 3409/19/10/20.

**Volume 6603. China Political (cont.).**

F 45/10/21 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes U.S. proposal for internationalization of railway administration under Technical Board; operation and financial status of railway; relevant Chinese policy; Japanese policy on eastern Siberia and railway; proposed transport of Chinese troops on railway; and proposed Japanese and consortium loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Finance; Political conditions; Russia; China government; Japan; Armed forces, Japan; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, China; Loans and grants; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 295/45/10/21–F 2433/45/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jan 21–4 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–225.

*Last Paper:* F 287/45/10/21.

**Reel 32**

**FO 371, 1921 cont.**

**Volume 6604. China Political (cont.).**

F 45/10/21 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.

Includes U.S. proposal for internationalization of railway administration under Technical Board; operation and financial status of railway; relevant British and Chinese policy; proposed Japanese and consortium loans; proposed bond issue; and Japanese troop movements in railway area.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Finance; Political conditions; Russia; British policy; Japan; Loans and grants; U.S. policy; Armed forces, Japan; China government; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 2529/45/10/21–F 3984/45/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Jul 21–29 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–228.

*Last Paper:* 2433/45/10/21.

**Volume 6605. China Political (cont.).**

- F 45/10/21 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing Japanese, White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces.  
Includes U.S. proposal for internationalization of railway administration under Technical Board; operation and financial status of railway; Chinese policy on railway; withdrawal of Japanese troops; and proposed examination of question by Washington Conference.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Finance; China government; U.S. policy; Conferences and conventions; Armed forces, Japan.  
*Registry:* F 4114/45/10/21–F 4852/45/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Nov 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–89.  
*Last Paper:* F 3984/45/10/21.
- F 48/10/21 **Chinese-British Trade Corporation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers debate over extent of British business participation in and Foreign Office support for proposed Chinese-British Trade Corporation and Anglo-Chinese investment in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; British policy; Foreign trade; Foreign investments; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* F 48/48/10/21–F 999/48/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Jan 21–18 Mar 21; *Pages:* 90–109.  
*Last Paper:* F 3442/1853/10/20.
- F 51/10/21 **Renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Hankow, Kiukiang, and Tientsin. Includes British policy on valuation of buildings and lots; opposition by British lease holders to Treasury and Office of Works scheme for renewal and taxation of leases; proposed reclamation of foreshore of British concession at Hankow; and Chinese agitation against British control of reclaimed foreshore of British concession at Amoy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; Canton; Treaty ports; Hankow; Tientsin; British policy; Harbors and ports; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 51/51/10/21–F 4811/51/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Jan 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 110–216.  
*Last Paper:* F 3373/345/10/20.
- F 54/10/21 **White Russian troops in Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers disposition of White Russian troops and civilians in Manchuria, including alleged Japanese influence over disbanded White Russian troops.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Russia White; Japan; Manchuria; Social conditions.  
*Registry:* F 54/54/10/21–F 392/54/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Jan 21–2 Feb 21; *Pages:* 217–224.  
*Last Paper:* F 3316/2884/10/20.

## Reel 33

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6606. China Political (cont.).

F 56/10/21 **Export of grain from Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers export of grain from Manchuria, including proposed exports to Great Britain and temporary embargo on exports.

*Subject Descriptors:* Agriculture; Foreign trade; Manchuria; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 56/56/10/21–F 2710/56/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Jan 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–49.

*Last Paper:* F 3333/2930/23/20.

F 57/10/21 **Austrian loans to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China and Chinese government inability to pay due to financial crisis. Loans included Arnhold Karberg £1.2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913, Arnhold Karberg £2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913, and £300,000 Poldi Huetten Loan of 1913.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 57/57/10/21–F 3524/57/10/21.

*Date:* 6 Jan 21–22 Sep 21; *Pages:* 50–229.

*Last Paper:* F 3441/288/10/20.

#### Volume 6607. China Political (cont.).

F 57/10/21 **Austrian loans to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China and Chinese government inability to pay due to financial crisis. Loans included Arnhold Karberg £1.2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913, Arnhold Karberg £2 million 6% Austrian Loan of 1913, and £300,000 Poldi Huetten Loan of 1913.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 4741/57/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–72.

*Last Paper:* F 3524/57/10/21.

F 59/10/21 **Tibet affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; Szechuan-Yunnan hostilities and political conditions; British policy on proposed tripartite negotiations and supply of British arms to Tibet; and mission of British political officer in Sikkim to Lhasa.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Military conflicts; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; India government; Political conditions.

*Registry:* F 59/59/10/21–F 1427/59/10/21.

*Date:* 6 Jan 21–20 Apr 21; *Pages:* 73–265.

*Last Paper:* F 3445/22/10/20.

## Reel 34

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6608. China Political (cont.).

##### F 59/10/21 Tibet affairs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; British policy on proposed tripartite negotiations and supply of British arms to Tibet; mission of British political officer in Sikkim to Lhasa; Nepal-Tibet relations; and annual reports for British Trade Agencies at Gyantse and Yatung.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; India government; Political conditions; Nepal; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Periodic reports, British; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 1433/59/10/21–F 2619/59/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Apr 21–19 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–244.

*Last Paper:* F 1427/59/10/21.

#### Volume 6609. China Political (cont.).

##### F 59/10/21 Tibet affairs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; British policy on proposed tripartite negotiations and supply of British arms to Tibet; mission of British political officer in Sikkim to Lhasa; travel of U.S. consular officers in eastern Tibet; and revolt of monks at Drepung monastery.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; India government; Political conditions; Diplomatic and consular services; Revolts.

*Registry:* F 2814/59/10/20–F 3649/59/10/20.

*Date:* 2 Aug 21–3 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–[223a].

*Last Paper:* F 2619/59/10/21.

## Reel 35

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6610. China Political (cont.).

##### F 59/10/21 Tibet affairs (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; British policy on proposed tripartite negotiations and supply of British arms to Tibet; mission of British political officer in Sikkim to Lhasa; travel of U.S. consular officers in eastern Tibet; Nepal-Tibet relations and request by Nepal for supply of British arms; and British training of Tibetan soldiers at Gyantse.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; India government; Political conditions; Diplomatic and consular services; Nepal; Armed forces, British.

*Registry:* F 3656/59/10/21–F 4553/59/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Oct 21–9 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–204.

*Last Paper:* F 3649/59/10/21.

**Volume 6611. China Political (cont.).**

F 59/10/21 **Tibet affairs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan borders with Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; travel of China Inland Mission member through Tibet; and request by Nepal for supply of British arms.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Foreign relations; China government; Military weapons; British policy; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; Missionaries; Nepal.

*Registry:* F 4594/59/10/21–F 4860/59/10/21.

*Date:* 12–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–40.

*Last Paper:* F 4553/59/10/21.

F 61/10/21 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed revision of Chinese import duties by Treaty Powers in exchange for abolition of Chinese internal taxation of goods in transit (*li-kin*). Includes proposal for interim 2½ percent customs surtax; proposed Chinese tariff autonomy; Washington Conference discussions; and relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 61/61/10/21–F 4637/61/10/21.

*Date:* 6 Jan 21–14 Dec 21; *Pages:* 41–[227a].

*Last Paper:* F 2909/146/10/20.

**Reel 36**

**FO 371, 1921 cont.**

**Volume 6612. China Political (cont.).**

F 61/10/21 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed revision of Chinese import duties by Treaty Powers in exchange for abolition of Chinese internal taxation of goods in transit (*li-kin*). Includes draft Washington Conference agreement on tariff revision and relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 4652/61/10/21–F 4884/61/10/21.

*Date:* 14–31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–52.

*Last Paper:* F 4637/61/10/20.



- F 62/10/21 **Markings on goods produced by China Soap and Candle Company.**  
*Abstract:* Covers marking of business names on cases of China Soap and Candle Company goods.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 62/62/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 Jan 21; *Pages:* 53–59.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 64/10/21 **British dominion subjects formerly employed by Peking-Mukden Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers termination of employment of Australians and New Zealanders by Peking-Mukden Railway.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Employment and unemployment; Australia; New Zealand.  
*Registry:* F 64/64/10/21–F 1418/64/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 Jan 21–19 Apr 21; *Pages:* 60–91.  
*Last Paper:* F 2060/19/10/20.
- F 65/10/21 **Indian government Special Bureau of Information reports.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses India government Special Bureau of Information intelligence reports on Sino-Russian relations; Bolshevik–White Russian military conflicts; and Bolshevik propaganda and political activity in India, Turkey, Afghanistan, Trans-Caucasus, Caspian Sea region, Persia, and China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; India government; China government; Foreign relations; Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Military conflicts; Communism; Propaganda; India; Turkey; Persia; Afghanistan.  
*Registry:* F 65/65/10/21–F 296/65/10/21.  
*Date:* 6–26 Jan 21; *Pages:* 92–125.  
*Last Paper:* F 3209/3183/10/20.
- F 70/10/21 **Passports on Japanese railways in Manchuria and Shantung Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers abolition of passport control for foreigners on Shantung, Chinese Eastern, and Southern Manchurian Railways.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Passports and visas; Manchuria; Shantung Province.  
*Registry:* F 70/70/10/21–F 712/70/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Jan 21–28 Feb 21; *Pages:* 126–147.  
*Last Paper:* F 2610/19/10/20.
- F 72/10/21 **Maritime and native customs revenue for 1920.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese maritime and native customs revenue for 1920 and service of foreign loans secured on customs revenue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Loans and grants; China government.  
*Registry:* F 72/72/10/21–F 101/72/10/21.  
*Date:* 7–10 Jan 21; *Pages:* 148–158.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 75/10/21 **Copyright and trademark regulation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy and proposals on registration and protection of trademarks and copyrights in China. Includes proposed Chinese legislation on copyrights and trademarks.

*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; British policy; Copyrights; China government; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 75/75/10/21–F 1305/75/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Jan 21–12 Apr 21; *Pages:* 159–245.

*Last Paper:* F 3388/330/10/20.

**Volume 6613. China Political (cont.).**

F 75/10/21 **Copyright and trademark regulation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy and proposals on registration and protection of trademarks and copyrights in China. Includes proposed Chinese legislation on copyrights and trademarks.

*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; British policy; Copyrights; China government; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1665/75/10/21–F 4474/75/10/21.

*Date:* 3 May 21–5 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–162.

*Last Paper:* F 1305/75/10/21.

F 81/10/21 **Political situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers complex political and military situation in China resulting from unstable provincial military alliances and political factionalism. Political and military events in northern China include role of Chang Tso-lin in July 1920 change of government and his relations with Japanese in Manchuria. Events in southern China include defeat of Yunnan-Kweichow forces by Szechuan forces in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Manchuria; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Kweichow Province; Japan; Chang Tso-lin.

*Registry:* F 81/81/10/21–F 83/81/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Jan 21; *Pages:* 163–195.

*Last Paper:* F 3116/865/10/20.

**Reel 37**

**FO 371, 1921 cont.**

**Volume 6614. China Political (cont.).**

F 81/10/21 **Political situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in northern China, including domination of central government by military governors of Fengtien (Chang Tso-lin), Chihli (Tsao K'un), and Hupei (Wang Chan-yuan) Provinces; presidential mandate for reunification and new parliament; grant of asylum of Anfu clique members by Japanese legation at Peking; defeat of Chinese forces at Urga and expulsion from Mongolia; and proposed Japanese loans.

Also covers political and military events in southern and western China, including end of Kwangsi regime in Kwangtung Province; Szechuanese defeat of Yunnan-Kweichow forces; election of Sun Yat-sen as president of Chinese Republic at Canton; and friction in Kansu Province between Muslim Chinese and Chinese authorities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Chihli Province; Hupei Province; China government; Diplomatic and consular services; Mongolia; Kwangsi Province; Kwangtung Province; Sun Yat-sen; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Kweichow Province; Kansu Province; Japan; Loans and grants; China government; Chang Tso-lin; Tsao K'un; Wang Chan-yuan.

*Registry:* F 84/81/10/21–F 2561/81/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Jan 21–13 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–222.

*Last Paper:* F 83/81/10/21.

**Volume 6615. China Political (cont.).**

F 81/10/21 **Political situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in northern China, including rivalry between Chang Tso-lin and Wu Pei-fu; loan by Industrial Bank of Japan to central government; invasion of Hupei Province by Hunan-Kweichow-Szechuan troops to depose Wang Chan-yuan and their defeat by northern forces under Wu Pei-fu; and disturbances in Anhwei Province.

Also covers political and military events in southern and western China, including resumption of fighting between Kwangtung and Kwangsi and occupation of Wuchow by Kwangtung forces; prohibition by Hong Kong of celebrations in honor of Sun Yat-sen's election as president at Canton; and activities of proto-Boxer religious group (Shen Ping) in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Chihli Province; China government; Loans and grants; Japan; Financial institutions; Hupei Province; Hunan Province; Kweichow Province; Szechuan Province; Anhwei Province; Riots and disorders; Kwangtung Province; Kwangsi Province; Hong Kong; Sun Yat-sen; Organizations and associations; Social conditions; Chang Tso-lin; Wang Chan-yuan; Wu Pei-fu.

*Registry:* F 2686/81/10/21–F 4220/81/10/21.

*Date:* 26 Jul 21–17 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–269.

*Last Paper:* F 2638/81/10/21.

**Reel 38**

**FO 371, 1921 cont.**

**Volume 6616. China Political (cont.).**

F 81/10/21 **Political situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in northern and central China, including Hunan-Kweichow (and later Szechuan) invasion of Hupei; resignation of Chin Yun-peng as premier; and appointment of Liang Shi-yi as new premier.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Hunan Province; Kweichow Province; Hupei Province; Szechuan Province; China government.

*Registry:* F 4270/81/10/21–F 4802/81/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Nov 21–27 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–45.

*Last Paper:* F 4220/81/10/21.

F 82/10/21 **Loan to Szechuan Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers role of French consul at Chengtu in connection with request by Szechuan Province for foreign loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; Szechuan Province; Loans and grants.

*Registry:* F 82/82/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Jan 21; *Pages:* 46–56.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 85/10/21

**Armed forces in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers organization, strength, and distribution of Chinese armed forces by province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Anhwei Province; Chekiang Province; Chihli Province; Fukien Province; Honan Province; Hunan Province; Hupei Province; Kansu Province; Kiangsi Province; Kiangsu Province; Kwangsi Province; Kwangtung Province; Kweichow Province; Shansi Province; Shantung Province; Shensi Province; Sinkiang; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Mongolia; Manchuria; Maps.

*Registry:* F 85/85/10/21–F 4699/85/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Jan 21–10 Dec 21; *Pages:* 57–172.

*Last Paper:* 151233/151233 (1919).

F 90/10/21

**Status of British subjects in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including taxation; land ownership; and registration of British subjects by British consul-general at Kashgar.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Taxation; India; Extraterritoriality; Land ownership and rights; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 90/90/10/21–F 4467/90/10/21.

*Date:* 8 Jan 21–5 Dec 21; *Pages:* 173–258.

*Last Paper:* [F 2728/1636/10/20].

**Volume 6617. China Political (cont.).**

F 95/10/21

**Arnhold Brothers' shares in Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila and Company of Lyons.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of shares of Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila and Company of Lyons held by French government and claimed by Arnhold Brothers as successors to Arnhold Karberg & Company

*Subject Descriptors:* Securities; Business and industry; France; Claims.

*Registry:* F 95/95/10/21–F 2532/95/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Jan 21–12 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–57.

*Last Paper:* F 3245/715/10/20.

F 96/10/21

**Relations between China and Germany.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-German peace agreement, including resumption of formal diplomatic and commercial relations between China and Germany; surrender by Germany to Chinese government of Tientsin-Pukow and Hukuang Railways loan bonds; and disposal of premises of Deutsche-Asiatische Bank in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; China government; Germany; Diplomatic and consular services; Treaties and agreements; Loans and grants; Railroads; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 96/96/10/21–F 3553/96/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Jan 21–22 Sep 21; *Pages:* 58–206.

*Last Paper:* F 1748/830/10/20.

- F 100/10/21 **Opium and related narcotics at Tsingtao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers opium-related issues at Tsingtao, including revenue and abolition of Japanese opium monopoly; regulations on opium, morphine, and cocaine; and heroin smuggling.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Japan; Regulations and ordinances; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Smuggling; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 100/100/10/21–F 2716/100/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 207–269.  
*Last Paper:* [F 1464/33/10/20].

## Reel 39

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6618. China Political (cont.).

- F 102/10/21 **Japanese political and intelligence activities in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese intelligence service in China and activities of Japanese intelligence, military, and political agents.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Intelligence services; Armed forces, Japan.  
*Registry:* F 102/102/10/21–F 3198/102/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 21–26 Aug 21; *Pages:* 1–[63a].  
*Last Paper:* [F 1036/711/10/20].
- F 103/10/21 **Restrictions on travel to Mongolia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese restrictions on travel by foreigners to Mongolia and alleged atrocities committed by Chinese troops at Urga.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mongolia; Travel; Armed forces, China.  
*Registry:* F 103/103/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 21; *Pages:* 64–68.  
*Last Paper:* F 3356/152/10/20.
- F 104/10/21 **Consular support for British commercial activity in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses circular from British legation at Peking to British consular officers in China on consular support for British commercial communities and chambers of commerce in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry; Organizations and associations.  
*Registry:* F 104/104/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 21; *Pages:* 69–71.  
*Last Paper:* [F 1261/897/10/20].
- F 107/10/21 **Appropriation by provinces of revenue from Chinese salt gabelle.**  
*Abstract:* Covers unauthorized appropriation of Chinese government salt tax revenue by several provinces, including Kwangtung and Chihli.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Kwangtung Province; Chihli Province.  
*Registry:* F 107/107/10/21–F 526/107/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 21–14 Feb 21; *Pages:* 72–104.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 112/10/21 **Aviation and wireless telegraphy in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers press extract on potential of radio and aviation to improve Chinese communications.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Civil aviation.

*Registry:* F 112/112/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Jan 21; *Pages:* 105–107.

*Last Paper:* F 82/82/10/20.

F 119/10/21 **Anglo-German trade in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British regulations restoring Anglo-German trade in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 119/119/10/21–F 808/119/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Jan 21–5 Mar 21; *Pages:* 108–124.

*Last Paper:* F 3355/1596/10/20.

F 123/10/21 **Indian army component of British garrisons in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers provision of Indian army component of British garrisons in Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Hong Kong, and China. Includes proposed use of Pathans (Pashtuns) from North-West Frontier Province of India in British garrisons at Hong Kong and North China and British policy on desirability of presence of foreign troops in North China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Hong Kong; Colonies, British; Malaya; India; Peking; Tientsin; Armed forces, foreign; British policy.

*Registry:* F 123/123/10/21–F 4488/123/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Jan 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 125–237.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6619. China Political (cont.).**

F 127/10/21 **China Orders in Council: collection of fees.**

*Abstract:* Covers levying, collection, and disposal of court fees by British Supreme Court at Shanghai under China Orders in Council.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Regulations and ordinances; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 127/127/10/21–F 1492/127/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Jan 21–23 Apr 21; *Pages:* 1–26.

*Last Paper:* F 3432/917/10/20.

F 132/10/21 **Shantung question: discussion at Washington Conference.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochow Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; Japanese treatment of British land acquisition, business, and shipping at Tsingtao; British policy on Shantung question; anti-Japanese boycotts in China; and proposed Sino-Japanese negotiations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Tsingtao; Political conditions; Concessions; Railroads; British policy; Shantung Province; Business and industry; Ships and shipping; Land ownership and rights; Boycotts; Japan.

*Registry:* F 132/132/10/21–F 3399/132/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Jan 21–12 Sep 21; *Pages:* 27–278.

*Last Paper:* F 3411/33/10/20.

## Reel 40

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6620. China Political (cont.).

- F 132/10/21 **Shantung question: discussion at Washington Conference (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese administration of Kiaochow Leased Territory and claim to former German economic rights in Shantung Province. Includes proposed return of territory and rights to Chinese control; British policy on Shantung question; and Sino-Japanese negotiations at Washington Conference.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Political conditions; Concessions; Railroads; British policy; Shantung Province; Japan; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 3430/132/10/21–F 4768/132/10/21.  
*Date:* 14 Sep 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–245.  
*Last Paper:* F 3399/132/10/21.

#### Volume 6621. China Political (cont.).

- F 132/10/21 **Shantung question: discussion at Washington Conference (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations at Washington Conference on proposed return of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German concessions in Shantung Province to Chinese control. Includes British policy on Shantung question.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Political conditions; Concessions; Railroads; British policy; Shantung Province; Japan; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 4776/132/10/21–F 4782/132/10/21.  
*Date:* 21–22 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–235.  
*Last Paper:* F 4768/132/10/21.

## Reel 41

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6622. China Political (cont.).

- F 132/10/21 **Shantung question: discussion at Washington Conference (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations at Washington Conference on proposed return of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German concessions in Shantung Province to Chinese control. Includes British policy on Shantung question.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Political conditions; Concessions; Railroads; British policy; Shantung Province; Japan; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 4783/132/10/21–F 4785/132/10/21.  
*Date:* 22 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–228.  
*Last Paper:* F 4782/132/10/21.

**Volume 6623. China Political (cont.).**

F 132/10/21 **Shantung question: discussion at Washington Conference (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations at Washington Conference on proposed return of Kiaochoo Leased Territory and former German concessions in Shantung Province to Chinese control. Includes British policy on Shantung question.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Political conditions; Concessions; Railroads; British policy; Shantung Province; Japan; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 4815/132/10/21–F 4865/132/10/21.

*Date:* 28–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–187.

*Last Paper:* F 4785/132/10/21.

F 135/10/21 **Claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchuria Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchuria Railway for damages arising from railway's withdrawal from steel-supply contract with firm.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Business and industry; Claims.

*Registry:* F 135/135/10/21–F 2783/135/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Jan 21–28 Jul 21; *Pages:* 188–228.

*Last Paper:* [F 3261/19/10/20].

**Volume 6624. China Political (cont.).**

F 135/10/21 **Claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchuria Railway (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claim of P. Heath & Co. against South Manchuria Railway for damages arising from railway's withdrawal from steel-supply contract with firm.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Business and industry; Claims.

*Registry:* F 3728/135/10/21–F 4665/135/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Oct 21–14 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–42.

*Last Paper:* F 2783/135/10/21.

F 143/10/21 **Japanese commercial methods in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese breach of "Open Door" policy in China through discrimination against foreign firms in Japanese spheres of influence. Includes alleged impropriety by South Manchuria Railway in Manchuria and alleged discrimination against British firms by Japanese authorities at Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Railroads; Tsingtao; Business and industry; Japan.

*Registry:* F 143/143/10/21–F 4508/143/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Jan 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 43–212.

*Last Paper:* F 2425/2425/10/20.

F 157/10/21 **Appointment of successor to Eric Teichman at the Foreign Office.**

*Abstract:* Covers employment of Eric Teichman in Far Eastern Department of Foreign Office and subsequent replacement by British Consular Service officer in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British government.

*Registry:* F 157/157/10/21–F 3732/157/10/21.

*Date:* 14 Jan 21–11 Oct 21; *Pages:* 213–240.

*Last Paper:* none.



## Reel 42

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6625. China Political (cont.).

- F 157/10/21 **Appointment of successor to Eric Teichman at the Foreign Office (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers employment of Eric Teichman in Far Eastern Department of Foreign Office and subsequent replacement by British Consular Service officer in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British government.  
*Registry:* F 3954/157/10/21–F 4027/157/10/21.  
*Date:* 26 Oct 21–2 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–8.  
*Last Paper:* F 3732/157/10/20.
- F 163/10/21 **Production of petroleum in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers prospects for petroleum production in China, including Manchuria, Shensi Province, Szechuan Province, and Sinkiang.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Petroleum and petroleum industry; Manchuria; Shensi Province; Szechuan Province; Sinkiang.  
*Registry:* F 163/163/10/21–F 960/163/10/21.  
*Date:* 14 Jan 21–16 Mar 21; *Pages:* 9–28.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 166/10/21 **Appeals Court at Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of H. P. Wilkinson, crown advocate, as temporary assistant judge for British Supreme Court at Shanghai to hear appeals.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Registry:* F 166/166/10/21.  
*Date:* 14 Jan 21; *Pages:* 29–30.  
*Last Paper:* F 3408/3280/10/20.
- F 168/10/21 **Sinkiang affairs.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses diaries of events in Sinkiang from British consul-general at Kashgar for October 1920–September 1921. Topics covered include political and economic conditions; foreign trade with India and Russia; consular court cases; Bolshevik activity; Japanese intelligence activity; land ownership and taxation of British subjects; treatment of Russian nationals by Chinese administration; conditions on Russia-Sinkiang border; and proposed stationing of Indian intelligence officer at Kashgar.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Sinkiang; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign trade; India; Courts; Communism; Land ownership and rights; Taxation; Borders and boundaries; Russia; Intelligence services; Japan; India government.  
*Registry:* F 168/168/10/21–F 4853/168/10/21.  
*Date:* 14 Jan 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 31–107.  
*Last Paper:* F 3257/24/10/20.
- F 177/10/21 **Immigration of Chinese to Canada.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Canadian Chinese Immigration Act regulating immigration of Chinese merchants to Canada. Includes procedures for issuance of visas by British consular officers in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Canada; Regulations and ordinances; Immigration and emigration; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Passports and visas.

*Registry:* F 177/177/10/21–F 3985/177/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Jan 21–29 Oct 21; *Pages:* 108–151.

*Last Paper:* F 3429/3263/10/20.

F 179/10/21 **Chinese Maritime Customs revenue.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese Maritime Customs revenue issues, including threat by Southern Military Government to seize Canton Customs House; disposal of Canton share of customs revenue deposited with Maritime Customs; use of customs revenue for service of foreign loans; and disposal of customs surplus by Peking Diplomatic Corps.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Kwangtung Province; Canton; China government; Loans and grants; Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 179/179/10/21–F 1086/179/10/21.

*Date:* 17 Jan 21–23 Mar 21; *Pages:* 152–236.

*Last Paper:* 152796/16666 (1918).

**Volume 6626. China Political (cont.).**

F 179/10/21 **Chinese Maritime Customs revenue (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese Maritime Customs revenue issues, including Foreign Office memorandum on history of Chinese Maritime Customs Service; use of customs revenue for service of foreign loans; and Chinese request to Peking Diplomatic Corps for release of funds to meet run on Chinese banks.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; China government; Loans and grants; Diplomatic and consular services; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 1408/179/10/21–F 4845/179/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Apr 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–56.

*Last Paper:* F 1086/179/10/21.

F 181/10/21 **British wireless and cable rights in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company and Great Northern Company concessions and contracts; Anglo-American conflict regarding competing American Federal Wireless Company and Marconi contracts with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; and British policy on wireless communications in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 181/181/10/21–F 745/181/10/21.

*Date:* 17 Jan 21–1 Mar 21; *Pages:* 57–243.

*Last Paper:* F 3166/2570/10/20.

## Reel 43

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6627. China Political (cont.).

##### F 181/10/21 **British wireless and cable rights in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Company concessions and contracts; Anglo-American conflict regarding competing American Federal Wireless Company and Marconi contracts with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; and British policy on wireless communications in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 751/181/10/21–F 1666/181/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Mar 21–3 May 21; *Pages:* 1–237.

*Last Paper:* F 745/181/10/21.

#### Volume 6628. China Political (cont.).

##### F 181/10/21 **British wireless and cable rights in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Company concessions and contracts; Anglo-American conflict regarding competing American Federal Wireless Company and Marconi contracts with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; and British policy on wireless communications in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 1921/181/10/21–F 3667/181/10/21.

*Date:* 21 May 21–5 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–239.

*Last Paper:* F 1666/181/10/21.

## Reel 44

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6629. China Political (cont.).

##### F 181/10/21 **British wireless and cable rights in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Company concessions and contracts; Anglo-American conflict regarding competing American Federal Wireless Company and Marconi contracts with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; British policy on wireless communications in Far East; foreign wireless stations in China; and discussion of wireless and cable issues at Washington Conference.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; U.S. policy; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 3713/181/10/21–F 4798/181/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Oct 21–23 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–[134a].

*Last Paper:* F 3667/181/10/21.

- F 209/10/21 **Railway development in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers foreign and domestic railway development policy in China. Also includes U.S. efforts to have U.S. standards of steel adopted for use in rails and bridges; Chinese contract with U.S. firm for locomotives; and analysis of railway system by Chinese Government Railway Standardization Committee.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; British policy; China government; Business and industry; Iron and steel industry; United States.  
*Registry:* F 209/209/10/21–F 4507/209/10/21.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 135–192.  
*Last Paper:* F 3213/371/10/20.
- F 211/10/21 **Botanical expedition to Yunnan by George Forrest.**  
*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for proposed botanical expedition to Yunnan Province by George Forrest.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 211/211/10/21.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 21; *Pages:* 193–201.  
*Last Paper:* F 3259/2803/10/20; 227661/227661 (1916).
- F 220/10/21 **Famine relief in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers efforts for relief of famine in China, including 10 percent surtax on maritime and native customs duties; British China Famine Fund efforts; and funds from Federated Malay States.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Disasters; Charitable organizations; Taxation; Malaya.  
*Registry:* F 220/220/10/21–F 461/220/10/21.  
*Date:* 17 Jan 21–7 Feb 21; *Pages:* 202–240.  
*Last Paper:* F 3371/2218/10/20.
- Volume 6630. China Political (cont.).**
- F 220/10/21 **Famine relief in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers efforts for relief of famine in China, including 10 percent surtax on maritime and native customs duties.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Disasters; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 654/220/10/21–F 4759/220/10/21.  
*Date:* 23 Feb 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–67.  
*Last Paper:* F 461/220/10/21.
- F 226/10/21 **Political situation in Central Asia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers political situation in Russian Central Asia and Sinkiang. Includes Bolshevik activity; Russian refugees; pan-Islamism; trade in arms and ammunition; and Japanese policy and activities.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Russia; Sinkiang; Social conditions; Communism; Japan; Military weapons.  
*Registry:* F 226/226/10/21–F 4830/226/10/21.  
*Date:* 19 Jan 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 68–113.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 246/10/21 **British education in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy on education of Chinese students along British lines, including proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity for educational expenses of Chinese students at British schools in China, Great Britain, and Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; Hong Kong; Great Britain; British policy.

*Registry:* F 246/246/10/21–F 2931/246/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Jan 21–8 Aug 21; *Pages:* 114–283.

*Last Paper:* F 3413/119/10/20.

## Reel 45

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6631. China Political (cont.).

##### F 246/10/21 **British education in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on education of Chinese students along British lines, including proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity for educational expenses of Chinese students at British schools in China, Great Britain, Canada, and Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; Hong Kong; Great Britain; Canada; British policy.

*Registry:* F 3019/246/10/21–F 4756/246/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Aug 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–218.

*Last Paper:* F 2931/246/10/21.

#### Volume 6632. China Political (cont.).

##### F 248/10/21 **Situation in Yunnan and Szechuan.**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military situation in Yunnan and Szechuan Provinces and on the Sino-Tibetan frontier, including Yunnan-Szechuan military conflicts; alleged Szechuanese threats to Tibet; and position of foreigners in Szechuan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Political conditions; Military conflicts; Tibet; Borders and boundaries.

*Registry:* F 248/248/10/21–F 639/248/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Jan 21–22 Feb 21; *Pages:* 1–42.

*Last Paper:* [F 3403/22/10/20].

##### F 252/10/21 **Emigration of Chinese laborers from Weihaiwei to Sumatra.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed recruitment of Chinese labor from Shantung Province for Holland-China Trading Company and transportation from Weihaiwei to Sumatra.

*Subject Descriptors:* Labor conditions; Weihaiwei; Shantung Province; Netherlands East Indies; Immigration and emigration; Transportation.

*Registry:* F 252/252/10/21–F 4780/252/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Jan 21–22 Dec 21; *Pages:* 43–99.

*Last Paper:* F 3437/2133/10/20.

##### F 255/10/21 **Proposals for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers various proposals for financing completion of Canton-Hankow Railway, including loan by British firm W. R. Loxley and Company for \$20 million to Canton military government; loan by U.S. businessman Charles S. Paget; possible China Consortium loan; and Chinese proposal for use of surplus railway earnings.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Business and industry; Railroads; Kwangtung Province; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 255/255/10/21–F 3491/255/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Jan 21–20 Sep 21; *Pages:* 100–145.

*Last Paper:* F 3360/3360/10/20.

F 261/10/21 **Cancellation of Sino-Japanese military agreement.**

*Abstract:* Covers cancellation of Sino-Japanese military agreement.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Japan.

*Registry:* F 261/261/10/21–F 994/261/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Jan 21–28 Mar 21; *Pages:* 146–165.

*Last Paper:* F 3179/2964/10/20.

F 265/10/21 **Transport of postal material by aircraft entering and leaving Chinese territory.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese regulations prohibiting use of aircraft for transport of postal material into and out of China by foreign postal agencies.

*Subject Descriptors:* Civil aviation; Postal service; Regulations and ordinances; China government.

*Registry:* F 265/265/10/21–F 738/265/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Jan 21–1 Mar 21; *Pages:* 166–179.

*Last Paper:* F 3357/3357/10/20.

F 266/10/21 **Opium traffic at Macao.**

*Abstract:* Covers Macao imports and exports of opium, including Anglo-Portuguese agreement of 1913 on Hong Kong and Macao opium monopolies; smuggling of opium from Macao into China; export of opium from Macao to Mexico; and supply of Indian opium to Macao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Hong Kong; Mexico; India; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 266/266/10/21–F 1032/266/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Jan 21–22 Mar 21; *Pages:* 180–233.

*Last Paper:* [F 1930/17/10/20].

## Reel 46

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6633. China Political (cont.).

F 266/10/21 **Importation of opium into Macao (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Macao imports and exports of opium, including Anglo-Portuguese agreement of 1913 on Hong Kong and Macao opium monopolies; smuggling of opium from Macao into China; export of opium from Macao to Mexico; and supply of Indian opium to Macao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Hong Kong; Mexico; India; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 1198/266/10/21–F 4494/266/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Apr 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–114.

*Last Paper:* F 1032/266/10/21.

F 270/10/21 **Arrest of British subject at Dairen.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrest of T. E. Mellows, British subject, at Dairen for failure to pay hotel debt.

*Subject Descriptors:* Arrests; Treaty ports.  
*Registry:* F270/270/10/21–F 554/270/10/21.  
*Date:* 24 Jan 21–16 Feb 21; *Pages:* 115–134.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 284/10/21 **Protection of Chinese by British missionaries during disturbances.**

*Abstract:* Covers potential for antforeign incidents in Szechuan Province and British policy on affording asylum for Chinese by British missionaries during times of disturbance.

*Subject Descriptors:* Riots and disorders; Missionaries; British policy; Szechuan Province; Social conditions.

*Registry:* F 284/284/10/21–F 4397/284/10/21.  
*Date:* 24 Jan 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 135–167.  
*Last Paper:* [F 3030/2542/10/20].

F 285/10/21 **Japanese provocation of Muslim population of China.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese intrigues and propaganda among Muslim populations of Kansu and Shansi Provinces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Kansu Province; Shansi Province; Propaganda.

*Registry:* F 285/285/10/21.  
*Date:* 24 Jan 21; *Pages:* 168–175.  
*Last Paper:* F 2017/268/10/20.

F 292/10/21 **British engineer for international committee on harbor development at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers nomination of British engineer to sit on international committee of engineers advising Shanghai Harbor Development Board.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai; Harbors and ports; Civil engineering.

*Registry:* F 292/292/10/21–F 1025/292/10/21.  
*Date:* 25 Jan 21–21 Mar 21; *Pages:* 176–[244a].  
*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6634. China Political (cont.).**

F 292/10/21 **British engineer for international committee on harbor development at Shanghai (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers nomination of British engineer to sit on international committee of engineers advising Shanghai Harbor Development Board.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai; Harbors and ports; Civil engineering.

*Registry:* F 1062/292/10/21–F 3799/292/10/21.  
*Date:* 22 Mar 21–18 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–142.  
*Last Paper:* F 1025/292/10/21.

F 306/10/21 **Attempt to transmit morphia through Danish forwarding agent.**

*Abstract:* Covers attempt by British firm Messrs. T. & H. Smith to transmit morphia overseas via postal parcels through Danish forwarding agent.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Business and industry; Denmark; Postal service.

*Registry:* F 306/306/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Jan 21; *Pages:* 143–146.  
*Last Paper:* F 2479/17/10/20.

- F 309/10/21 **Summaries of quarterly British consular intelligence reports from China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers summaries of quarterly intelligence reports for September–December 1920 from British consular officers at Canton, Chefoo, Chengtu, Chinkiang, Chungking, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin, Ichang, Mukden, Nanking, Newchwang, Ningpo, Shanghai, Swatow, and Tengyueh. Topics covered include political and military situation; financial, economic, and commercial conditions; brigandage; opium; Japanese activity; and anti-Japanese boycotts.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Economic conditions; Finance; Periodic reports, British; Armed forces, China; Opium and related narcotics; Crime and criminals; Treaty ports; Canton; Foochow; Hankow; Harbin; Shanghai; Japan; Boycotts; Szechuan Province.  
*Registry:* F 309/309/10/21–F 2200/309/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Jan 21–15 Jun 21; *Pages:* 147–216.  
*Last Paper:* F 3358/711/10/20.

## Reel 47

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6635. China Political (cont.).

- F 309/10/21 **Summaries of quarterly British consular intelligence reports from China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers quarterly intelligence reports for March 1921 from British consular officers at Canton, Chengtu, Chungking, Foochow, Hankow, Ichang, Mukden, Nanking, Newchwang, Shanghai, Swatow, Tengyueh, and Yunnanfu. Topics covered include political and military situation; financial, economic, and commercial conditions; brigandage; opium; Japanese activity; and anti-Japanese boycotts.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Economic conditions; Finance; Periodic reports, British; Armed forces, China; Opium and related narcotics; Crime and criminals; Treaty ports; Canton; Foochow; Hankow; Shanghai; Yunnan Province; Japan; Boycotts.  
*Registry:* F 2672/309/10/21–F 3112/309/10/21.  
*Date:* 25 Jul 21–22 Aug 21; *Pages:* 1–286.  
*Last Paper:* F 2200/309/10/21.

#### Volume 6636. China Political (cont.).

- F 310/10/21 **Affairs of Peking Syndicate.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Peking Syndicate Limited ownership, national status, and activities in China, including syndicate involvement in Handley-Page aircraft contract with Chinese government and support of British legation at Peking for syndicate's negotiations with Chinese government for Shansi mining contracts.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Concessions; Shansi Province; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 310/310/10/21–F 4427/310/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Jan 21–1 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–[196a].  
*Last Paper:* F 3031/187/10/20.



- F 314/10/21 **Chinese Bankers' Association loans to Chinese government.**  
*Abstract:* Covers various loans from Chinese Bankers' Association to Chinese government, including \$6 million loan for purchase of rolling stock for various Chinese railways and \$2.5 million for establishment of central mint.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; China government; Loans and grants; Railroads; Money.  
*Registry:* F 314/314/10/21–F 3327/314/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Jan 21–6 Sep 21; *Pages:* 197–236.  
*Last Paper:* F 3402/2/10/20; F 2974/2/10/20.

## Reel 48

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6637. China Political (cont.).

- F 323/10/21 **Destruction of opium crops in Burma by Chinese authorities.**  
*Abstract:* Covers destruction of opium crops by Chinese authorities in British-claimed area of undelimited Burma-Yunnan frontier, including British policy on official claim for compensation and poppy cultivation on Burma frontier.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Claims; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 323/323/10/21–F 4024/323/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Jan 21–2 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–42.  
*Last Paper:* F 2262/2262/10/20.
- F 327/10/21 **Maynooth Mission to China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers arrival Hankow of members of Irish Catholic Maynooth Mission at Hankow and proposed issuance of British visas for return of members. Also covers Canadian Catholic missionaries in Yunnan Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Ireland; Hankow; Passports and visas; Canada; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 327/327/10/21–F 1466/327/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Jan 21–21 Apr 21; *Pages:* 43–62.  
*Last Paper:* F 2545/1327/10/20.
- F 330/10/21 **Opium cultivation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers recrudescence of poppy cultivation and opium traffic in China, including Fukien and Yunnan Provinces and northern Manchuria. Also includes Chinese obligations regarding poppy cultivation in Anglo-Chinese opium agreement of 1911; smuggling of opium by Chinese crews on British steamers; and Chinese legislation on opium traffic.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Fukien Province; Yunnan Province; Manchuria; Treaties and agreements; Smuggling; Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances; China government.  
*Registry:* F 330/330/10/21–F 3461/330/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Jan 21–19 Sep 21; *Pages:* 63–259.  
*Last Paper:* [F 1640/17/10/20].

**Volume 6638. China Political (cont.).**

**F 330/10/21 Opium cultivation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers recrudescence of poppy cultivation and opium traffic in China, including Sinkiang and Szechuan Province. Also includes opium smuggling in China and appointment by Chinese government of opium commissioners to suppress cultivation in the provinces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Sinkiang; Szechuan Province; Smuggling; China government.

*Registry:* F 3506/330/10/21–F 4743/330/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Sep 21–20 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–58.

*Last Paper:* F 3461/330/10/21.

**F 332/10/21 Tientsin-Pukow and Peking-Mukden Railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers organization and equipment of Tientsin-Pukow and Peking-Mukden Railways, including lack of rolling stock; alleged mismanagement by British personnel; and British and Chinese Corporation £500,000 loan to Chinese government for double tracking of portions of Peking-Mukden Railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Loans and grants; Business and industry; China government.

*Registry:* F 332/332/10/21–F 2801/332/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21–30 Jul 21; *Pages:* 59–141.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 333/10/21 Hukuang Railways loan.**

*Abstract:* Covers negotiations for proposed China Consortium loan for completion of Hankow-Canton portion of Hukuang Railways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Railroads; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 333/333/10/21–F 2323/333/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21–27 Jun 21; *Pages:* 142–179.

*Last Paper:* F 2413/2/10/20; F 1594/2/10/20.

**F 334/10/21 Payment of German-issued bonds from Chinese loans.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government treatment of German-issued bonds for loans to China. Loans include Anglo-German Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1896 and 4% Gold Loan of 1898; Hukuang Railways Loan; and Tientsin-Pukow Railway loans. Includes relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Germany; British policy; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 334/334/10/21–F 1248/334/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21–7 Apr 21; *Pages:* 180–232.

*Last Paper:* F 3185/15/10/20.

## Reel 49

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6639. China Political (cont.).

F 334/10/21 **Payment of German-issued bonds from Chinese loans (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government treatment of German-issued bonds for loans to China. Loans include Anglo-German Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1896 and 4% Gold Loan of 1898; Hukuang and Tientsin-Pukow Railway loans; and Reorganization Loan of 1913. Includes relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Germany; British policy; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 1593/334/10/21–F 4775/334/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Apr 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–25.

*Last Paper:* F 1248/334/10/21.

F 335/10/21 **Russian nationals and property in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of Russian nationals and custody of Russian property, consulates, and concessions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; China government; Diplomatic and consular services; Concessions; Land ownership and rights; Social conditions.

*Registry:* F 335/335/10/21–F 2187/335/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21–14 Jun 21; *Pages:* 26–83.

*Last Paper:* F 3416/2086/10/20.

F 336/10/21 **Annual conference of Associated British Chambers of Commerce in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers 1920 annual conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China and Hong Kong at Shanghai. Includes minutes and resolutions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 336/336/10/21–F 2862/336/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21–4 Aug 21; *Pages:* 84–191.

*Last Paper:* F 2804/2527/10/20.

F 342/10/21 **Visit of HMS *Cairo* to Tsingtao.**

*Abstract:* Covers official visit of HMS *Cairo* to Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Tsingtao.

*Registry:* F 342/342/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jan 21; *Pages:* 192–197.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 349/10/21 **Status of foreign diplomatic missions to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. and Japanese proposals to raise their legations in Peking to embassy status.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 349/349/10/21–F 2274/349/10/21.

*Date:* 31 Jan 21–23 Jun 21; *Pages:* 198–218.

*Last Paper:* F 3414/2737/10/20.

F 354/10/21 **Expenses owed for transportation of Czech troops over Chinese Eastern Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers expenses owed by Allies for transportation of Czech troops over Chinese Eastern Railway in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Armed forces, Czechoslovakia; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 354/354/10/21–F 467/354/10/21.

*Date:* 31 Jan 21–8 Feb 21; *Pages:* 219–235.

*Last Paper:* F 3194/19/10/20.

**Volume 6640. China Political (cont.).**

F 409/10/21 **Demobilization of troops in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of provincial troops in China and Chinese proposals for their disbandment. Includes British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; British policy.

*Registry:* F 409/409/10/21–F 4584/409/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Feb 21–12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–16.

*Last Paper:* [F 243/7/10/20].

F 410/10/21 **China Electric Company agreement for supply of electrical apparatus to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers monopolistic character of 1917 agreement by China Electric Company (joint Chinese–Japanese–U.S. undertaking) for supply of electrical apparatus to Chinese Telephone and Telegraph Administration and British competition for telegraph and telephone apparatus contracts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 410/410/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Feb 21; *Pages:* 17–20.

*Last Paper:* F 2795/2718/10/20.

F 422/10/21 **Recruitment of Chinese labor from Hong Kong for Sumatra.**

*Abstract:* Covers Hong Kong legislation on emigration of Chinese labor and permission for establishment of recruitment agency for plantations in Sumatra.

*Subject Descriptors:* Labor conditions; Hong Kong; Regulations and ordinances; Immigration and emigration; Netherlands East Indies.

*Registry:* F 422/422/10/21–F 822/422/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Feb 21–7 Mar 21; *Pages:* 21–40.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 425/10/21 **Recruitment of civil aircraft pilots for Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government request for employment of British civil aircraft pilots for proposed commercial air service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Civil aviation; China government; Employment and unemployment.

*Registry:* F 425/425/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Feb 21; *Pages:* 40a–[48a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 458/10/21 **Murder of Dr. J. R. Menzies at Hwaikingfu.**

*Abstract:* Covers request for compensation for murder by robbers of Dr. J. R. Menzies of Canadian Presbyterian Mission at Hwaikingfu, Honan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Deaths; Missionaries; Honan Province; Canada.

*Registry:* F 458/458/10/21–F 2950/458/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Feb 21–10 Aug 21; *Pages:* 49–70.

*Last Paper:* F 1102/211/10/20.

F 469/10/21 **Map of China showing railways and cables.**

*Abstract:* Covers, but does not enclose, map of China showing foreign railways and telegraph cables.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 469/469/10/21.

*Date:* 8 Feb 21; *Pages:* 71–82.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 510/10/21 **Mui-tsai system in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers *mui-tsai* system in China. *Mui-tsai* were young girls from very poor families who had been “sold” to wealthier families, for whom the girls usually worked as domestic servants. Includes Chinese legislation on slavery.

*Subject Descriptors:* Social conditions; Labor conditions; China government; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 510/510/10/21–F 1891/510/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Feb 21–19 May 21; *Pages:* 83–115.

*Last Paper:* F 2055/2055/10/20.

F 512/10/21 **Madame Wellington Koo, wife of Chinese minister to Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Covers background of Madame Wellington Koo, neé Angel Hoey Oetiongham, wife of V. Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 512/512/10/21–F 573/512/10/21.

*Date:* 11–17 Feb 21; *Pages:* 116–124.

*Last Paper:* F 2932/2932/10/20.

F 521/10/21 **Trade prospects in Mongolia.**

*Abstract:* Covers, but does not enclose, report by British consular officer on trade prospects in Mongolia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Mongolia.

*Registry:* F 521/521/10/21.

*Date:* 14 Feb 21; *Pages:* 125–128.

*Last Paper:* [F 3009/152/10/20].

F 530/10/21 **Burma-China frontier meetings.**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings of Chinese and British Burma officials to hear cross-border civil and criminal cases and other cross-border issues. Includes procedure for meetings; attendance of Chinese officials; and disputed Burma-Yunnan boundary.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Political conditions; Crime and criminals; Courts.

*Registry:* F 530/530/10/21–F 4209/530/10/21.

*Date:* 14 Feb 21–17 Nov 21; *Pages:* 129–208.

*Last Paper:* F 2475/23/10/20.

## Reel 50

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6641. China Political (cont.).

F 575/10/21 **Harbor works at Macao.**

*Abstract:* Covers dispute between Cantonese and Portuguese officials regarding inner harbor improvements at Macao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Harbors and ports; Kwangtung Province.

*Registry:* F 575/575/10/20–F 2680/575/10/20.

*Date:* 17 Feb 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–34.

*Last Paper:* F 3362/7/10/20.

- F 576/10/21 **Importation of Chinese flour into Great Britain.**  
*Abstract:* Covers importation of Chinese wheat flour into Great Britain. Includes British press campaign against importation of Chinese flour and British government analysis of flour.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Food and food products; Press; Great Britain; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 576/576/10/20–F 893/576/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 Feb 21–3 Nov 21; *Pages:* 35–57.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 578/10/21 **Funds deposited with Hongkong and Shanghai Bank by Dr. Wu Ting-fang.**  
*Abstract:* Covers disposal of funds deposited with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation by Dr. Wu Ting-fang, former head of Canton Military Government, and claimed by Chinese central government. Includes proceedings in British Supreme Court at Shanghai.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; Kwangtung Province; Claims; China government; Courts.  
*Registry:* F 578/578/10/20–F 3111/578/10/20.  
*Date:* 17 Feb 21–22 Aug 21; *Pages:* 58–110.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 581/10/21 **New Zealand immigration legislation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed amendments to New Zealand Immigration Restriction Act and protests by Chinese consul at Wellington regarding alleged anti-Chinese nature of restrictions.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Immigration and emigration; New Zealand; Regulations and ordinances; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 581/581/10/21–F 3443/581/10/21.  
*Date:* 17 Feb 21–16 Sep 21; *Pages:* 111–153.  
*Last Paper:* [T 12957/252/350/20].
- F 589/10/21 **Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great Britain.**  
*Abstract:* Covers biography of Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great Britain.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Biographies; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 589/589/10/21.  
*Date:* 18 Feb 21; *Pages:* 154–158.  
*Last Paper:* F 3323/2090/10/20.
- F 590/10/21 **Situation in Mongolia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers fighting in and around Urga between Chinese and Mongol–White Russian forces. Includes fall of Urga to Chinese and later capture by Mongol and White Russian forces; status of westerners; proposed Mongolian autonomy; and Bolshevik activity.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Armed forces, Russia White; Mongolia; Military conflicts; Communism; Political conditions; Armed forces, Mongolia.  
*Registry:* F 590/590/10/21–F 2685/590/10/21.  
*Date:* 18 Feb 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 159–201.  
*Last Paper:* F 2788/2656/10/20.
- Volume 6642. China Political (cont.).**
- F 590/10/21 **Situation in Mongolia (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers fighting in and around Urga between Bolshevik and Mongol–White Russian forces. Includes fall of Urga to Bolshevik forces and economic and political conditions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Russia White; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Armed forces, Mongolia; Military conflicts; Political conditions; Economic conditions.

*Registry:* F 2788/590/10/21–F 4590/590/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Jul 21–12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–63.

*Last Paper:* F 2685/590/10/21.

F 602/10/21 **Chinese Central Railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers history and organization of Chinese Central Railways Limited, formed by British and Chinese Corporation Limited and Peking Syndicate Limited to consolidate firms' railway construction interests in central China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 602/602/10/21–F 1098/602/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Feb 21–24 Mar 21; *Pages:* 64–88.

*Last Paper:* F 3078/2163/10/20.

F 603/10/21 **Ching-Sui Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers construction of western portion of Chinese government's Ching-Sui Railway in Shansi Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Construction and repair; Shansi Province.

*Registry:* F 603/603/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Feb 21; *Pages:* 89–90.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 616/10/21 **South Manchuria Railway Company activity.**

*Abstract:* Covers activities of South Manchuria Railway Company in Manchuria, including proposed foreign loan for finance of Anshan Iron Works; purchase of railway material; and Fushun collieries.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Loans and grants; Iron and steel industry; Mines and mineral industries.

*Registry:* F 616/616/10/21–F 3685/616/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Feb 21–6 Oct 21; *Pages:* 91–134.

*Last Paper:* [F 763/616/10/20].

F 641/10/21 **Morphine sulfate consigned to W. Le Lacheur & Son for Costa Rican government.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed shipment of morphine sulfate by British firm W. Le Lacheur & Son to Costa Rican government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Costa Rica; Business and industry; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 641/641/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Feb 21; *Pages:* 135–141.

*Last Paper:* [F 1406/17/10/20].

F 658/10/21 **Retention of Brigadier-General Beckett on Technical Railway Board at Harbin.**

*Abstract:* Covers retention of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett as British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board at Harbin; Beckett's salary and allowances; and arrangements for journey of Mrs. Beckett to Harbin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Organizations and associations; Wages and salaries; Travel; Harbin.

*Registry:* F 658/658/10/21–F 4100/658/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Feb 21–7 Nov 21; *Pages:* 142–243.

*Last Paper:* F 1658/19/10/20.

**Volume 6643. China Political (cont.).**

- F 668/10/21 **Training of Chinese aviators in Great Britain and United States.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed training of Chinese pilots by British air force, refusal by British government, and subsequent invitation of pilots to train in United States.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air forces, British; Air forces, U.S.; Air forces, China; Education.  
*Registry:* F 668/668/10/21–F 3831/668/10/21.  
*Date:* 24 Feb 21–20 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–45.  
*Last Paper:* F 2844/1/10/20.
- F 714/10/21 **Exploitation of Pei-piao coal area.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed British exploitation of Pei-piao coal area near Chinchow.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Manchuria.  
*Registry:* F 714/714/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Feb 21; *Pages:* 46–55.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 732/10/21 **Murder of Rev. W. H. Gillespie at Changchun.**  
*Abstract:* Covers murder of Rev. W. H. Gillespie of Irish Presbyterian Mission by Chinese robbers at Changchun, Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Manchuria; Missionaries; Deaths; Ireland.  
*Registry:* F 732/732/10/21–F 3110/732/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 21–22 Aug 21; *Pages:* 56–86.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 733/10/21 **Chihli Conservancy Commission and deep water port at Ta Ching Ho.**  
*Abstract:* Covers status and work of Chihli River System Improvement Commission; proposed Chinese government control; annual report on work for 1920; and proposed development of deepwater port for North China, near Tientsin, at Ta Ching Ho.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Tientsin; Harbors and ports; Rivers and waterways; Chihli Province; Organizations and associations.  
*Registry:* F 733/733/10/21–F 2285/733/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 21–24 Jun 21; *Pages:* 87–122.  
*Last Paper:* F 2248/151/10/20.
- F 735/10/21 **Tientsin and Foochow incidents.**  
*Abstract:* Covers exchange of notes between Chinese, Japanese, and U.S. governments regarding "Tientsin incident" involving melee between U.S. soldiers and Japanese civilians in March 1919 and anti-Japanese boycotts resulting from "Foochow incident" involving Chinese and Japanese civilians in November 1919.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foochow; Riots and disorders; Tientsin; Armed forces, U.S.; Japan; Boycotts.  
*Registry:* F 735/735/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 21; *Pages:* 123–130.  
*Last Paper:* [F 111289/111289 (1919); F 177337/177337 (1919)].
- F 736/10/21 **Claim for repatriation of Chinese soldiers from Tibet via India in 1918–1919.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Indian government claim for repatriation of Chinese soldiers from Tibet via India in 1918–1919.



*Subject Descriptors:* India government; Claims; China government; Armed forces, China; Transportation.

*Registry:* F 736/736/10/21–F 3513/736/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Mar 21–21 Sep 21; *Pages:* 131–152.

*Last Paper:* [F 2088/22/10/20].

F 737/10/21 **Domestic loans issued by Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers list of outstanding domestic loans issued by Chinese government since 1912.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government.

*Registry:* F 737/737/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Mar 21; *Pages:* 153–165.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 752/10/21 **Trade of Chinese Turkestan with surrounding areas.**

*Abstract:* Covers annual reports on trade of Sinkiang with India, China, Russia, Japan, Tibet, and Afghanistan for 1920 and 1921 by British consul-general at Kashgar. Includes political and economic conditions; communications; taxation; and currency.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Sinkiang; India; Russia; Afghanistan; Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Japan; Tibet; Communications; Taxation; Money.

*Registry:* F 752/752/10/21–F 3758/752/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Mar 21–13 Oct 21; *Pages:* 166–193.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 754/10/21 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from China during war.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by Australian, British, and Japanese governments against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Japan; Transportation; Claims; Australia; Deportation; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 754/754/10/21–F 3988/754/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Mar 21–29 Oct 21; *Pages:* 194–246.

*Last Paper:* F 3083/86/10/20.

## Reel 51

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6644. China Political (cont.).

F 754/10/21 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from China during war (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by British government against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Claims; Transportation; Australia; Deportation; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 4880/754/10/21.

*Date:* 31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–10.

*Last Paper:* F 3988/754/10/21.

F 762/10/21 **Peking-Tientsin telegraph line expenses.**

*Abstract:* Covers division of expenses between War Department and Foreign Office for maintenance of Peking-Tientsin telegraph line.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; British government.

*Registry:* F 762/762/10/21–F 800/762/10/21.

*Date:* 2–3 Mar 21; *Pages:* 11–22.

*Last Paper:* F 2242/2242/10/20.

F 812/10/21 **British adviser to Chinese government Aeronautical Department.**

*Abstract:* Covers termination of appointment of Group-Captain F. V. Holt as British adviser to Chinese government Aeronautical Department and expenses relating to his travel to Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Hong Kong; China government; Air forces, British.

*Registry:* F 812/812/10/21–F 4862/812/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Mar 21–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 23–41.

*Last Paper:* 140185/140185 (1919).

F 817/10/21 **Reconstruction of bridge over Yellow River on Peking-Hankow Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers British tenders for proposed reconstruction of Yellow River bridge on Peking-Hankow Railway and award of contract to Anglo-Belgian combine of S. Pearson & Son Limited and Société Belge de Chemin de Fer.

*Subject Descriptors:* Bridges; Railroads; Construction and repair; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 817/817/10/21–F 3949/817/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Mar 21–26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 42–157.

*Last Paper:* F 3074/2569/10/20.

F 818/10/21 **Sino-Belgian shipping line.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Sino-Belgian company for development of shipping and commercial interests between Antwerp and China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Belgium.

*Registry:* F 818/818/10/21–F 2468/818/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Mar 21–7 Jul 21; *Pages:* 158–172.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 831/10/21 **Connection of Rivas Vacunas with traffic in Chinese labor in Chile.**

*Abstract:* Covers connection of Rivas Vacunas, Chilean ambassador to Spain, with traffic in Chinese labor in Chile.

*Subject Descriptors:* Chile; Labor conditions; Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 831/831/10/21–F 2178/831/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Mar 21–13 Jun 21; *Pages:* 173–187.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6645. China Political (cont.).**

F 833/10/21 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on rendition of British leased territory of Weihaiwei to China and Washington Conference discussions on foreign leased areas in China. Includes Japanese control of Kiaochoo Leased Territory; French control of Kwangchowan; and potential impact of rendition of Weihaiwei on British claims to Kowloon, British leased area adjacent to Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Hong Kong; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Conferences and conventions; Colonies, France.  
*Registry:* F 833/833/10/21–F 4731/833/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Mar 21–19 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–232.  
*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 52

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6646. China Political (cont.).

##### F 833/10/21 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on rendition of British leased territory of Weihaiwei to China and Washington Conference discussions on foreign leased areas in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 4749/833/10/21–F 4824/833/10/21.  
*Date:* 20–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–21.  
*Last Paper:* F 4731/833/10/21.

##### F 838/10/21 **Arsenal at Mukden.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of arsenal at Mukden under auspices of Chang Tso-lin and arrangements for supply of machinery and material.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Military weapons; Chang Tso-lin.  
*Registry:* F 838/838/10/21–F 4812/838/10/21.  
*Date:* 8 Mar 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 22–[58a].  
*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 850/10/21 **Japanese anti-British propaganda in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese news services in China and anti-British propaganda in Japanese press at Amoy, Foochow, Shanghai, Tientsin, and Tsinan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Propaganda; Press; Amoy; Treaty ports; Shanghai; Foochow; Tientsin.  
*Registry:* F 850/850/10/21–F 4403/850/10/21.  
*Date:* 8 Mar 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 59–67.  
*Last Paper:* F 2409/1100/10/20.

##### F 873/10/21 **Kwantung opium scandal.**

*Abstract:* Covers opium scandal in Kwantung Leased Territory involving smuggling by members of Japanese administration.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Opium and related narcotics; Smuggling.  
*Registry:* F 873/873/10/21.  
*Date:* 9 Mar 21; *Pages:* 68–74.  
*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 898/10/21 **Smuggling of opium from North Borneo into Philippines.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. allegations of opium smuggling from British North Borneo into Philippines and British allegations of infringement of North Borneo waters by U.S. revenue cutters.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Smuggling; Colonies, British; Police; Philippines.  
*Registry:* F 898/898/10/21–F 4786/898/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 21–22 Dec 21; *Pages:* 75–149.  
*Last Paper:* [F 2036/17/10/20].

- F 904/10/21 **British naval forces in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposal for increased British gunboat presence on Yangtze River. Includes strength and deployment of British warships on China Station.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Yangtze River.  
*Registry:* F 904/904/10/21–F 1705/904/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 21–5 May 21; *Pages:* 150–165.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 907/10/21 **Japanese police and consular presence in Fukien.**  
*Abstract:* Covers creation of Japanese consulate-general at Foochow and establishment of Japanese police station at Amoy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; Foochow; Amoy; Police.  
*Registry:* F 907/907/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 21; *Pages:* 166–178.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 910/10/21 **Chinese Salt Administration.**  
*Abstract:* Covers departure on leave of Sir Reginald Gamble, associate chief inspector-general of Salt Administration, and appointment of Mr. Strickland as deputy chief inspector-general in Gamble's absence. Also includes Japanese and French interference with release of salt funds to Chinese government and loans secured on salt revenue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; China government; Loans and grants; Government revenue.  
*Registry:* F 910/910/10/21–F 3091/910/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 Mar 21–19 Aug 21; *Pages:* 179–230.  
*Last Paper:* 2550/2550 (1918).
- Volume 6647. China Political (cont.).**
- F 910/10/21 **Chinese Salt Administration (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers interference with collection of salt revenue by provincial Chang Tso-lin, inspector-general of Manchuria, and Japanese and French interference with release of salt funds to Chinese government for domestic loan service.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Chang Tso-lin; Government revenue; Loans and grants; China government.  
*Registry:* F 3100/910/10/21–F 4854/910/10/21.  
*Date:* 22 Aug 21–29 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–57.  
*Last Paper:* F 3091/910/10/21.
- F 945/10/21 **Ex-Emperor Hsuan T'ung.**  
*Abstract:* Covers health and education of ex-Emperor Hsuan T'ung.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Pu-yi, Henry (former Emperor Hsuan T'ung).  
*Registry:* F 945/945/10/21.  
*Date:* 15 Mar 21; *Pages:* 58–62.  
*Last Paper:* F 2014/2014/10/20.
- F 965/10/21 **Russo-Chinese Treaty of Alliance of 1896.**  
*Abstract:* Covers article in *Far Eastern Review* entitled "The origin of China's modern troubles" reviewing Russo-Chinese Treaty of Alliance of 1896 (a.k.a. Li-Lobanoff Convention) and Chinese relations with Russia, Japan, United States, and Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Foreign relations; Russia; Japan; British government; U.S. government.

*Registry:* F 965/965/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Mar 21; *Pages:* 63–80.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 989/10/21 **Tao-Ch'ing Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Peking Syndicate and Chinese government for extension of Tao-Ch'ing Railway from Ch'ing-hua to Meng Hsien in Honan Province, including public loan issue. Includes alleged infringement of China Consortium right to preferential treatment in foreign loans to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Honan Province; Business and industry; Financial institutions; Loans and grants.

*Registry:* F 989/989/10/21–F 4841/989/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Mar 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 81–[198a].

*Last Paper:* 185430/116331 (1916).

F 991/10/21 **Disturbances at Ichang and Wuchang.**

*Abstract:* Covers looting of Ichang and Wuchang by mutinied Chinese troops, including damage to property and claims by British businesses for compensation for damages. Also includes proposals for prevention of future attacks, including creation of international settlement at Ichang and creation of neutral zones around important larger treaty ports.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Treaty ports; Claims; Business and industry; Foreign settlements; China government.

*Registry:* F 991/991/10/21–F 2528/991/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Mar 21–12 Jul 21; *Pages:* 199–265.

*Last Paper:* F 3089/3088/10/20.

## Reel 53

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6648. China Political (cont.).

F 991/10/21 **Disturbances at Ichang and Wuchang (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers looting of Ichang and Wuchang by mutinied Chinese troops, including damage to property and claims by British businesses for compensation for damages. Also includes proposals for prevention of future attacks, including creation of international settlement at Ichang and creation of neutral zones around important larger treaty ports.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Treaty ports; Claims; Business and industry; Foreign settlements; China government.

*Registry:* F 2533/991/10/21–F 4588/991/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Jul 21–12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–[155a].

*Last Paper:* F 2528/991/10/21.

F 1028/10/21 **Anhwei Loan.**

*Abstract:* Covers British efforts to secure repayment by Chinese government of M. Samuel & Company's loan to Anhwei Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Anhwei Province; Loans and grants; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1028/1028/10/21–F 1276/1028/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Mar 21–11 Apr 21; *Pages:* 156–167.

*Last Paper:* F 2595/1144/10/20.

**F 1049/10/21 Relations between Persia and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers treaty of amity between Persia and China retaining Chinese jurisdiction over Persian nationals in China. Includes termination of limited protection of Persian nationals in China by British diplomatic and consular officers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Foreign relations; Persia; China government; Extraterritoriality; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 1049/1049/10/21–F 3807/1049/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Mar 21–18 Oct 21; *Pages:* 168–196.

*Last Paper:* F 2039/550/10/20.

**F 1064/10/21 Relations between Great Britain and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers views of Chinese president and minister of foreign affairs on general relations between Chinese and British governments.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; British government; Foreign relations.

*Registry:* F 1064/1064/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Mar 21; *Pages:* 197–209.

*Last Paper:* F 2523/1979/10/20.

**F 1069/10/21 Hulutao harbor construction.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of deep-water harbor at Hulutao at Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 1069/1069/10/21–F 1293/1069/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Mar 21–11 Apr 21; *Pages:* 210–217.

*Last Paper:* [145523/35741 (1919)].

**F 1119/10/21 British protection of interests of Messrs. Zerega & Company in Urga.**

*Abstract:* Covers request by Frederick Zerega & Company, Anglo-American merchants, for protection by British legation at Peking of property at Urga during Chinese-Mongol-Russian hostilities in Mongolia. Includes British policy on protection of firms in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Mongolia; Military conflicts; British policy; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 1119/1119/10/21–F 2379/1119/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Mar 21–30 Jun 21; *Pages:* 218–259.

*Last Paper:* F 3309/158/10/20.

**Volume 6649. China Political (cont.).**

**F 1136/10/21 Shantung Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers economic rights in Shantung Railway possessed by subjects of Allied governments. Includes policy of Belgian government on question.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Belgium; Japan.

*Registry:* F 1136/1136/10/21–F 2956/1136/10/21.

*Date:* 30 Mar 21–10 Aug 21; *Pages:* 1–33.

*Last Paper:* F 181743/16000/10/20 [sic].

**F 1140/10/21 Advisory committee for government of Kwangtung.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed appointment of advisory committee for Kwangtung Province government using Chinese residents of Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kwangtung Province; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 1140/1140/10/21–F 3843/1140/10/21.

*Date:* 30 Mar 21–24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 34–56.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1160/10/21 **Visit of Chu Chi-chien to Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for visit of Chu Chi-chien, former Chinese cabinet minister, to Great Britain as special envoy from president of China.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Travel; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 1160/1160/10/21–F 3483/1160/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Apr 21–19 Sep 21; *Pages:* 57–164.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1164/10/21 **Chinese labor in Samoa.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of Chinese indentured laborers in New Zealand–administered Samoa after termination of original German labor contracts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Labor conditions; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1164/1164/10/21–F 3325/1164/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Apr 21–6 Sep 21; *Pages:* 165–192.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 54

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6650. China Political (cont.).

F 1164/10/21 **Chinese labor in Samoa (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers status of Chinese indentured laborers in New Zealand–administered Samoa after termination of original German labor contracts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Labor conditions; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 3328/1164/10/21–F 3373/1164/10/21.

*Date:* 6–9 Sep 21; *Pages:* 1–12.

*Last Paper:* F 3325/1164/10/21.

F 1165/10/21 **Establishment of Chinese consular officers in India.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of Chinese consular officers in India. Includes British policy on Chinese consular representation in British colonies and dominions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; India; British policy.

*Registry:* F 1165/1165/10/21–F 2145/1165/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Apr 21–10 Jun 21; *Pages:* 13–31.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1167/10/21 **Japanese military officers in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers activities of Japanese military intelligence officers in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Japan; Intelligence services.

*Registry:* F 1167/1167/10/21–F 2792/1167/10/21.

*Date:* 1 Apr 21–29 Jul 21; *Pages:* 32–46.

*Last Paper:* F 2582/24/10/20.

F 1172/10/21 **Admission of Chinese into Australia.**

*Abstract:* Covers Australian legislation on Chinese immigration into Australia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Australia; Immigration and emigration; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1172/1172/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Apr 21; *Pages:* 47–56.

*Last Paper:* F 2952/2952/10/20.

- F 1184/10/21 **Heads of foreign missions in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report by British legation at Peking on heads of foreign missions in China. Also includes diplomatic appointments and passing of *decanat* to Portuguese minister.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; Diplomatic appointments.  
*Registry:* F 1184/1184/10/21–F 37471184/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Apr 21–13 Oct 21; *Pages:* 57–97.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1185/10/21 **Relations between China and Bolivia and Uruguay.**  
*Abstract:* Covers treaty of amity between China and Bolivia and proposed Uruguayan treaty with China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Treaties and agreements; China government; Bolivia; Uruguay.  
*Registry:* F 1185/1185/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Apr 21; *Pages:* 98–100.  
*Last Paper:* F 2643/1838/10/20.
- F 1188/10/21 **Financial situation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report by commercial secretary at British legation at Peking on financial situation in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Finance; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 1188/1188/10/21–F 2204/1188/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Apr 21–15 Jun 21; *Pages:* 101–[147b].  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1190/10/21 **Extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, including appointment of certain British consular officers as trustees of bank with custody of coin bullion or securities. Also covers proposal for increase of bank's capital.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Money.  
*Registry:* F 1190/1190/10/21–F 3068/1190/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Apr 21–19 Aug 21; *Pages:* 148–170.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1202/10/21 **Imports of opium into Nigeria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers statistics for import of opium into Nigeria for 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Opium and related narcotics.  
*Registry:* F 1202/1202/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Apr 21; *Pages:* 171–174.  
*Last Paper:* F 640/17/10/20.
- F 1204/10/21 **Imports of opium into Windward Islands and St. Lucia.**  
*Abstract:* Covers opium trade in Windward Islands and St. Lucia in 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Opium and related narcotics.  
*Registry:* F 1204/1204/10/21.  
*Date:* 4 Apr 21; *Pages:* 175–181.  
*Last Paper:* F 635/15/10/20.
- F 1232/10/21 **Decoration for Sir Richard Dane, inspector-general of Salt Administration.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed award of decoration to Sir Richard Dane, inspector-general of Chinese Salt Administration.



*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Awards, decorations, and medals.  
*Registry:* F 1232/1232/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 Apr 21; *Pages:* 182–183.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 1234/10/21 **Employment of Mr. van der Woude by Asiatic Petroleum Company.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed reemployment of Mr. van der Woude by Asiatic Petroleum Company.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Employment and unemployment; Petroleum and petroleum industry.  
*Registry:* F 1234/1234/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 Apr 21; *Pages:* 184–185.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1240/10/21 **Gyantse-Lhasa telegraph line.**  
*Abstract:* Covers costs and arrangements for construction and working of telegraph line from Gyantse to Lhasa.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Communications.  
*Registry:* F 1240/1240/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 21; *Pages:* 186–195.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1245/10/21 **Traffic in Chinese children in Hong Kong.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged traffic in Chinese women and girls between Siam and Straits Settlements.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Siam; Malaya.  
*Registry:* F 1245/1245/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Apr 21; *Pages:* 196–201.  
*Last Paper:* F 2980/2979/10/20.
- F 1265/10/21 **Movements of Mohendra Pratap.**  
*Abstract:* Covers movements of Mohendra Pratap, Afghan national and Indian revolutionary, in Sinkiang and Tibet.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Borders and boundaries; Sinkiang; Tibet; Travel; Afghanistan; India.  
*Registry:* F 1265/1265/10/21–F 2475/1265/10/21.  
*Date:* 9 Apr 21–7 Jul 21; *Pages:* 202–209.  
*Last Paper:* F 2359/2359/10/20.

**Volume 6651. China Political (cont.).**

- F 1275/10/21 **Expenses for travel of British minister in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers costs and reimbursement of expenses for travel to Shanghai of British minister to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Registry:* F 1275/1275/10/21–F 3955/1275/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 Apr 21–26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–28.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1297/10/21 **Chinese participation in League of Nations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers views of Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great Britain, on Chinese participation in League of Nations.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; League of Nations.  
*Registry:* F 3950/1297/10/21 [sic].  
*Date:* 26 Sep 21; *Pages:* 29–34  
*Last Paper:* [F 2888/2888/10/20].

F 1303/10/21 **Establishment of mint at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of central mint at Shanghai. Includes proposed foreign participation in management and submission of British tenders for supply of machinery to mint.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Money; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1303/1303/10/21–F 4757/1303/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Apr 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 35–133.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1319/10/21 **Japanese factories in Shantung.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses list of Japanese factories in Shantung Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shantung Province; Business and industry; Japan.

*Registry:* F 1319/1319/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Apr 21; *Pages:* 134–149.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1335/10/21 **Grant of trading licenses to Chinese merchants in Solomon Islands.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses petition from residents of Solomon Islands requesting termination of grant of trading licenses to Chinese merchants.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1335/1335/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Apr 21; *Pages:* 150–160.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1363/10/21 **Inspectors-general in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers constitutional duties and extraconstitutional activities of inspectors-general in China. Inspectors-general were high-ranking military officers responsible for the military administration of multiprovince regions.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 1363/1363/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Apr 21; *Pages:* 161–167.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1366/10/21 **Disposal of former German consulate buildings at Canton.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed sale of former German consulate buildings at Canton to Asiatic Petroleum Company.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Canton; Petroleum and petroleum industry.

*Registry:* F 1366/1366/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Apr 21; *Pages:* 168–169.

*Last Paper:* F 3037/10/20.

F 1423/10/21 **British legation at Peking annual report on China for 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses annual report on China for 1920 by British legation at Peking. Topics covered include biographies of leading Chinese figures; political and economic conditions; Chinese relations with Great Britain, Japan, United States, Russia, France, and other countries; British and Japanese competition within China; China Consortium issues; opium trade; conference of British chambers of commerce in China; Chinese Eastern Railway; aviation issues; famine in north China; and arms embargo.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Biographies; China government; Armed forces, China; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign relations; British government; Japan; U.S. government; Russia; France; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions; Organizations and associations; Financial institutions; Opium and related narcotics; Railroads; Civil aviation; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Disasters; Military weapons; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 1423/1423/10/21.

*Date:* 19 Apr 21; *Pages:* 170–253.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 55

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6652. China Political (cont.).

##### F 1463/10/21 **Leading personalities in Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers biographies of important government and monastic personalities in Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Biographies; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 1463/1463/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Apr 21; *Pages:* 1–7.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 1475/10/21 **Visit of Professor J. W. Gregory to southwest China.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for visit of Professor J. W. Gregory of Glasgow University to Yunnan and Szechuan Provinces on a geographical and geological expedition.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province.

*Registry:* F 1475/1475/10/21–F 1529/1475/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Apr 21–3 Dec 21; *Pages:* 8–63.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 1484/10/21 **Ordinance for registration of Chinese schools in British Malaya.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese protests against ordinance for registration and inspection of Chinese schools in British Malaya. Registration required proof of educational qualifications of teachers and minimum hygiene standards of buildings.

*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Malaya; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1484/1484/10/21–F 4702/1484/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Apr 21–15 Dec 21; *Pages:* 64–218.

*Last Paper:* none.

#### Volume 6653. China Political (cont.).

##### F 1493/10/21 **China (Amendment) Order in Council No. 3 of 1920.**

*Abstract:* Covers exhibition at Peking and coming into force of China (Amendment) Order in Council No. 3.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1493/1493/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Apr 21; *Pages:* 1–4.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 1534/10/21 **British government claim against P. W. Goldring.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claim of British government against Philip W. Goldring of Shanghai for money advanced to him when given commission in Chinese Labor Corps and withheld after commission was withdrawn.  
*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Claims.  
*Registry:* F 1534/1534/10/21–F 4444/1534/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Apr 21–2 Dec 21; *Pages:* 5–28.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1541/10/21 **Operation of Shantung Railway by Japanese military administration.**  
*Abstract:* Covers operation of Shantung (Tsingtao-Tsinan) Railway by Japanese military administration of Kiaocho Leased Territory. Covers rolling stock, intended additions and improvements, and revenue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Japan; Kiaocho Leased Territory; Shantung Province.  
*Registry:* F 1541/1541/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Apr 21; *Pages:* 29–47.  
*Last Paper:* 164848/16000 (1919).
- F 1543/10/21 **Tsingtao-Shanghai submarine cables.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed restoration by Japanese administration of communication via Tsingtao-Shanghai submarine cables.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Tsingtao; Shanghai; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 1543/1543/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Apr 21; *Pages:* 48–51.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1549/10/21 **Construction of wireless telegraphy station by Japanese administration at Tsingtao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers construction of wireless telegraphy station at Tsingtao by Japanese military authorities.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Communications; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 1549/1549/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Apr 21; *Pages:* 52–53.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1570/10/21 **Mining development in Szechuan Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed exploitation of oil and potash in Szechuan Province by Eastern Pioneer Company through revival of claims under 1899 Pritchard-Morgan Concession, validity of which was not recognized by Chinese government. Includes subsequent acquisition of concession by Yangtse Corporation Limited.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Petroleum and petroleum industry; Concessions; Szechuan Province; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 1570/1570/10/21–F 4384/1570/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Apr 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 54–78.  
*Last Paper:* F 3380/195/10/20.
- F 1573/10/21 **Weihaiwei opium statistics for 1920.**  
*Abstract:* Covers statistics on opium trade and use at Weihaiwei for 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Weihaiwei.  
*Registry:* F 1573/1573/10/21.  
*Date:* 29 Apr 21; *Pages:* 79–85.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 1583/10/21 **Censoring of letters by Japanese postal authorities in Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers censorship and detention of letters from and to Canadian mission at Lungchintsun, Manchuria, by Japanese postal authorities.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Postal service; Censorship; Manchuria.  
*Registry:* F 1583/1583/10/21–F 3004/1583/10/21.  
*Date:* 29 Apr 21–15 Aug 21; *Pages:* 86–110.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1621/10/21 **Exploitation of coal in Kwangtung Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Cassel Syndicate, Anglo-Chinese partnership, with Kwangtung Province government for proposed exploitation of coalfields in Kwangtung Province. Also covers protests by U.S. businessmen and press against alleged monopolistic aspect of concession.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Kwangtung Province; Commercial agreements; Concessions; Business and industry; Press.  
*Registry:* F 1621/1621/10/21–F 2949/1621/10/21.  
*Date:* 2 May 21–10 Aug 21; *Pages:* 111–229.  
*Last Paper:* F 2092/1089/10/20.

## Reel 56

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6654. China Political (cont.).

- F 1621/10/21 **Exploitation of coal in Kwangtung Province (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Cassel Syndicate, Anglo-Chinese partnership, with Kwangtung Province government for proposed exploitation of coalfields in Kwangtung Province. Also covers subsequent efforts to bring concession into effect.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Kwangtung Province; Commercial agreements; Concessions.  
*Registry:* F 2981/1621/10/21–F 4404/1621/10/21.  
*Date:* 12 Aug 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–[80a].  
*Last Paper:* F 2949/1621/10/21.
- F 1623/10/21 **Control of Chinese wine and tobacco administration by Japanese.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese scheme for control of Chinese wine and tobacco monopoly.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Beverages and beverage industry; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1623/1623/10/21–F 2268/1623/10/21.  
*Date:* 2 May 21–22 Jun 21; *Pages:* 81–107.  
*Last Paper:* [114817/94536 (1918)].
- F 1629/10/21 **China Command intelligence diaries.**  
*Abstract:* Covers China Command military intelligence diaries for January and April 1921. Topics include political and financial situation; Bolshevik activity; military activity; communications; and civil aviation.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Intelligence services; Periodic reports, British; Political conditions; Finance; Communism; Armed forces, China; Communications; Civil aviation.  
*Registry:* F 1629/1629/10/21–F 2831/1629/10/21.  
*Date:* 2 May 21–3 Aug 21; *Pages:* 108–133.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 1633/10/21 **Chinese representation on Shanghai Municipal Council.**  
*Abstract:* Covers action by Chinese ratepayers in Shanghai International Settlement for creation of Chinese Advisory Committee for Municipal Council.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai International Settlement; Municipal government.  
*Registry:* F 1633/1633/10/21–F 2104/1633/10/21.  
*Date:* 2 May 21–7 Jun 21; *Pages:* 134–153.  
*Last Paper:* F 3025/157/10/20.
- F 1674/10/21 **Japanese policy toward China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese Diet debate on general Japanese policy toward China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Japan; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1674/1674/10/21.  
*Date:* 3 May 21; *Pages:* 154–163.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1725/10/21 **Dispute between Chinese Maritime Customs authorities and International Export Company.**  
*Abstract:* Covers settlement of dispute between British firm International Export Company Limited and Chinese Maritime Customs authorities at Nanking regarding cash deposits demanded in 1917 as guarantee of export of native goods by foreign firms.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; China government; Taxation; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 1725/1725/10/21–F 4867/1725/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 May 21–30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 164–232.  
*Last Paper:* F 2535/2423/10/20.
- Volume 6655. China Political (cont.).**
- F 1810/10/21 **Sino-Japanese relations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese Diet debate on Sino-Japanese relations, including Japanese military policy and Shantung question.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Foreign relations; China government; Armed forces, Japan; Kiaochow Leased Territory.  
*Registry:* F 1810/1810/10/21–F 3137/1810/10/21.  
*Date:* 11 May 21–23 Aug 21; *Pages:* 1–37.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1817/10/21 **Activities of Alfred Julius Eggeling in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers activities in China of Alfred Julius Eggeling, former British subject who acquired German nationality after outbreak of war.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Great Britain; Germany.  
*Registry:* F 1817/1817/10/21.  
*Date:* 12 May 21; *Pages:* 38–39.  
*Last Paper:* F 2996/482/10/20.
- F 1862/10/21 **Fine imposed against Dr. Kastler Murray by Chinese Mixed Court at Hankow.**  
*Abstract:* Covers complaint by Dr. O. S. Kastler Murray, German missionary, regarding fine imposed against him at Hankow by Chinese Mixed Court for trespass on grounds of British Concession.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; Hankow; Concessions; Courts; Missionaries.  
*Registry:* F 1862/1862/10/21.  
*Date:* 17 May 21; *Pages:* 40–51.  
*Last Paper:* F 3211/3211/10/20.

- F 1868/10/21 **Kwantung Leased Territory affairs.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses budget of Kwantung Leased Territory for 1921–1922 and annual report for 1920 by British vice-consul at Dairen. Topics covered include political conditions; South Manchuria Railway activity; and foreign trade.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kwantung Leased Territory; Political conditions; Railroads; Foreign trade; Periodic reports, British; Budgets; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 1868/1868/10/21–F 2723/1868/10/21.  
*Date:* 17 May 21–25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 52–75.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1896/10/21 **Hunan Province mining concession obtained by Archibald M. G. Grant.**  
*Abstract:* Covers efforts of Archibald M. G. Grant to obtain Foreign Office support for proposed mining concession in Hunan Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Mines and mineral industries; Hunan Province.  
*Registry:* F 1896/1896/10/21–F 3750/1896/10/21.  
*Date:* 20 May 21–13 Oct 21; *Pages:* 76–87.  
*Last Paper:* F 1615/106/10/20.
- F 1911/10/21 **Kidnapping of British missionaries in western Shensi.**  
*Abstract:* Covers kidnapping of Mr. Stevens of China Inland Mission by Chinese rebels in western Shensi Province and Chinese government efforts to effect release.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Shensi Province; Missionaries.  
*Registry:* F 1911/1911/10/21–F 2813/1911/10/21.  
*Date:* 23 May 21–2 Aug 21; *Pages:* 88–110.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2007/10/21 **Visit of Chinese Educational Commission to Great Britain.**  
*Abstract:* Covers expression of thanks from Chinese government for assistance to Chinese educational commission during its visit to Great Britain.  
*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Travel; Education; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* F 2007/2007/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Jun 21; *Pages:* 111–112.  
*Last Paper:* F 3510/3510/10/20.
- F 2014/10/21 **Appointment of U.S. minister to China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Dr. Jacob Gould Schurman as U.S. minister to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments.  
*Registry:* F 2014/2014/10/21–F 4097/2014/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Jun 21–7 Nov 21; *Pages:* 113–129.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2020/10/21 **Municipal rental assessment at Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers increase in rent on consular buildings in Shanghai Municipal Settlement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Shanghai International Settlement; Consular and diplomatic services.  
*Registry:* F 2020/2020/10/21.  
*Date:* 1 Jun 21; *Pages:* 130–140.  
*Last Paper:* F 3443/3443/10/20.

- F 2063/10/21 **Agricultural exports north Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers export trade in beans and grain from north Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Agriculture; Manchuria; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 2063/2063/10/21.  
*Date:* 2 Jun 21; *Pages:* 141–153.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2065/10/21 **Retirement of Archibald W. Rose from Commercial Diplomatic Service.**  
*Abstract:* Covers retirement of Archibald W. Rose, commercial secretary at British legation at Peking, from British Commercial Diplomatic Service.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 2065/2065/10/21.  
*Date:* 3 Jun 21; *Pages:* 154–162.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2103/10/21 **Customs agreement between China and Hong Kong.**  
*Abstract:* Covers withdrawal by Hong Kong from negotiations for proposed Hong Kong–China customs agreement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Hong Kong; Treaties and agreements; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 2103/2103/10/21–F2625/2103/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Jun 21–20 Jul 21; *Pages:* 163–187.  
*Last Paper:* F 549/549/10/20.
- F 2109/10/21 **Claim by Herbert Whitworth Limited for damages due to piracy.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claim against Chinese government by Herbert Whitworth Limited for losses resulting from goods pirated in transit to Messrs. Barry & Dodwell at Chungking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Business and industry; China government; Piracy; Treaty ports.  
*Registry:* F 2109/2109/10/21–F 4065/2109/10/21.  
*Date:* 7 Jun 21–4 Nov 21; *Pages:* 188–212.  
*Last Paper:* 165243/17687 (1919).
- F 2130/10/21 **Importation of opium into Barbados during 1920.**  
*Abstract:* Covers statistics on importation of opium into Barbados during 1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Colonies, British; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 2130/2130/10/21.  
*Date:* 9 Jun 21; *Pages:* 213–216.  
*Last Paper:* F 919/17/10/20.
- F 2136/10/21 **Orders for railway materials in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British tenders for railway materials for railroads in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 2136/2136/10/21.  
*Date:* 10 Jun 21; *Pages:* 217–218.  
*Last Paper:* none.



## Reel 57

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6656. China Political (cont.).

F 2169/10/21 **Dairen Staple Produce Exchange.**

*Abstract:* Covers dispute between Kwantung Leased Territory administration and local business community regarding use of gold standard on Dairen Staple Produce Exchange.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kwantung Leased Territory; Treaty ports; Money.

*Registry:* F 2169/2169/10/21–F 4293/2169/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Jun 21–22 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–20.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2181/10/21 **Appointment of Australian trade commissioner in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of E. S. Little as Australian trade commissioner in China. Includes British concerns regarding Little's involvement in political affairs and British policy on relations of British diplomatic missions to dominion governments.

*Subject Descriptors:* Australia; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 2181/2181/10/21–F 4813/2181/10/21.

*Date:* 14 Jun 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 21–134.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2185/10/21 **U.S.–China treaty on import duties of U.S. goods.**

*Abstract:* Covers treaty between the United States and China regarding application of 5 percent ad valorem rate of import duty on U.S. goods imported into China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; U.S. government; United States; Treaties and agreements; China government; Taxation.

*Registry:* F 2185/2185/10/21.

*Date:* 14 Jun 21; *Pages:* 135–158.

*Last Paper:* F 3050/2710/10/20.

F 2192/10/21 **Sale of dyestuffs in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers sale of British dyestuffs in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Great Britain; Chemicals and chemical industry.

*Registry:* F 2192/2192/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Jun 21; *Pages:* 159–160.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2208/10/21 **British Borneo Timber Company timber rights in Borneo.**

*Abstract:* Covers rights of British Borneo Timber Company to cut timber in British Borneo.

*Subject Descriptors:* Lumber industry and products; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 2208/2208/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Jun 21; *Pages:* 161–162.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2210/10/21 **Japanese aid in development of Chinese resources.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Japanese economic alliance with China to develop Chinese resources.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Economic and industrial development.

*Registry:* F 2210/2210/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Jun 21; *Pages:* 163–165.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2217/10/21 **Return of Mr. Moss to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers return to China of G. S. Moss of British China Consular Service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2217/2217/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Jun 21; *Pages:* 166–169.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2222/10/21 **Trade in Lancashire cotton goods in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers prospects for trade of Lancashire cotton goods in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Textile industry and fabrics; Great Britain; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 2222/2222/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Jun 21; *Pages:* 170–173.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2246/10/21 **British crown advocate at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers request by H. P. Wilkinson, British crown advocate at Shanghai, to be considered for post of commissioner of Weihaiwei.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Weihaiwei.

*Registry:* F 2246/2246/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Jun 21; *Pages:* 174–179.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2261/10/21 **Ssuping-k'ai-Chêngchia-tun Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of Ssuping-k'ai-Chêngchia-tun Railway to Tung Liao Chêng.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Mongolia.

*Registry:* F 2261/2261/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Jun 21; *Pages:* 180–182.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2280/10/21 **Mining laws and regulations in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government regulation of foreign participation in development of Chinese mineral resources.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; China government; Mines and mineral industries.

*Registry:* F 2280/2280/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Jun 21; *Pages:* 183–208.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2288/10/21 **Appointment of senior naval officer, Yangtze.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Rear Admiral Crawford Maclachlan as senior naval officer on Yangtze River.

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British.

*Registry:* F 2288/2288/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Jun 21; *Pages:* 209–211.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2306/10/21 **Claim by Central Agency Limited against Japanese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by Central Agency Limited against Japanese government for losses resulting from seizure of firm's goods at Tsingtao after Japanese occupation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Claims; Business and industry; Tsingtao.  
*Registry:* F 2306/2306/10/21–F 3353/2306/10/21.  
*Date:* 27 Jun 21–8 Sep 21; *Pages:* 212–227.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 2317/10/21 **Application of Foster McClellan & Company for permission to purchase opium.**

*Abstract:* Covers application of U.S. firm Foster McClellan & Company for permission to purchase opium from Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2317/2317/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Jun 21; *Pages:* 228–233.

*Last Paper:* F 3436/17/10/20.

F 2322/10/21 **Naval courts of enquiry into shipping casualties on Yangtze River.**

*Abstract:* Covers working of British naval courts of enquiry investigating shipping casualties on Upper Yangtze River.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping; Rivers and waterways.

*Registry:* F 2322/2322/10/21–F 2665/2322/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Jun 21–23 Jul 21; *Pages:* 234–246.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2350/10/21 **Application for license to export drugs to China by British missionaries.**

*Abstract:* Covers application by Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts for permission to export British drugs to China for use in hospitals.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2350/2350/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jun 21; *Page:* 247.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2360/10/21 **Activities of Lenox Simpson.**

*Abstract:* Covers political activities in China and Great Britain of Bertram Lenox Simpson, political adviser to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2360/2360/10/21–F 2652/2360/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jun 21–21 Jul 21; *Pages:* 248–269.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6657. China Political (cont.).**

F 2360/10/21 **Activities of Lenox Simpson (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political activities in China and Great Britain of Bertram Lenox Simpson, political adviser to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2653/2360/10/21–F 2662/2360/10/21.

*Date:* 21–23 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–9.

*Last Paper:* F 2652/2360/10/21.

F 2364/10/21 **British protection for Fur and Wool Trading Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed British consular protection for Fur and Wool Trading Company Limited at Urga, including British policy on protection of nominally British firms with majority non-British ownership.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry; Mongolia; British policy.

*Registry:* F 2364/2364/10/21–F 4888/2364/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Jun 21–31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 10–[84a].

*Last Paper:* F 3309/158/10/20.

**F 2378/10/21 Russo-Asiatic Bank.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed purchase of Russo-Asiatic Bank by British interests.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 2378/2378/10/21.

*Date:* 30 Jun 21; *Pages:* 85–88.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2421/10/21 Opium production in Turkey, Persia, and Bulgaria.**

*Abstract:* Covers production and control of opium in Turkey, Persia, and Bulgaria.

Also covers proposed return of opium consigned from Turkey by British merchants.

*Subject Descriptors:* Turkey; Persia; Bulgaria; Business and industry; Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 2421/2421/10/21–F 4575/2421/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Jul 21–12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 89–169.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2425/10/21 Return to Persia of opium purchased by British merchants.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed return to Persia of opium consigned to British firms unable to sell due to lack of market.

*Subject Descriptors:* Persia; Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 2425/2425/10/21–F 4434/2425/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Jul 21–1 Dec 21; *Pages:* 170–201.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2447/10/21 Specimens for British Museum collected by Père E. Licent.**

*Abstract:* Covers payment of Rev. Père E. Licent through consular channels for specimens collected for British Museum in Mongolia and China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Travel.

*Registry:* F 2447/2447/10/21–F 4842/2447/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Jul 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 202–220.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 58

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6658. China Political (cont.).

**F 2489/10/21 Extraterritoriality in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government proposal to end extraterritoriality of Treaty Power nationals in China and British policy against abolition based on administration of justice in Chinese courts. Also includes Washington Conference Far East Committee discussions on issue.

*Subject Descriptors:* Extraterritoriality; China government; British policy; Courts; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 2489/2489/10/21–F 4707/2489/10/21.

*Date:* 8 Jul 21–16 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–90.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2503/10/21 **Chefoo harbor improvement.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed increase in customs surtax to fund to roads in vicinity of Chefoo harbor and harbor improvement.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Harbors and ports; Taxation; Roads.

*Registry:* F 2503/2503/10/21–F 4755/2503/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Jul 21–21 Dec 21; *Pages:* 91–119.

*Last Paper:* 111310/30557 (1919).

F 2537/10/21 **Award for chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed award of KBE for Edward C. Pearce, chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council.

*Subject Descriptors:* Awards, decorations, and medals; Municipal government; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 2537/2537/10/21.

*Date:* 12 Jul 21; *Pages:* 120–124.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2550/10/21 **Claim of Syndicat du Yunnan against Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by Syndicat du Yunnan against Chinese government for payment of outstanding debt resulting from Chinese government buyout of syndicate concession in 1911.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 2550/2550/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Jul 21; *Pages:* 125–129.

*Last Paper:* F 2726/357/10/20.

F 2558/10/21 **Peking tramways.**

*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-French China Corporation's contract of 1914 with Chinese government for provision of material for Peking tramways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Railroads; China government; Claims.

*Registry:* F2558/2558/10/21–F 4095/2976/10/21.

*Date:* 13 Jul 21–7 Nov 21; *Pages:* 130–209.

*Last Paper:* F 1094/1094/10/20.

F 2601/10/21 **Establishment of Anglo-Chinese bank.**

*Abstract:* Covers preliminary agreement for establishment of Anglo-Chinese bank in China with capital shared by British and Chinese financiers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 2601/2601/10/21–F 3233/2601/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Jul 21–29 Aug 21; *Pages:* 210–227.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6659. China Political (cont.).**

F 2603/10/21 **Disbandment of Chinese troops.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report from military attaché to British legation at Peking on proposed disbandment of Chinese troops by Chinese military provincial governors.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2603/2603/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Jul 21; *Pages:* 1–5.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2606/10/21 **Use of Japanese currency in Manchuria and Shantung.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese plans for use of Japanese currency and gold standard in Kwantung and Kiaochow leased territories.

*Subject Descriptors:* Money; Kwantung Leased Territory; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan.

*Registry:* F 2606/2606/10/21–F 4847/2606/10/21.

*Date:* 18 Jul 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 6–54.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2635/10/21 **Washington Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for discussion of Far Eastern and Pacific questions at International Conference on Naval Limitation at Washington. Includes representation of China at Washington Conference; submission of Chinese issues before Versailles Peace Conference in 1919; and economic and financial situation in China.

Also covers preparation of British policy positions on issues proposed for discussion, including extraterritoriality, tariff revision and autonomy, spheres of influence and system of special interests, standardization and unification of railways, rendition of leased territories, inland taxation, internationalization of residential concessions, Shantung question, recognition of Japan's special position in South Manchuria, "Open Door" policy, foreign post offices, unification of telegraphic communications, and remission of Boxer Indemnity.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; China government; British policy; Economic conditions; Finance; Extraterritoriality; Taxation; Railroads; Weihaiwei; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Kwantung Leased Territory; Japan; Postal service; Communications; Boxer Rebellion; Foreign settlements; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 2635/2635/10/21–F 3820/2635/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Jul 21–19 Oct 21; *Pages:* 55–237.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6660. China Political (cont.).**

F 2635/10/21 **Washington Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers preliminary meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific questions. Includes Chinese representation at conference and Chinese proposals for principles applicable to examination of Chinese issues.

Also covers preparation of British policy positions on issues proposed for discussion, including cable and wireless issues, Chinese Eastern Railway, China Consortium, currency reform, disbandment of troops, extraterritoriality, foreign concessions and settlements, foreign control of Chinese finances, foreign leased territories, spheres of influence, "Open Door" in China, Chinese immigration, Boxer Indemnity remission, recognition of Japanese position in Manchuria, Shantung question, Siberia, tariff revision, unification of Chinese railways, and competition between Japan and Great Britain in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; China government; British policy; Finance; Extraterritoriality; Taxation; Railroads; Weihaiwei; Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Kwantung Leased Territory; Japan; Communications; Boxer Rebellion; Foreign settlements; Concessions; Financial institutions; Money; Armed forces, China; Immigration and emigration; Russia.

*Registry:* F 3823/2635/10/21–F 4472/2635/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Oct 21–5 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–230.

*Last Paper:* F 3820/2635/10/21.

## Reel 59

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6661. China Political (cont.).

##### F 2635/10/21 **Washington Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific questions. Topics discussed include procedural matters; Chinese proposals for principles applicable to examination of Chinese issues; Chinese financial situation and revenues; foreign spheres of influence and leased territories in China; foreign troops, police, and railway guards in China; and foreign wireless stations in China. Also includes British Empire delegation meeting minutes on Weihaiwei, Chinese tariff revision, and foreign post offices in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; China government; Finance; Government revenue; Weihaiwei; Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Armed forces, foreign; Railroads; Communications; Foreign trade; Taxation; Postal service; British policy; Police.

*Registry:* F 4498/2635/10/21–F 4706/2635/10/21.

*Date:* 6–16 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–240.

*Last Paper:* F 4472/2635/10/21.

#### Volume 6662. China Political (cont.).

##### F 2635/10/21 **Washington Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific questions. Topics discussed include foreign troops, police, and railway guards in China; foreign wireless stations in China; Anglo-Japanese alliance; extraterritoriality; joint statement by Powers on attitude toward China; and Chinese financial situation. Also includes British policy on monopolies in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, foreign; Railroads; Police; Communications; Treaties and agreements; Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Concessions; Shantung Province; Extraterritoriality; Foreign relations; British policy; Japan; Finance; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 4717/2635/10/21–F 4855/2635/10/21.

*Date:* 16–29 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–244.

*Last Paper:* F 4706/2635/10/21.

## Reel 60

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6663. China Political (cont.).

##### F 2635/10/21 **Washington Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific questions. Topics discussed include proposed Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity; and draft Four-Power Treaty between Great Britain, United States, France, and Japan ensuring respect for each nation's Pacific colonies and mandates.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Business and industry; British government; Japan; France; U.S. government; Colonies, British; Colonies, Japan; Colonies, France; Colonies, U.S.

*Registry:* F 4873/2635/10/21–F 4883/2635/10/21.

*Date:* 30–31 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–51.

*Last Paper:* F 4855/2635/10/21.

##### F 2663/10/21 **Railway connection between Burma and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers railroad construction in western Yunnan Province and proposed railway connection with Burma.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Yunnan Province; Burma.

*Registry:* F 2663/2663/10/21–F 4831/2663/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Jul 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 52–75.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 2678/10/21 **Claims by British shareholders in the Yangtze Wharf and Godown Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by British subjects against Chinese government for value of shares in Yangtze Wharf and Godown Company after Chinese government liquidated firm as enemy property.

*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Business and industry; China government.

*Registry:* F 2678/2678/10/21–F 2914/2678/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jul 21–9 Aug 21; *Pages:* 76–94.

*Last Paper:* F 2380/2147/10/20.

##### F 2688/10/21 **Nanking harbor regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers amendment to Nanking harbor regulations on use of searchlights.

*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Treaty ports; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2688/2688/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 95–100.

*Last Paper:* 32522/32522 (1919).

##### F 2694/10/21 **Peking-Suiyuan Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report by military attaché to British legation at Peking on history of Peking-Suiyuan Railway.



*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2694/2694/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jul 21; *Pages:* 101–106.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2707/10/21 **South Manchuria Railway freight rates.**

*Abstract:* Covers reduction in freight rates on South Manchuria Railway on various agricultural products.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Agriculture; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 2707/2707/10/21–F 4677/2707/10/21.

*Date:* 25 Jul 21–14 Dec 21; *Pages:* 107–[113a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2751/10/21 **Opium production and smuggling in Mediterranean region.**

*Abstract:* Covers opium issues in Mediterranean region, including smuggling of hashish from Greece into Egypt; Greek opium regulations; and production of opium in Yugoslavia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Greece; Egypt; Smuggling; Yugoslavia.

*Registry:* F 2751/2751/10/21–F3914/2751/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Jul 21–24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 114–144.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2754/10/21 **Defense of Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses War Office memoranda on defensive requirements of Hong Kong, including strength of British military garrison. Includes maps.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Hong Kong; Maps.

*Registry:* F 2754/2754/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Jul 21; *Pages:* 145–161.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2856/10/21 **Sale of site of former Austro-Hungarian legation at Peking.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed sale of Austro-Hungarian legation building at Peking by Austrian and Hungarian governments. Includes Chinese government claim to land and opposition to sale.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Peking; Diplomatic and consular services; Austria; Hungary; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 2856/2856/10/21–F 4816/2856/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Aug 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 162–174.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2864/10/21 **Railway from Yunnanfu to Houching.**

*Abstract:* Covers Yunnanfu-Houching section of British Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway concession.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 2864/2864/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Aug 21; *Pages:* 175–180.

*Last Paper:* F 3027/3027/10/20.

F 2876/10/21 **Foreign post offices in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on abolition of British post offices in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Postal service.

*Registry:* F 2876/2876/10/21–F 3963/2876/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Aug 21–27 Oct 21; *Pages:* 181–229.

*Last Paper:* F 2698/1015/10/20.

**Volume 6664. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2876/10/21 Foreign post offices in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed abolition of foreign post offices in China, including Washington Conference discussion and resolution outlining conditions that China must meet for foreign post offices to be abolished. Also includes British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Postal service; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 4357/2876/10/21–F 4834/2876/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Nov 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–68.

*Last Paper:* F 3963/2876/10/21.

**F 2913/10/21 Attempted murder of Maria Cioci.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged involvement of wife of Italian minister to China in attempted murder Maria Cioci, Italian national, at Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Diplomatic and consular services; Peking.

*Registry:* F 2913/2913/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21; *Pages:* 69–75.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2915/10/21 Sino-Indian telegraph communication.**

*Abstract:* Covers telegraph charges between China and Burma under Sino-British Telegraph Agreement of 1905.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Burma; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 2915/2915/10/21–F 3528/2915/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21–22 Sep 21; *Pages:* 76–86.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2918/10/21 Tour of Chinese trade routes by British commercial counsellor.**

*Abstract:* Covers tour of central and northern Chinese trade routes by Harry H. Fox, British commercial counsellor. Covers trade and economic conditions, Japanese activity, railroads, foreign settlements, and other issues at Nanking, Tsinan, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, and Changsha.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Foreign trade; Economic conditions; Japan; Foreign settlements; Treaty ports; Peking; Tientsin; Hankow; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 2918/2918/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21; *Pages:* 87–115.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2920/10/21 Expenditures for construction of isolation hospital at Peking.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of isolation hospital in British legation compound at Peking and expenses incurred by British minister to China in hospital care for member of his household.

*Subject Descriptors:* Health facilities and services; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2920/2920/10/21–F 4225/2920/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21–17 Nov 21; *Pages:* 116–147.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2924/10/21 Redemption of "small coin" notes in Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims against Chinese government by British subjects due to preferential treatment of Japanese firms in redemption of "small coin" notes in Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; China government; Manchuria; Business and industry; Money; Japan.

*Registry:* F 2924/2924/10/21–F 3321/2924/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21–6 Sep 21; *Pages:* 148–161.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2939/10/21 **Floating of foreign loans in Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed floating of short-term foreign loans on British market.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2939/2939/10/21.

*Date:* 9 Aug 21; *Pages:* 162–164.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2942/10/21 **Role of officer commanding British troops in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers functions and responsibilities of officer commanding British troops in North China in relation to foreign military commandants and British minister.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Armed forces, foreign; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 2942/2942/10/21–F 4078/2942/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Aug 21–5 Nov 21; *Pages:* 165–189.

*Last Paper:* F 2792/139/10/20.

F 2955/10/21 **Japanese emigration to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged Japanese preferential rights in emigration to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Immigration and emigration; Japan.

*Registry:* F 2955/2955/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Aug 21; *Pages:* 190–193.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2964/10/21 **Peking-Shanghai air route.**

*Abstract:* Covers air route between Peking and Shanghai and activities of Shanghai Aeronautical Society.

*Subject Descriptors:* Civil aviation; Peking; Shanghai; Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 2964/2964/10/21.

*Date:* 11 Aug 21; *Pages:* 194–195.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3013/10/21 **Admission of missionaries into Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed admission of Catholic missionaries into Tibet, Nepal, and Bhutan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Bhutan; Nepal; Missionaries.

*Registry:* F 3013/3013/10/21–F 4641/3013/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Aug 21–14 Dec 21; *Pages:* 196–211.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 61

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6665. China Political (cont.).

F 3029/10/21 **Regulations in China regarding patent medicines.**

*Abstract:* Covers Canton regulations regarding import of foreign patent medicines.

*Subject Descriptors:* Health facilities and services; Foreign trade; Canton; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 3029/3029/10/21.  
*Date:* 16 Aug 21; *Pages:* 1-6.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3031/10/21 **Soviet agreement with China.**

*Abstract:* Covers reported agreement on diplomatic recognition between Soviet government in Russia and Chinese government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; Foreign relations; China government; Treaties and agreements.  
*Registry:* F 3031/3031/10/21-F 3183/3031/10/21.  
*Date:* 17-25 Aug 21; *Pages:* 7-10.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3081/10/21 **Canadian trade with China.**

*Abstract:* Covers potential for Canadian trade with China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Canada.  
*Registry:* F 3081/3081/10/21-F 3116/3081/10/21.  
*Date:* 19-22 Aug 21; *Pages:* 11-17.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3082/10/21 **Trading zone in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed trading zone for foreigners along Chinese railways.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Business and industry; Railroads.  
*Registry:* F 3082/3082/10/21.  
*Date:* 19 Aug 21; *Pages:* 18-21.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3115/10/21 **British claims against Japanese authorities at Tsingtao.**

*Abstract:* Covers British claims for compensation for property requisitioned at Tsingtao by Japanese authorities in 1914.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Property; Searches and seizures; Tsingtao; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 3115/3115/10/21.  
*Date:* 22 Aug 21; *Pages:* 22-26.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3161/10/21 **Hong Kong currency issue regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers amendment to Bank Note Issue Ordinance No. 2 of 1895 regulating currency note issue in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Hong Kong; Money; Financial institutions.  
*Registry:* F 3161/3161/10/21.  
*Date:* 24 Aug 21; *Pages:* 27-34.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3174/10/21 **Shanghai Mixed Court.**

*Abstract:* Covers working of Mixed Court at Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Shanghai International Settlement.  
*Registry:* F 3174/3174/10/21.  
*Date:* 25 Aug 21; *Pages:* 35-39.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 3197/10/21 **Licensing of Chinese rice shops in Shanghai International Settlement.**

*Abstract:* Covers imposition of licensing system of Chinese rice shops in International Settlement by Shanghai Municipal Council. Includes opposition of rice merchants and closing of shops in protest.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Shanghai International Settlement; Municipal government; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 3197/3197/10/21–F 3743/3197/10/21.

*Date:* 26 Aug 21–13 Oct 21; *Pages:* 40–[111a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3236/10/21 **Control of Canton-Kowloon Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers potential seizure of control of Canton-Kowloon Railway by Canton Military Government and British measures to safeguard British interests.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Kwangtung Province; Searches and seizures.

*Registry:* F 3236/3236/10/21–F 3643/3236/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Aug 21–3 Oct 21; *Pages:* 112–126.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3293/10/21 **Loan to China from Canadian syndicate.**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Royal Financial Corporation of Canada, syndicate of Canadian banks, and Chinese government for 8 percent \$3 million gold loan. Includes potential violation of China Consortium claim on all public loans to China and relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Canada; Financial institutions; China government; British policy.

*Registry:* F 3293/3293/10/21–F 3956/3293/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Sep 21–26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 127–220.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6666. China Political (cont.).**

F 3293/10/21 **Loan to China from Canadian syndicate (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement between Royal Financial Corporation of Canada, syndicate of Canadian banks, and Chinese government for 8 percent \$3 million gold loan. Includes potential violation of China Consortium claim on all public loans to China and relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Canada; Financial institutions; China government; British policy.

*Registry:* F 4029/3293/10/21–F 4856/3293/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Nov 21–29 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–14.

*Last Paper:* F 3956/3293/10/21.

F 3303/10/21 **Foreign concessions and settlements in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Foreign Office memorandum on history of foreign residential concessions and settlements in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Foreign settlements.

*Registry:* F 3303/3303/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Sep 21; *Pages:* 15–22.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3304/10/21 **Foreign control in Chinese government services.**

*Abstract:* Covers Foreign Office memorandum on foreign control in Chinese government services, including Maritime Customs Service; postal service; and Salt Administration. Also includes loans secured on customs and salt revenue.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Postal service; Loans and grants; Taxation; Government revenue.

*Registry:* F 3304/3304/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Sep 21; *Pages:* 23–40.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 3305/10/21 **British claims regarding raids on northeast frontier of Burma in 1919–1920.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed British claims against Yunnan Province government for reimbursement of expenses incurred during Chinese raids committed on northeast frontier of Burma in 1919–1920.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Border and boundaries; Crime and criminals; Claims; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 3305/3305/10/21–F 3998/3305/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Sep 21–31 Oct 21; *Pages:* 41–81.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3364/10/21 **Sino-Afghan relations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Afghan proposals to establish diplomatic relations with China. Includes British policy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Afghanistan; Foreign relations; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 3364/3364/10/21.  
*Date:* 8 Sep 21; *Pages:* 82–88.  
*Last Paper:* F 3098/11/10/20.
- F 3402/10/21 **Railway communications between Peking and Tientsin.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed British measures for maintenance of railway communications between Peking and Tientsin in times of disturbance.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Peking; Tientsin.  
*Registry:* F 3402/3402/10/21.  
*Date:* 12 Sep 21; *Pages:* 89–95.  
*Last Paper:* F 3369/2738/10/20.
- F 3465/10/21 **Foreign loans to China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers lists of British loans to China and all outstanding Chinese debts in preparation for Washington Conference. Also includes data on U.S. loans to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Great Britain; United States.  
*Registry:* F 3465/3465/10/21–F 4391/3465/10/21.  
*Date:* 19 Sep 21–29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 96–122.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 3498/10/21 **British interests in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers memorandum by British legation at Peking outlining scope of British territorial, commercial, and missionary interests in China; prospects for further development; and competition from foreign countries.  
*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Business and industry; Hong Kong; Concessions; Great Britain; Foreign trade; United States; Japan; Ships and shipping; Financial institutions; Missionaries; Education.  
*Registry:* F 3498/3498/10/21–F 3557/3498/10/21.  
*Date:* 20 Sep 21–26 Sep 21; *Pages:* 123–178.  
*Last Paper:* F 2852/2852/10/20.
- F 3510/10/21 **Sino-Portuguese dispute at Macao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Portuguese dispute regarding boundary of territorial waters in Macao harbor between Macao and Kwangtung Province. Includes skirmish between Macao water police and Chinese soldiers; attack on Portuguese craft in Macao harbor by Chinese armed sloop; relevant British policy; and proposed British assistance to Macao in event of hostilities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Borders and boundaries; Kwangtung Province; Naval forces, China; British policy; Police; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 3510/3510/10/21–F 3684/3510/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Sep 21–6 Oct 21; *Pages:* 179–249.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 62

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6667. China Political (cont.).

##### F 3510/10/21 **Sino-Portuguese dispute at Macao (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Portuguese dispute regarding boundary of territorial waters in Macao harbor between Macao and Kwangtung Province. Includes skirmish between Macao water police and Chinese soldiers; attack on Portuguese craft in Macao harbor by Chinese armed sloop; relevant British policy; and proposed British assistance to Macao in event of hostilities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Borders and boundaries; Kwangtung Province; Naval forces, China; British policy; Police; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 3696/3510/10/21–F 4409/3510/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Oct 21–30 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–157.

*Last Paper:* F 3684/3510/10/21.

##### F 3527/10/21 **Request by Scriven Brothers & Company for release of money due from Sietas Plambeck & Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers request by British firm Scriven Brothers & Company for release of money due from Sietas Plambeck & Company held by British custodian of enemy property.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Claims; British government.

*Registry:* F 3527/3527/10/21.

*Date:* 22 Sep 21; *Pages:* 158–165.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 3535/10/21 **Opium combine agreement with Chinese agreement.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government proposal to issue new treasury bonds at 60 percent discount replacing those given to British opium merchants at Shanghai under Sino-British Opium Combine Agreement of 1918.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Opium and related narcotics; China government.

*Registry:* F 3535/3535/10/21–F 4022/3535/10/21.

*Date:* 23 Sep 21–2 Nov 21; *Pages:* 166–175.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 3590/10/21 **Leading personalities in Chinese industry.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses British legation at Peking memorandum on leading personalities in Chinese business and industry.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Biographies.

*Registry:* F 3590/3590/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Sep 21; *Pages:* 176–190.

*Last Paper:* none.

##### F 3652/10/21 **Imposition of Canton duty on alcoholic beverages and tobacco.**

*Abstract:* Covers imposition of 20 percent ad valorem duty on wine, spirits, and tobacco by Canton government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Beverages and beverage industry; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Canton; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 3652/3652/10/21–F 4846/3652/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Oct 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 191–205.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3703/10/21 **Japanese spheres of interest in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers and enclose Foreign Office memorandum on history of Japanese spheres of interest in China; control of raw materials; industrial development; and markets for Japanese goods.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Economic and industrial development; Foreign trade; British policy.

*Registry:* F 3703/3703/10/21.

*Date:* 8 Oct 21; *Pages:* 206–[222a].

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 6668. China Political (cont.).**

F 3821/10/21 **Anti-British attitude of Americans in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers anti-British attitude of Americans in China due to Anglo-Japanese alliance and commercial competition.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; United States.

*Registry:* F 3821/3821/10/21–F 3935/3821/10/21.

*Date:* 19 Oct 21–26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 1–35.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3825/10/21 **Sale of liquor at Kuling Estate.**

*Abstract:* Covers efforts of American Presbyterian Mission in China to prohibit sale of liquor at mission's Kuling Estate resort in Kiangsi Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Kiangsi Province; Beverages and beverage industry.

*Registry:* F 3825/3825/10/21.

*Date:* 20 Oct 21; *Pages:* 36–41.

*Last Paper:* F 651/651/10/20.

F 3838/10/21 **Right of asylum of political refugees.**

*Abstract:* Covers right of asylum of Chinese political refugees in Shanghai International Settlement.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai International Settlement; Political conditions.

*Registry:* F 3838/3838/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Oct 21; *Pages:* 42–55.

*Last Paper:* F 2542/2542/10/20.

F 3842/10/21 **Wuhu harbor regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses harbor regulations for port of Wuhu and British regulations making them binding on British subjects.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Harbors and ports; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 3842/3842/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Oct 21; *Pages:* 56–69.

*Last Paper:* 166380/166380 (1919).

F 3871/10/21 **Sino-Japanese economic alliance.**

*Abstract:* Covers reported plans for Sino-Japanese economic alliance.



*Subject Descriptors:* Economic and industrial development; Business and industry; Japan.

*Registry:* F 3871/3871/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 70–72.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3916/10/21 **King's Regulations No. 9 of 1921: Ichang and Chungking Consular District Regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers King's Regulations No. 9 of 1921, Ichang and Chungking Consular District Regulations, regarding competency of pilots on British ships.

*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 3916/3916/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Oct 21; *Pages:* 73–86.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3932/10/21 **Site for customs house at Hankow.**

*Abstract:* Covers cession of portion of British concession at Hankow for Chinese Maritime Customs Service house.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Hankow; Concessions; China government.

*Registry:* F 3932/3932/10/21.

*Date:* 26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 87–93.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3934/10/21 **Japanese efforts to control Far Eastern press.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese efforts to compete against foreign news agencies in China as well as control news sources and distribution.

*Subject Descriptors:* Press; Japan.

*Registry:* F 3934/3934/10/21.

*Date:* 26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 94–117.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3951/10/21 **Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers financial difficulties of Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway and attempts to raise loan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Finance; Loans and grants.

*Registry:* F 3951/3951/10/21.

*Date:* 26 Oct 21; *Pages:* 118–128.

*Last Paper:* F 576/150/10/20.

F 3959/10/21 **China Consortium loan to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. proposal for gold \$16 million 8 percent loan to Chinese government from China Consortium, secured on wine and tobacco tax revenues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Taxation; Beverages and beverage industry; Tobacco and tobacco industry.

*Registry:* F 3959/3959/10/21–F 4201/3959/10/21.

*Date:* 27 Oct 21–16 Nov 21; *Pages:* 129–184.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3979/10/21 **Capture of British missionary by Chinese brigands in Yunnan.**

*Abstract:* Covers capture of Rev. H. Parker, British missionary with China Inland Mission, by Chinese brigands in Yunnan Province and Parker's subsequent escape.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Crime and criminals; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 3979/3979/10/21–F 4839/3979/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Oct 21–28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 185–220.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4031/10/21 **Estate of E. A. Barnard.**

*Abstract:* Covers settlement of estate of E. A. Barnard of Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Great Britain; Property.

*Registry:* F 4031/4031/10/21.

*Date:* 2 Nov 21; *Pages:* 221–228.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 63

### FO 371, 1921 cont.

#### Volume 6669. China Political (cont.).

F 4038/10/21 **British school at Gyantse.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of British school at Gyantse, Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 4038/4038/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Nov 21; *Pages:* 1–9.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4041/10/21 **Marconi loan to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government default on 1918 issue of £600,000 in 8 percent treasury bonds to Marconi Limited (a.k.a. Marconi loan) and priority claim to surplus salt revenue for repayment of that loan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Securities; Claims; Taxation; China government.

*Registry:* F 4041/4041/10/21–F 4694/4041/10/21.

*Date:* 3 Nov 21–15 Dec 21; *Pages:* 10–37.

*Last Paper:* 159013/19449 (1918).

F 4076/10/21 **Spheres of influence in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on foreign spheres of influence, foreign settlements, and leased territories in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Foreign settlements; France; Japan; Great Britain; Weihaiwei; Kwantung Leased Territory; Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Hong Kong; Colonies, France; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 4076/4076/10/21–F 4689/4076/10/21.

*Date:* 5 Nov 21–15 Dec 21; *Pages:* 38–88.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4111/10/21 **Japanese loan for relief of Chinese students in Japan.**

*Abstract:* Covers ¥550,000 credit to ameliorate financial distress of Chinese students studying in Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Loans and grants; Japan.

*Registry:* F 4111/4111/10/21.

*Date:* 7 Nov 21; *Pages:* 89–92.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4131/10/21 **British concessions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers list of British preferential residential, railroad, mining, and other commercial concessions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Great Britain; Railroads; Mines and mineral industries.

*Registry:* F 4131/4131/10/21–F 4585/4131/10/21.

*Date:* 10 Nov 21–12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 93–111.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4141/10/21 **Journey of Marshal Joffre to Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers journey of Joseph Joffre, marshal of France, to Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, France; Travel.

*Registry:* F 4141/4141/10/21–F 4314/4141/10/21.

*Date:* 11–22 Nov 21; *Pages:* 112–117.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4175/10/21 **Sino-Japanese treaties of 1915.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses English translations of Chinese and Japanese versions of 1915 Sino-Japanese treaties emanating from Japanese “Twenty-one Demands” regarding Chinese concessions to Japan in Shantung Province, southern Manchuria, and eastern Inner Mongolia.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Japan; Manchuria; Mongolia; Shantung Province.

*Registry:* F 4175/4175/10/21.

*Date:* 15 Nov 21; *Pages:* 118–125.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4194/10/21 **Currency reforms in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Foreign Office memorandum on currency reform in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Money.

*Registry:* F 4194/4194/10/21.

*Date:* 16 Nov 21; *Pages:* 126–132.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4211/10/21 **British recognition of Japanese position in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Foreign Office memoranda on British policy on Japan’s special position in China and Japanese attitude toward “Open Door” policy in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Japan; Manchuria; Fukien Province; Shantung Province; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Kwantung Leased Territory.

*Registry:* F 4211/4211/10/21–F 4213/4211/10/21.

*Date:* 17 Nov 21; *Pages:* 133–140.

*Last Paper:* F 2394/2142/10/20.

F 4264/10/21 **Visit of General Leonard Wood to Peking.**

*Abstract:* Covers official visit of U.S. Major-General Leonard Wood, governor of Philippine Islands, to Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Philippines; Armed forces, U.S.; Travel.

*Registry:* F 4264/4264/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Nov 21; *Pages:* 141–143.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4265/10/21 **Tsingtao land regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Tsingtao regulations governing land registration and transfer fees.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Japan; Land ownership and rights; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 4265/4265/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Nov 21; *Pages:* 144–154.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4269/10/21 **Medical education in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers development of medical education in China and Rockefeller Foundation assistance in establishment of Union Medical College at Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Health facilities and services; Charitable organizations; Peking.

*Registry:* F 4269/4269/10/21.

*Date:* 21 Nov 21; *Pages:* 155–162.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4329/10/21 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of powers of Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China regarding trustee and executor undertakings.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 4329/4329/10/21.

*Date:* 24 Nov 21; *Pages:* 163–167.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4370/10/21 **Definition of "China."**

*Abstract:* Covers definition of territory of China under Chinese constitution.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government.

*Registry:* F 4370/4370/10/21–F 4504/4370/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Nov 21–6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 168–179.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4388/10/21 **Visit of Janet Maclay to Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements of visit to Far East by Janet Maclay, daughter of British Shipping Controller Sir Joseph Maclay.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel.

*Registry:* F 4388/4388/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 180–189.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4401/10/21 **British engineer for Szechuan government arsenal.**

*Abstract:* Covers exclusion of British engineer from position with Szechuan government arsenal due to international embargo on arms exports to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Szechuan Province; Military weapons; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 4401/4401/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 190–192.

*Last Paper:* 26469/26469 (1918).

F 4402/10/21 **German consular representative at Canton.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of German consular representative at Canton.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 4402/4402/10/21–F 4406/4402/10/21.

*Date:* 29 Nov 21; *Pages:* 193–199.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4410/10/21 **Withdrawal of U.S. recognition of Peking government.**

*Abstract:* Covers reported intentions of U.S. government to withdraw diplomatic recognition of Chinese government at Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; U.S. government; China government.  
*Registry:* F 4410/4410/10/21–F 4332/4441/10/21.  
*Date:* 24–30 Nov 21; *Pages:* 200–203.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 4421/10/21 **British-owned cotton consignments at Harbin.**

*Abstract:* Covers efforts for recovery of British-owned cotton consignments intended for shipment to Russia but confiscated at Harbin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Harbin; Textile industry and fabrics; Searches and seizures.  
*Registry:* F 4421/4421/10/21.  
*Date:* 30 Nov 21; *Pages:* 204–223.  
*Last Paper:* F 2335/2335/10/20.

F 4478/10/21 **Ladakh trade report for 1921.**

*Abstract:* Covers report on trade of Ladakh in northern India in 1921. Includes trade with Tibet and Sinkiang.

*Subject Descriptors:* India; Foreign trade; Tibet; Sinkiang.  
*Registry:* F 4478/4478/10/21.  
*Date:* 5 Dec 21; *Pages:* 224–241.  
*Last Paper:* F 273/22/10/20.

**Volume 6670. China Political (cont.).**

F 4509/10/21 **Preferential rights on Chinese railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Washington Conference discussion of preferential rights on foreign-controlled railways in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Railroads.  
*Registry:* F 4509/4509/10/21.  
*Date:* 6 Dec 21; *Pages:* 1–6.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 4543/10/21 **German activities in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers German activities in Far East, including medical missions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; Missionaries; Healthy facilities and services.  
*Registry:* F 4543/4543/10/21.  
*Date:* 8 Dec 21; *Pages:* 7–10.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 4592/10/21 **Speech by Dr. V. C. Tong on conditions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers speech by Dr. V. C. Tong, director of Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank, on political and economic conditions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Economic conditions.  
*Registry:* F 4592/4592/10/21.  
*Date:* 12 Dec 21; *Pages:* 11–15.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 4618/10/21 **Japanese police in Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference discussion of Japanese police in Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Police; Manchuria; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 4618/4618/10/21–F 4622/4618/10/21.  
*Date:* 13 Dec 21; *Pages:* 16–26.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 4628/10/21 **British Foreign Office Confidential Print.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on reducing circulation of Foreign Office Confidential Print as means of economy.

- Subject Descriptors:* British government.  
*Registry:* F 4628/4628/10/21.  
*Date:* 13 Dec 21; *Pages:* 27–29.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4676/10/21 **Kwantung Leased Territory taxation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed Kwantung Leased Territory taxation of wine, spirits, and tobacco.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kwantung Leased Territory; Taxation; Beverages and beverage industry; Tobacco and tobacco industry.  
*Registry:* F 4676/4676/10/21.  
*Date:* 14 Dec 21; *Pages:* 30–34.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4728/10/21 **Importation of opium from India and Persia into Vladivostok.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed importation of Indian and Persian opium into Vladivostok.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; India; Persia; Vladivostok.  
*Registry:* F 4728/4728/10/21.  
*Date:* 19 Dec 21; *Pages:* 35–36a.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4746/10/21 **Application for Lt.-Col. Broke Smith to travel in Chinese Turkestan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers application of Lt.-Col. H. Broke Smith to travel and hunt in Sinkiang.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Sinkiang; Armed forces, British.  
*Registry:* F 4746/4746/10/21.  
*Date:* 20 Dec 21; *Pages:* 37–42.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4760/10/21 **Debt owed by Messrs. A. J. Barry to Chinese government.**  
*Abstract:* Covers debt owed to Chinese government in respect of funds held by firm on behalf of Hulutao Harbor Board.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Business and industry; China government.  
*Registry:* F 4760/4760/10/21.  
*Date:* 23 Dec 21; *Pages:* 43–50.  
*Last Paper:* 145523/35741 (1919).
- F 4806/10/21 **Australian legislation discriminating against Chinese.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Queensland legislation to protect native banana growers from competition of Chinese growers in Australia.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Agriculture; Australia; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 4806/4806/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 51–68.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4838/10/21 **Tobacco taxation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers taxation of British American Tobacco Company products in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Tobacco and tobacco industry.  
*Registry:* F 4838/4838/10/21.  
*Date:* 28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 69–93.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 4840/10/21 **Foreign controlled ships on British registry.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy on placing majority Chinese-owned ships on British register in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Ships and shipping.

*Registry:* F 4840/4840/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 94–137.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4850/10/21 **Japanese policy on Korean settlement in Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese policy on settling of Koreans in southern Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Korea; Japan.

*Registry:* F 4850/4850/10/21.

*Date:* 28 Dec 21; *Pages:* 138–142.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 4868/10/21 **British railway assets in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers uncompleted British railway concessions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 4868/4868/10/21.

*Date:* 30 Dec 21; *Pages:* 143–147.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2958/61/21 **Foreign trade between Great Britain, China, and Japan.**

*Abstract:* Covers value of foreign trade between Great Britain, China, and Japan for 1910–1914 and 1919–1920.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Japan; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2958/2958/61/21.

*Date:* 10 Aug 21; *Pages:* 148–150.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3601/61/21 **Trade relations of Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers Department of Overseas Trade memorandum on foreign trade and foreign trade relations in Far East. Includes statistics on foreign trade of China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Netherlands East Indies, and French Indochina. Also covers trade of British Empire, France, Germany, and United States with Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Hong Kong; Japan; Korea; Philippines; Netherlands East Indies; French Indochina; New Zealand; India; Australia; Canada; Malaya; South Africa; Great Britain; France; Germany; United States.

*Registry:* F 3601/3601/61/21.

*Date:* 28 Sep 21; *Pages:* 151–210.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 64

### FO 371 Political Correspondence: China, 1922

#### Volume 7970. China Political (cont.).

F 2/10/22 **Wireless and cable rights in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference discussion and resolution on foreign wireless and cable communications in China. Also covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Company negotiations with Chinese government; Anglo-American conflict regarding competing American Federal Wireless Company and Marconi contracts with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; and British policy on wireless communications in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; U.S. policy; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 2/2/10/22–F 1411/2/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–11 Apr 22; *Pages:* 1–246.

*Last Paper:* F 4798/181/10/21.

**Volume 7971. China Political (cont.).**

F 2/10/22 **Wireless and cable rights in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference discussion and resolution on foreign wireless and cable communications in China. Also covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Company negotiations with Chinese government; negotiations by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, La Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie sans Fil en France, and Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Limited with Chinese government for formation of corporation to establish radio stations and wireless services in China; Japanese wireless stations at Tsingtao and Hankow; and Marconi supply of wireless equipment to Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Conferences and conventions; Japan; France; Tsingtao; Hankow.

*Registry:* F 1415/2/10/22–F 3899/2/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Apr 22–29 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–113.

*Last Paper:* F 1411/2/10/22.

F 4/10/22 **Agitation against British control of Amoy foreshore.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese agitation against British control of and construction on reclaimed foreshore of British concession at Amoy and boycotts against British shipping at Amoy and Swatow. Includes British policy on issue.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; British policy; Ships and shipping; Boycotts; Construction and repair; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 4/4/10/22–F 828/4/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–24 Feb 22; *Pages:* 114–210.

*Last Paper:* F 4811/51/10/21.

**Reel 65**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 7972. China Political (cont.).**

F 4/10/22 **Agitation against British control of Amoy foreshore (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese agitation against British control of and construction on reclaimed foreshore of British concession at Amoy and boycotts against British shipping at Amoy and Swatow. Includes British policy on issue.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; British policy; Ships and shipping; Boycotts; Construction and repair; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 890/4/10/22–F 1595/4/10/22.

*Date:* 1 Mar 22–1 May 22; *Pages:* 1–146.

*Last Paper:* F 828/4/10/22.



- F 6/10/22     **Sino-Portuguese dispute at Macao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Portuguese dispute regarding boundary of territorial waters in Macao harbor between Macao and Kwangtung Province. Includes proposed arbitration by outside mediator; relevant British policy; and British treaty obligations to Portugal.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Borders and boundaries; Kwangtung Province; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Portugal.  
*Registry:* F 6/6/10/22–F 3486/6/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–13 Nov 22; *Pages:* 147–257.  
*Last Paper:* F 4409/3510/10/21.
- Volume 7973. China Political (cont.).**
- F 14/10/22     **Hsuan T'ung, ex-emperor of China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers various issues concerning former emperor of China, Hsuan T'ung, including death of his mother, Princess Ch'un; medical treatment; living conditions; and services and proposed pension of tutor R. F. Johnston.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Pu-yi, Henry (former Emperor Hsuan T'ung); Deaths; Health services and facilities; Education.  
*Registry:* F 14/14/10/22–F 3375/14/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–1 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–55.  
*Last Paper:* F 1603/945/10/21.
- F 16/10/22     **Min River conservancy.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses annual reports on improvement work of Fukien Province Min River Conservancy Committee for 1921 and 1922.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Rivers and waterways; Fukien Province; Organizations and associations.  
*Registry:* F 16/16/10/22–F 3771/16/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–16 Dec 22; *Pages:* 56–87.  
*Last Paper:* 79297/22068 (1919).
- F 31/10/22     **South Manchuria Railway scandal.**  
*Abstract:* Covers alleged corruption by South Manchuria Railway officials in Manchuria and subsequent reorganization of company's administration.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Railroads; Crime and criminals.  
*Registry:* F 31/31/10/22–F 3608/31/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–28 Nov 22; *Pages:* 88–106.  
*Last Paper:* F 4508/143/10/21.
- F 34/10/22     **Washington Disarmament Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions.**  
*Abstract:* Covers meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Topics discussed include proposed Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity; foreign troops, police, and wireless stations in China; Sino-Japanese negotiations on Shantung question; extraterritoriality; and foreign leased territories.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Armed forces, foreign; Communications; Police; Shantung Province; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Concessions; Extraterritoriality; Kwantung Leased Territory; Colonies, France; Weihaiwei.  
*Registry:* F 34/34/10/22–F 359/34/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–24 Jan 22; *Pages:* 107–[274a].  
*Last Paper:* F 4883/2635/10/21.

## Reel 66

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7974. China Political (cont.).

F 34/10/22 **Washington Disarmament Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings and discussions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Topics discussed include draft Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity; foreign troops, post offices, and wireless stations in China; Sino-Japanese negotiations on Shantung question; foreign leased territories and spheres of influence; tariff revision; Chinese Eastern Railway and other railways; Siberia; arms embargo; Pacific island mandates; submarine cables; reduction of Chinese armed forces; British residential and commercial concessions; and "Open Door" policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Armed forces, foreign; Communications; Shantung Province; Kiaochoo Leased Territory; Concessions; Kwantung Leased Territory; Colonies, France; Weihaiwei; Postal service; Taxation; Foreign trade; Railroads; Russia; Military weapons; Colonies, Japan; Colonies, U.S.; Colonies, British; Foreign settlements; Business and industry; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 3460/34/10/22–F 740/34/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Jan 22–16 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1–202.

*Last Paper:* F 359/34/10/22.

#### Volume 7975. China Political (cont.).

F 34/10/22 **Washington Disarmament Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings, discussions, and resolutions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Topics discussed include draft Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity; foreign troops, post offices, and wireless stations in China; spheres of influence; tariff revision; Chinese Eastern Railway and other railways; Siberia; reduction of Chinese armed forces; "Open Door" policy; extraterritoriality; existing commitments of Chinese government; naval limitations and Pacific fortifications; and Japanese "Twenty-one Demands."

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Armed forces, foreign; Communications; Extraterritoriality; Postal service; Taxation; Foreign trade; Railroads; Russia; Colonies, Japan; Colonies, U.S.; Colonies, British; Business and industry; Armed forces, China; Naval forces, Japan; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, France; Naval forces, Italy; Japan.

*Registry:* F 811/34/10/22–F 1080/34/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Feb 22–16 Mar 22; *Pages:* 1–285.

*Last Paper:* F 740/34/10/22.

## Reel 67

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7976. China Political (cont.).

F 34/10/22 **Washington Disarmament Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings, discussions, and resolutions of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Topics discussed include Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity; wireless communications in China; tariff revision; Chinese Eastern Railway and other railways; Siberia; arms embargo; reduction of Chinese armed forces; "Open Door" policy; existing commitments of Chinese government; and customs revenue allocation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Communications; Taxation; Foreign trade; Railroads; Russia; Military weapons; Business and industry; Armed forces, China; Government revenue.

*Registry:* F 1083/34/10/22–F 1097/34/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Mar 22; *Pages:* 1–[256a].

*Last Paper:* F 1080/34/10/22.

#### Volume 7977. China Political (cont.).

F 34/10/22 **Washington Disarmament Conference: China issues for Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers summary of meetings, discussions, resolutions, and treaties of Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Treaties and agreements include Nine-Power Treaty observing Chinese sovereignty, independence, and territorial integrity and providing for study of Chinese tariffs; Four-Power Treaty between Great Britain, United States, France, and Japan ensuring respect for each nation's Pacific colonies and mandates; and agreements for rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory (with associated economic concessions in Shantung Province), Weihaiwei, and Kwangchowan.

Topics discussed include foreign troops, police, railway guards, post offices, and wireless stations; Chinese Eastern Railway and other railways; reduction of Chinese armed forces; Siberia; arms embargo; reduction of Chinese armed forces; "Open Door" policy; extraterritoriality; existing commitments of Chinese government; and Japanese "Twenty-one Demands."

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Armed forces, foreign; Police; Communications; Shantung Province; Kiaochow Leased Territory; Concessions; Colonies, France; Weihaiwei; Postal service; Taxation; Foreign trade; Railroads; Russia; Military weapons; Colonies, Japan; Colonies, U.S.; Colonies, British; Colonies, France; Business and industry; Armed forces, China; Extraterritoriality; Japan.

*Registry:* F 1098/34/10/22–F 2358/34/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Mar 22–13 Jul 22; *Pages:* 1–209.

*Last Paper:* F 1097/34/10/22.

- F 36/10/22 **Foreign post offices in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers discussion and resolutions on abolition of foreign post offices in China by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Postal service.  
*Registry:* F 36/36/10/22–F 43/36/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22; *Pages:* 210–275.  
*Last Paper:* F 4834/2876/10/21.

**Volume 7978. China Political (cont.).**

- F 36/10/22 **Foreign post offices in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers discussion agreement on abolition of foreign post offices in China by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes British policy on abolition of British post offices and increase in Chinese postal rates.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Postal service; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 57/36/10/22–F 3843/36/10/22.  
*Date:* 3 Jan 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–[135b].  
*Last Paper:* F 43/36/10/22.

- F 41/10/22 **Foreign troops in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers discussion of proposed withdrawal of foreign troops in China not expressly provided for by formal treaties by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes British policy on withdrawal of British troops from north China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, foreign; Conferences and conventions; Armed forces, British.  
*Registry:* F 41/41/10/22–F 670/41/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Jan 22–13 Feb 22; *Pages:* 136–240.  
*Last Paper:* F 4488/123/10/21; F 2635/2635/10/21.

**Reel 68**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 7979. China Political (cont.).**

- F 41/10/22 **Foreign troops in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers resolutions on withdrawal of foreign troops in China not expressly provided for by formal treaties by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes British policy on withdrawal of British troops from north China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, foreign; Conferences and conventions; Armed forces, British.  
*Registry:* F 756/41/10/22–F 3876/41/1081/22.  
*Date:* 17 Feb 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–81.  
*Last Paper:* F 670/41/10/22.
- F 42/10/22 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff.**  
*Abstract:* Covers discussion of Chinese tariff autonomy and revision of Chinese customs tariff by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes Nine-Power Treaty providing for revision by commission at Shanghai and British policy on customs revision.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 42/42/10/22–F 494/42/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–2 Feb 22; *Pages:* 82–239.

*Last Paper:* F 4884/61/10/21.

**Volume 7980. China Political (cont.).**

F 42/10/22 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers discussion of Chinese tariff autonomy and revision of Chinese customs tariff by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes Nine-Power Treaty providing for revision of Chinese customs tariff by commission at Shanghai; arrangements for Shanghai Commission; and British policy on customs revision.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 521/42/10/22–F 1203/42/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Feb 22–24 Mar 22; *Pages:* 1–227.

*Last Paper:* F 494/42/10/22.

**Volume 7981. China Political (cont.).**

F 42/10/22 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers discussion of Chinese tariff autonomy and revision of Chinese customs tariff by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions. Includes Nine-Power Treaty providing for revision of Chinese customs tariff by commission at Shanghai; proceedings of Shanghai Commission and consideration of *li-kin*; and British policy on customs revision.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 1218/42/10/22–F 1982/42/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Mar 22–8 Jun 22; *Pages:* 1–259.

*Last Paper:* F 1203/42/10/22.

**Reel 69**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 7982. China Political (cont.).**

F 42/10/22 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers proceedings of international Tariff Revision Commission at Shanghai and preparations for special commission on *li-kin* abolition to meet in Peking in 1923.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 2150/42/10/22–F 3396/42/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Jun 22–4 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–224.

*Last Paper:* F 1982/42/10/22.

**Volume 7983. China Political (cont.).**

F 42/10/22 **Revision of Chinese customs tariff (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers completion of revised Chinese tariff by Revision Commission at Shanghai and preparations for special commission on *li-kin* abolition to meet in Peking in 1923.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 3453/42/10/22–F 3841/42/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Nov 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–152.

*Last Paper:* F 3396/42/10/22.

F 44/10/22

**Extraterritoriality in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers discussion of extraterritoriality in China by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions, arrangements for subsequent international commission for investigation of extraterritoriality in China, and Chinese administration of justice.

*Subject Descriptors:* Extraterritoriality; Courts; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 44/44/10/22–F 1387/44/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–8 Apr 22; *Pages:* 153–252.

*Last Paper:* F 4707/2489/10/21.

## Reel 70

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7984. China Political (cont.).

F 44/10/22

**Extraterritoriality in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for international commission for investigation of extraterritoriality in China and Chinese administration of justice and British policy on abolition of extraterritoriality.

*Subject Descriptors:* Extraterritoriality; Courts; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 1568/44/10/22–F 3366/44/10/22.

*Date:* 28 Apr 22–31 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–31.

*Last Paper:* F 1387/44/10/22.

F 53/10/22

**Issue of military stores to British consular officers in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers issue of military weapons and supplies to British consular officers in China in times of disturbance for protection of British subjects.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Military weapons.

*Registry:* F 53/53/10/22–F 3310/53/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–27 Oct 22; *Pages:* 32–50.

*Last Paper:* F 170994/170994 (1919).

F 54/10/22

**Italian violation of embargo on arms imports into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Italian violation of Chinese arms embargo by selling arms and ammunition from Italian barracks at Shanhaikuan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons; Chihli Province; Italy; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 54/54/10/22–F 1474/54/10/22.

*Date:* 2 Jan 22–18 Apr 22; *Pages:* 51–[88a].

*Last Paper:* F 4885/2/10/21.

F 59/10/22

**International consortium for finance in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers finances of Chinese government and China Consortium activity, including \$96 million loan from Japanese and Chinese financiers; possible withdrawal of U.S. group from consortium; exclusion of areas of Manchuria and Mongolia from consortium activity; consortium relations with Canton government; and minutes of 1922 consortium council meeting.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Japan; United States; Manchuria; Mongolia; Conferences and conventions; Kwangtung Province.

*Registry:* F 59/59/10/22–F 1850/59/10/22.

*Date:* 3 Jan 22–25 May 22; *Pages:* 89–258.

*Last Paper:* [F 4886/7/10/21].

**Volume 7985. China Political (cont.).**

F 59/10/22 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers finances of Chinese government and China Consortium activity, including report of 1922 consortium council meeting; consortium negotiations on proposed administrative advances and debt consolidation loans to China; British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy on financial assistance to China; and various proposals for non-consortium loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Japan; U.S. policy; France; British policy; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 1851/59/10/22–F 3515/59/10/22.

*Date:* 25 May 22–17 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–250.

*Last Paper:* F 1850/59/10/22.

## Reel 71

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

**Volume 7986. China Political (cont.).**

F 59/10/22 **International consortium for finance in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers finances of Chinese government and China Consortium activity, including consortium negotiations on proposed administrative advances and debt consolidation loans to China; British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy on financial assistance to China; and various proposals for non-consortium loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Financial institutions; Japan; U.S. policy; France; British policy.

*Registry:* F 3524/59/10/22–F 3865/59/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Nov 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–83.

*Last Paper:* F 3515/59/10/22.

F 65/10/22 **Enemy property in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of assets and debts of German and Austrian subjects and businesses in China under Treaty of Versailles by British custodian of enemy property. Includes British policy and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals and businesses in China; statements of account for enemy property in China; proposed release of funds to destitute former enemy subjects; and settlement of debts between European and Chinese branches of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 65/65/10/22–F 1524/65/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Jan 22–24 Apr 22; *Pages:* 84–234.

*Last Paper:* F 4879/14/10/21.

**Volume 7987. China Political (cont.).**

F 65/10/22 **Enemy property in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of assets and debts of German and Austrian subjects and businesses in China under Treaty of Versailles by British custodian of enemy property. Includes British policy and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals and businesses in China; statements of account for enemy property in China; and proposed release of funds to destitute former enemy subjects.

*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims.

*Registry:* F 1525/65/10/22–F 3878/65/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Apr 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–232.

*Last Paper:* F 1524/65/10/22.

**Reel 72**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 7988. China Political (cont.).**

F 69/10/22 **Shantung question: rendition to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 69/69/10/22–F 73/69/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Jan 22; *Pages:* 1–258.

*Last Paper:* F 4865/132/10/21.

**Volume 7989. China Political (cont.).**

F 69/10/22 **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 74/69/10/22–F 353/69/10/22.

*Date:* 4–24 Jan 22; *Pages:* 1–250.

*Last Paper:* F 73/69/10/22.

**Volume 7990. China Political (cont.).**

F 69/10/22 **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan. Includes text of agreement on rendition.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 354/69/10/22–F 716/69/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Jan 22–15 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1–207.

*Last Paper:* F 353/69/10/22.



## Reel 73

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7991. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22

##### **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 726/69/10/22–F 730/69/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1–283.

*Last Paper:* F 716/69/10/22.

#### Volume 7992. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22

##### **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 731/69/10/22–F 735/69/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1–266.

*Last Paper:* F 730/69/10/22.

## Reel 74

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7993. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22

##### **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 736/69/10/22–F 1077/69/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Feb 22–16 Mar 22; *Pages:* 1–287.

*Last Paper:* F 735/69/10/22.

#### Volume 7994. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22

##### **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochow Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 1108/69/10/22–F 1178/69/10/22.

*Date:* 16–22 Mar 22; *Pages:* 1–258.

*Last Paper:* F 1077/69/10/22.

## Reel 75

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7995. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22 **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Japanese negotiations during Washington Conference on rendition to China of Kiaochoh Leased Territory and former German economic and railway rights in Shantung Province by Japan. Includes draft of agreement on rendition.

Also includes withdrawal of Japanese troops from Shantung Province; preparations for local negotiations at Tsingtao on remaining issues; brigandage in Shantung Province; proposed Tsingtao municipal government; opening of various towns in Shantung Province to foreign trade; and administration of Tsingtao wharves and godowns.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Railroads; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Armed forces, Japan; Tsingtao; Crime and criminals; Municipal government; Foreign trade; Harbors and ports.

*Registry:* F 1179/69/10/22–F 3430/69/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Mar 22–9 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–284.

*Last Paper:* F 1178/69/10/22.

#### Volume 7996. China Political (cont.).

F 69/10/22 **Shantung question: rendition to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues relating to rendition and administration of Kiaochoh Leased Territory, including control of Tsingtao wharves and godowns; Tsingtao municipal government; withdrawal of Japanese troops; and brigandage.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochoh Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Armed forces, Japan; Tsingtao; Crime and criminals; Municipal government; Harbors and ports.

*Registry:* F 3472/69/10/22–F 3859/69/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Nov 22–22 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–51.

*Last Paper:* F 3430/69/10/22.

F 78/10/22 **Foreign spheres of influence in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers discussion of foreign spheres of influence in China by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions, including Japan's "Twenty-one Demands" of 1915.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Japan; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 78/78/10/22–F 913/78/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Jan 22–3 Mar 22; *Pages:* 52–110a.

*Last Paper:* F 4689/4076/10/21.

F 84/10/22 **Political situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in China, including rivalry between Chang Tso-lin's Fengtien party and Wu Pei-fu's Chihli party. Includes resignation of Chin Yun-peng as premier and appointment of Liang Shi-yi as new premier; Liang Shi-yi conflict with Wu Pei-fu; conference of military chiefs of Manchuria at Harbin; and Peking government financial crisis. Also covers Hupei-Szechuan conflict; Kwangtung Province victory over Kwangsi troops; Kwangtung (Sun Yat-sen) and Fengtien coalition against Chihli party; Kwangtung military expedition north; and other issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; China government; Manchuria; Finance; Hupei Province; Szechuan Province; Kwangtung Province; Kwangsi Province; Chang Tso-lin; Chihli Province.

*Registry:* F 84/84/10/22–F 936/84/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Jan 22–6 Mar 22; *Pages:* 111–237.

*Last Paper:* F 4802/81/10/21.

## Reel 76

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 7997. China Political (cont.).

F 84/10/22 **Political situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in China, including coalition of Sun Yat-sen's Kwangtung forces and Chang-Tso lin's Fengtien party against Wu Pei-fu's Chihli party. Includes Hunan constitution; fighting between Fengtien and Chihli parties in Honan and Chihli Provinces and defeat of Chang Tso-lin; analysis of military forces of Chang Tso-lin, Wu Pei-fu, and Sun Yat-sen; appointment of new cabinet; resignation of Hsu Shi-Chang as president and replacement by Li Yuan-hung; and Chang Tso-lin's pronouncement of Manchurian independence and seizure of salt revenue.

Also covers revolt against Sun Yat-sen in Kwangtung Province by Chen Chiung-ming; return to power of T'ang Chi-yao in Yunnan Province; fighting in Szechuan Province; and other issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Chihli Province; Wu Pei-fu; Hunan Province; Military conflicts; Honan Province; China government; Government revenue; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Revolts.

*Registry:* F 951/84/10/22–F 2618/84/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Mar 22–10 Aug 22; *Pages:* 1–220.

*Last Paper:* F 936/84/10/22.

**Volume 7998. China Political (cont.).**

**F 84/10/22 Political situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political and military events in China, including rivalry between Chang-Tso lin's Fengtien party against Wu Pei-fu's Chihli party. Includes Fengtien-Chihli armistice; military positions of Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin; appointment of new cabinet; Peking government financial situation; seizure of Peking-Mukden Railway property by Chang Tso-lin; political conditions in Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces; overthrow and flight of Sun Yat-sen from Kwangtung Province; looting of Kiukiang by mutinied Chinese troops; fighting in Szechuan Province; revolt in Fukien Province by Hsu Shu-cheng of Anfu clique; and brigandage in Honan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Armed forces, China; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Chihli Province; Wu Pei-fu; China government; Finance; Railroads; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Revolts; Treaty ports; Riots and disorders; Fukien Province; Crime and criminals; Honan Province.

*Registry:* F 2619/84/10/22–F 3768/84/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Aug 22–16 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–198.

*Last Paper:* F 2618/84/10/22.

**F 86/10/22 Custodian of enemy property in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers duties and salary of British custodian of enemy property in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Wages and salaries; Property; Germany; Austria.

*Registry:* F 86/86/10/22–F 3624/86/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Jan 22–30 Nov 22; *Pages:* 199–245.

*Last Paper:* F 4772/386/10/21.

**Reel 77**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 7999. China Political (cont.).**

**F 88/10/22 Extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, including appointment of certain British consular officers as trustees of bank with custody of coin bullion or securities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Money.

*Registry:* F 88/88/10/22–F 3630/88/10/22.

*Date:* 5 Jan 22–1 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–66.

*Last Paper:* F 3068/1190/10/21.

**F 93/10/22 Status of British subjects in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including registration of British subjects by British consul-general at Kashgar.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; India; Extraterritoriality; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 93/93/10/22–F 3179/93/10/22.

*Date:* 5 Jan 22–11 Oct 22; *Pages:* 67–103.

*Last Paper:* F 4467/90/10/21.

F 101/10/22 **Opium cultivation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers recrudescence of poppy cultivation and opium traffic in China, including Suiyuan, Fukien, Shensi, and Kansu Provinces and Manchuria. Also includes reports by Chinese government opium commissioners on suppression of cultivation in provinces and League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee report.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Mongolia; Fukien Province; Shensi Province; Kansu Province; Manchuria; China government; League of Nations.

*Registry:* F 101/101/10/22–F 3880/101/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Jan 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 104–199.

*Last Paper:* F 4743/330/10/21.

F 107/10/22 **Speech by Dr. V. C. Tong on conditions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers mistaken identity of Dr. Tong, who made a speech at Chinese Chambers of Commerce at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 107/107/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Jan 22; *Pages:* 200–204.

*Last Paper:* F 4592/4592/10/21.

F 110/10/22 **Embargo on arms imports into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes importation to Canton of aircraft and arsenal machinery from Manila and Dutch adherence to arms embargo.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; Netherlands; Canton; Philippines.

*Registry:* F 110/110/10/22–F 370/110/10/22.

*Date:* 6–25 Jan 22; *Pages:* 205–218.

*Last Paper:* F 4885/2/10/21.

**Volume 8000. China Political (cont.).**

F 110/10/22 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes Washington Conference discussion and reaffirmation of embargo by United States, Belgium, British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, and Portugal; inclusion of materials, tools, and machinery under embargo; import of aircraft to Canton from Hong Kong via Manila; British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy; U.S. Bethlehem Steel contract for provision of ships and naval armament to China; and other issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; U.S. policy; British policy; Belgium; France; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Portugal; Canton; Philippines; Hong Kong; Naval forces, China; Iron and steel industry.

*Registry:* F 478/110/10/22–F 2208/110/10/22.

*Date:* 1 Feb 22–30 Jun 22; *Pages:* 1–229.

*Last Paper:* F 370/110/10/22.

## Reel 78

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8001. China Political (cont.).

##### F 110/10/22 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy; treatment of aircraft under embargo; U.S. Bethlehem Steel contract for provision of ship and naval armament to China; acquisition of arms by Chang Tso-lin from Vladivostok; Peking conference of representatives of Belgium, Brazil, British Empire, Denmark, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and United States; export of chemicals from Hong Kong; and other issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; U.S. policy; British policy; Belgium; Brazil; Denmark; France; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Chang Tso-lin; Vladivostok; Naval forces, China; Iron and steel industry; Hong Kong; Chemicals and chemical industry.

*Registry:* F 2213/110/10/22–F 3407/110/10/22.

*Date:* 30 Jun 22–6 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–247.

*Last Paper:* F 2208/110/10/22.

#### Volume 8002. China Political (cont.).

##### F 110/10/22 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes British, Japanese, and U.S. policy; treatment of aircraft under embargo; Peking conference of representatives of Belgium, Brazil, British Empire, Denmark, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and United States; and smuggling of arms into south China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; U.S. policy; British policy; Belgium; Brazil; Denmark; France; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 3433/110/10/22–F 3855/110/10/22.

*Date:* 9 Nov 22–21 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–50.

*Last Paper:* F 3407/110/10/22.

##### F 117/10/22 **Traffic in opium and related drugs.**

*Abstract:* Covers agreements for supply of Indian opium to British North Borneo, Hong Kong, Japan and Formosa, French Indochina, Netherlands East Indies, and Siam, including British policy on issue. Also includes opium traffic between French Indochina and Yunnan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; India; Hong Kong; Japan; Formosa; French Indochina; Netherlands East Indies; Siam; Colonies, British; British policy; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 117/117/10/22–F 3547/117/10/22.

*Date:* 7 Jan 22–22 Nov 22; *Pages:* 51–219.

*Last Paper:* F 4826/15/10/21.

#### Volume 8003. China Political (cont.).

##### F 117/10/22 **Traffic in opium and related drugs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers agreement for supply of Indian opium to Netherlands East Indies and opium traffic between French Indochina and Yunnan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; India; Netherlands East Indies; French Indochina; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 3576/117/10/22–F 3852/117/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Nov 22–21 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–32.

*Last Paper:* F 3547/117/10/22.

F 131/10/22 **Emigration of Chinese to Central and South America.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese immigration to Chile, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, and Peru.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mexico; Immigration and emigration; Chile; Panama; Peru; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 131/131/10/22–F 3668/131/10/22.

*Date:* 9 Jan 22–5 Dec 22; *Pages:* 33–118a.

*Last Paper:* F 4829/32/10/21.

F 138/10/22 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China and Washington Conference discussions on foreign leased areas in China, including Kowloon, Kiaochow Leased Territory, Kwangchowan, Kwantung Leased Territory, and Weihaiwei.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Conferences and conventions; Colonies, France; Kwantung Leased Territory; Hong Kong; Kiaochow Leased Territory.

*Registry:* F 138/138/10/22–F 575/138/10/22.

*Date:* 9 Jan 22–7 Feb 22; *Pages:* 119–250.

*Last Paper:* F 4824/833/10/21.

## Reel 79

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8004. China Political (cont.).

F 138/10/22 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese commission on rendition; claims from British residents against Chinese government for compensation for damages relating to rendition; medical facilities for European residents after rendition; and proposals for future status of port.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; Great Britain; Health facilities and services; Harbors and ports; China government.

*Registry:* F 658/138/10/22–F 2906/138/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Feb 22–11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 1–238.

*Last Paper:* F 575/138/10/22.

#### Volume 8005. China Political (cont.).

F 138/10/22 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese commission on rendition; claims from British residents against Chinese government for compensation for damages relating to rendition; medical facilities for European residents after rendition; future status of port; telegraph cables and railroad access; and use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; Great Britain; Health facilities and service; Harbors and ports; China government; Communications; Railroads; Naval forces, British.

*Registry:* F 2924/138/10/22–F 3776/138/10/22.

*Date:* 12 Sep 22–18 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–231.

*Last Paper:* F 2906/138/10/22.

**Volume 8006. China Political (cont.).**

F 138/10/22 **Leased areas in China: rendition of Weihaiwei (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese commission on rendition; claims from British residents against Chinese government for compensation for damages relating to rendition; future status of port; telegraph cables; and use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; Great Britain; Harbors and ports; China government; Communications; Naval forces, British.

*Registry:* F 3811/138/10/22–F 3879/138/10/22.

*Date:* 19 Dec 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–39.

*Last Paper:* F 3776/138/10/22.

F 146/10/22 **Sinkiang affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses diaries of events in Sinkiang from British consul-general at Kashgar for October 1922–September 1923. Topics covered include political and economic conditions; foreign trade with India and Russia; consular court cases; Bolshevik activity; treatment of Russian nationals by Chinese administration; conditions on Russia-Sinkiang border; Kashgar wireless station; Sino-Afghan negotiations; registration of British subjects; and opium trade.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Sinkiang; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign trade; India; Courts; Communism; Borders and boundaries; Russia; Communications; Afghanistan; Foreign relations; Great Britain; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 146/146/10/22–F 3719/146/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Jan 22–11 Dec 22; *Pages:* 40–96.

*Last Paper:* F 4853/168/10/21.

F 148/10/22 **Salt revenue: interference by Chinese provincial authorities.**

*Abstract:* Covers interference with salt revenue at Chinkiang and in Hupei Province by Chinese military authorities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Armed forces, China; Hupei Province; Treaty ports.

*Registry:* F 148/148/10/22–F 1329/148/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Jan 22–3 Apr 22; *Pages:* 97–162.

*Last Paper:* F 4854/910/10/21.

F 151/10/22 **Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom.**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Bolivia, Bulgaria, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Italy, Japan, Spain, and Switzerland. Also covers applications for export of narcotics to China and Denmark and procedure for export to Egypt.



*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Bolivia; Bulgaria; Colombia; Denmark; Finland; Italy; Japan; Spain; Switzerland; Egypt; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 151/151/10/22–F 808/151/10/22.  
*Date:* 10 Jan 22–22 Feb 22; *Pages:* 163–232.  
*Last Paper:* F 4837/25/10/21.

## Reel 80

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8007. China Political (cont.).

##### F 151/10/22 **Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Argentina, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Haiti, Panama, Paraguay, Spain, and Uruguay. Also includes opium legislation, traffic, and cultivation in Egypt; British policy on adherence of Sudan to International Opium Convention; and export of British opium to Occupied Territory in Germany.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; British policy; Argentina; Bolivia; Bulgaria; Chile; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Ecuador; Egypt; France; Haiti; Panama; Paraguay; Spain; Uruguay; Colonies, British; Germany.

*Registry:* F 868/151/10/22–F 2581/151/10/22.

*Date:* 27 Feb 22–5 Aug 22; *Pages:* 1–246.

*Last Paper:* F 808/151/10/22.

#### Volume 8008. China Political (cont.).

##### F 151/10/22 **Control of export of narcotics from United Kingdom (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British narcotics export control system and proposed control agreements with Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Haiti, Panama, Spain, Sweden, and Uruguay. Also includes opium import regulations in Occupied Territory in Germany.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Great Britain; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; British policy; Chile; Colombia; Denmark; Haiti; Spain; Argentina; Sweden; Panama; Cuba; Uruguay; Germany; Ecuador.

*Registry:* F 2703/151/10/22–F 3881/151/10/22.

*Date:* 19 Aug 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–209.

*Last Paper:* F 2581/151/10/22.

##### F 153/10/22 **Disposal of surplus salt revenues.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on use of surplus salt revenue by Chinese government for loan security and Japanese and French interference with release of salt funds to Chinese government for domestic loan service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Loans and grants; China government; Japan; France; British policy.

*Registry:* F 153/153/10/22–F 1339/153/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Jan 22–4 Apr 22; *Pages:* 210–272.

*Last Paper:* F 4854/910/10/21.

## Reel 81

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8009. China Political (cont.).

F 153/10/22 **Disposal of surplus salt revenues (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on use of surplus salt revenue by Chinese government for loan security and Japanese and French interference with release of salt funds to Chinese government for domestic loan service.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Loans and grants; China government; Japan; France; British policy.

*Registry:* F 1656/153/10/22–F 3775/153/10/22.

*Date:* 5 May 22–18 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–49.

*Last Paper:* F 1339/153/10/22.

F 164/10/22 **British education in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on British education of Chinese students, including proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity for educational expenses of Chinese students at British schools in China, Great Britain, and Hong Kong. Also covers French, Japanese, and U.S. education of Chinese students.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; Hong Kong; Great Britain; British policy; France; Japan; United States.

*Registry:* F 164/164/10/22–F 2489/164/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Jan 22–28 Jul 22; *Pages:* 50–259.

*Last Paper:* F 4756/246/10/21.

#### Volume 8010. China Political (cont.).

F 164/10/22 **British education in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on British education of Chinese students, including proposed remission of British portion of Boxer Indemnity for educational expenses of Chinese students at British schools in China. Also covers French, German, and U.S. education of Chinese students.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; British policy; France; Germany; United States.

*Registry:* F 2495/164/10/22–F 3738/164/10/22.

*Date:* 29 Jul 22–12 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–62.

*Last Paper:* F 2489/164/10/22.

F 170/10/22 **Vickers and Marconi loans to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government default on payment of interest on Vickers Limited and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company loans. Also covers British policy on allocation of surplus salt revenue to service of unsecured loans to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Government revenue; British policy; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 170/170/10/22–F 2992/170/10/22.

*Date:* 12 Jan 22–18 Sep 22; *Pages:* 63–235.

*Last Paper:* F 4626/2/10/21.

**Volume 8011. China Political (cont.).**

- F 170/10/22 **Vickers and Marconi loans to Chinese government (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government default on payment of interest on Vickers Limited and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company loans. Also covers British policy on allocation of surplus salt revenue to service of unsecured loans to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Government revenue; British policy; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 3114/170/10/22–F 3765/170/10/22.  
*Date:* 3 Oct 22–15 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–[27a].  
*Last Paper:* F 2992/170/10/22.
- F 177/10/22 **International Opium Convention of 1912.**  
*Abstract:* Covers League of Nations publication of white paper dealing with International Opium Convention of 1912 and British regulations on opium and related drugs in Great Britain, China, and Weihaiwei.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Opium and related narcotics; League of Nations; Regulations and ordinances; Weihaiwei; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* F 177/177/10/22–F 3352/177/10/22.  
*Date:* 12 Jan 22–30 Oct 22; *Pages:* 28–66.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 179/10/22 **Financial crisis in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers financial crisis in China, including runs on Bank of China and Bank of Communications. Also includes Chinese criticism of Inspector-General of Customs Sir Francis Aglen in connection with matter.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Finance; China government; Financial institutions.  
*Registry:* F 179/179/10/22–F 251/179/10/22.  
*Date:* 12–18 Jan 22; *Pages:* 67–119.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 182/10/22 **Imposition of Canton duty on alcoholic beverages and tobacco.**  
*Abstract:* Covers imposition of 20 percent ad valorem duty on wine, spirits, and tobacco by Canton government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Beverages and beverage industry; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Canton; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 182/182/10/22–F 1413/182/10/22.  
*Date:* 13 Jan 22–11 Apr 22; *Pages:* 120–138.  
*Last Paper:* F 4846/3652/10/21.
- F 183/10/22 **Medical education in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers development of medical education in China and proposed appointments of British doctors to Union Medical College at Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Health facilities and services; Peking.  
*Registry:* F 183/183/10/22–F 555/183/10/22.  
*Date:* 13 Jan 22–6 Feb 22; *Pages:* 139–161.  
*Last Paper:* F 4269/4269/10/21.
- F 190/10/22 **Visit of Lord Northcliffe to Peking.**  
*Abstract:* Covers visit of Lord Northcliffe to Peking and address to Anglo-American Association.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Organizations and associations; Great Britain.  
*Registry:* F 190/190/10/22.  
*Date:* 13 Jan 22; *Pages:* 162–165.  
*Last Paper:* none.

F 192/10/22 **Tsingtao land tax.**

*Abstract:* Covers reassessment of land valuation and changes in municipal taxation by Japanese authorities at Tsingtao. Includes formation of mixed committee to consider changes and sale of fiscal lands to Japanese leaseholders.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Japan; Land ownership and rights; Taxation; Municipal government.

*Registry:* F 192/192/10/22–F 3204/192/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22–12 Oct 22; *Pages:* 166–228.

*Last Paper:* F 4265/4265/10/21.

## Reel 82

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8012. China Political (cont.).

F 193/10/22 **Summaries of quarterly British consular intelligence reports from China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British consular intelligence summary for June 1921–June 1922. Topics covered include political and military situation; brigandage; administration of justice and extraterritoriality; financial, economic, and commercial conditions; opium; arms trade; labor and social movements and Bolshevism; education; railways and roads; and Japanese, German, and American activities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Economic conditions; Finance; Periodic reports, British; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Crime and criminals; Opium and related narcotics; Military weapons; Social conditions; Labor conditions; Education; Railroads; Roads; Communism; Japan; United States; Germany.

*Registry:* F 193/193/10/22–F 3170/193/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22–11 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–166.

*Last Paper:* F 3112/309/10/21.

F 194/10/22 **Hukuang Railways loan.**

*Abstract:* Covers negotiations for proposed China Consortium loan for completion of Hankow-Canton portion of Hukuang Railways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Railroads; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 194/194/10/22–F 3420/194/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22–8 Nov 22; *Pages:* 167–[180a].

*Last Paper:* F 2323/333/10/21.

F 195/10/22 **British commitments with China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference Far Eastern Committee resolution on publication of all treaties, conventions, exchanges of notes, or other international agreements with or relating to China by Powers present at conference. Includes relevant British policy and list of British preferential residential, railroad, mining, and other commercial concessions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Great Britain; Railroads; Mines and mineral industries; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; British policy.

*Registry:* F 195/195/10/22–F 668/195/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22–13 Feb 22; *Pages:* 181–252.

*Last Paper:* F 4585/4131/10/21.

**Volume 8013. China Political (cont.).**

**F 195/10/22 British commitments with China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference Far Eastern Committee resolution on publication of all treaties, conventions, exchanges of notes, or other international agreements with or relating to China by Powers present at conference. Includes adherence of Switzerland and Chile to resolution.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Chile; Switzerland.

*Registry:* F 195/195/10/22–F 3696/195/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22–7 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–[61a].

*Last Paper:* F 668/195/10/22.

**F 19/10/22 Loans for Chinese railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed financing of other Chinese railways with Hukuang Railways loan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Loans and grants.

*Registry:* F 199/199/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Jan 22; *Pages:* 62–72.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 224/10/22 Importation of opium into Vladivostok.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed importation of Indian and Persian opium into Vladivostok. Includes Japanese control of Vladivostok opium monopoly.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; India; Persia; Vladivostok; Japan; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 224/224/10/22–F 3791/224/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Jan 22–18 Dec 22; *Pages:* 73–162.

*Last Paper:* F 4728/4728/10/21.

**F 225/10/22 Destruction of opium crops in Burma by Chinese authorities.**

*Abstract:* Covers destruction of opium crops by Chinese authorities in British-claimed area of undelimited Burma-Yunnan frontier, including British policy on official claim for compensation and delimitation of frontier.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Claims; British policy.

*Registry:* F 225/225/10/22–F 3830/225/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Jan 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 163–230.

*Last Paper:* F 4024/323/10/21.

**Volume 8014. China Political (cont.).**

**F 226/10/22 Tibet affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military activity on Kansu-Szechuan-Tibet border. Includes brigandage and British policy on proposed Sino-British negotiations on Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Political conditions; Foreign relations; China government; British policy; Kansu Province; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 226/226/10/22–F 3871/226/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Jan 22–22 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–[74a].

*Last Paper:* F 4860/59/10/21.

## FO Registry Number

- F 229/10/22 **British school at Gyantse.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of British school at Gyantse, Tibet.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Tibet.  
*Registry:* F 229/229/10/22–F 2259/229/10/22.  
*Date:* 14 Jan 22–6 Jul 22; *Pages:* 75–80.  
*Last Paper:* F 4038/4038/10/21.
- F 250/10/22 **Peking tramways.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-French China Corporation's contract of 1914 with Chinese government for provision of material for Peking tramways.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Railroads; China government; Claims.  
*Registry:* F 250/250/10/22–F 2558/250/10/22.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 22–3 Aug 22; *Pages:* 81–[132a].  
*Last Paper:* F 4095/2558/10/21.
- F 252/10/22 **"Open Door" in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions discussion of and resolution on "Open Door" policy in China. Also includes British policy on issue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Foreign trade; British policy; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 252/252/10/22–F 1120/252/10/22.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 22–17 Mar 22; *Pages:* 133–230.  
*Last Paper:* F 2635/2635/10/21.
- F 254/10/22 **American financial activities in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers reported loan to Kwangtung Province by U.S. firm.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Kwangtung Province; Loans and grants; Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 254/254/10/22.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 22; *Pages:* 231–237.  
*Last Paper:* F 4332/4410/10/21.

## Reel 83

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8015. China Political (cont.).

- F 255/10/22 **Arsenal at Mukden.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of arsenal at Mukden under auspices of Chang Tso-lin and arrangements for supply of machinery and material from Denmark and Germany.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Military weapons; Chang Tso-lin; Denmark; Germany; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 255/255/10/22–F 3224/255/10/22.  
*Date:* 18 Jan 22–13 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–20.  
*Last Paper:* F 4812/838/10/21.
- F 256/10/22 **Dispute between International Export Company and Chinese Maritime Customs.**  
*Abstract:* Covers settlement of dispute between British firm International Export Company Limited and Chinese Maritime Customs authorities at Nanking regarding cash deposits demanded in 1917 as guarantee of export of native goods by foreign firms.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; China government; Taxation; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 256/256/10/22.

*Date:* 18 Jan 22; *Pages:* 21–26a.

*Last Paper:* F 4867/1725/10/21.

F 257/10/22 **Chinese Eastern Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers various issues relating to Chinese Eastern Railway, control of which was disputed between Chinese, Soviet, and other Russian governments. Includes Washington Conference discussion of finance, control, and protection of railway; political conditions in north Manchuria; brigandage in railway zone; and proposed foreign or international administration of railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Finance; Conferences and conventions; Police; Political conditions; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 257/257/10/22–F 912/257/10/22.

*Date:* 18 Jan 22–3 Mar 22; *Pages:* 27–246.

*Last Paper:* F 4852/45/10/21.

**Volume 8016. China Political (cont.).**

F 257/10/22 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers various issues relating to Chinese Eastern Railway, including control and legal status of railway; finance and operation; Chinese management; abolition of Inter-Allied Technical Board at Harbin and Railway Committee at Vladivostok; withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia; treatment of Russians in railway zone; brigandage; and traffic agreement with South Manchuria Railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Finance; Crime and criminals; Organizations and associations; Armed forces, Japan.

*Registry:* F 1214/257/10/22–F 3337/257/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Mar 22–30 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–256.

*Last Paper:* F 912/257/10/22.

**Volume 8017. China Political (cont.).**

F 257/10/22 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers various issues relating to Chinese Eastern Railway, including finance and operation; abolition of Inter-Allied Technical Board at Harbin and Railway Committee at Vladivostok; withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia; and traffic agreement with South Manchuria Railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Russia; Finance; Crime and criminals; Organizations and associations; Armed forces, Japan.

*Registry:* F 3364/257/10/22–F 3853/257/10/22.

*Date:* 30 Oct 22–21 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–61a.

*Last Paper:* F 3337/257/10/22.

F 261/10/22 **Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers financial difficulties of Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway; loan from Japanese Eastern Asiatic Development Company; and conflicting claims of S. Pearson & Son Limited and British and Chinese Corporation regarding priority in construction of connecting lines.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Finance; Loans and grants; Business and industry; Japan.

*Registry:* F 261/261/10/22–F 3695/261/10/22.

*Date:* 18 Jan 22–7 Dec 22; *Pages:* 62–94.

*Last Paper:* F 3951/3951/10/21.

**F 277/10/22 League of Nations action on opium traffic.**

*Abstract:* Covers League of Nations activity regarding opium traffic, including resolutions on legitimate and illegitimate trade; proposed import certificate system; information gathering; meetings of Opium Advisory Committee; and transfer to league of duties of Netherlands government under Hague Opium Convention of 1912.

Also includes adherence of Albania, Latvia, Switzerland, and Venezuela to Hague Opium Convention and drug traffic in British concessions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* League of Nations; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Netherlands; Treaties and agreements; Albania; Latvia; Switzerland; Venezuela; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 277/277/10/22–F 1401/277/10/22.

*Date:* 19 Jan 22–10 Apr 22; *Pages:* 95–214.

*Last Paper:* F 15/15/10/21.

## Reel 84

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

**Volume 8018. China Political (cont.).**

**F 277/10/22 League of Nations action on opium traffic (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers League of Nations activity regarding opium traffic, including proposed import certificate system; information gathering; Opium Advisory Committee meetings and report on cultivation of opium in Chinese provinces; transfer to league of duties of Netherlands government under Hague Opium Convention of 1912; and synopsis of production and regulation of opium by country.

Also includes adherence of Argentina, Chile, and Finland to Hague Opium Convention and control of narcotic exports from United States.

*Subject Descriptors:* League of Nations; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Netherlands; Treaties and agreements; Argentina; Chile; Finland; U.S. policy; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1432/277/10/22–F 2274/277/10/22.

*Date:* 12 Apr 22–7 Jul 22; *Pages:* 1–271.

*Last Paper:* F 1401/277/10/22.

**Volume 8019. China Political (cont.).**

**F 277/10/22 League of Nations action on opium traffic (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers League of Nations activity regarding opium traffic, including Opium Advisory Committee report; report of League Commission on Enforcement of Hague Opium Convention of 1912; adoption of league import certificate system by India; and opium traffic in free ports.

Also covers U.S. control of narcotics traffic; Chinese and Indian opium production and exports; adherence of Chile, El Salvador, Switzerland, and British colonies and protectorates to Hague Opium Convention; British opium manufacture and trade regulations; opium traffic in British concession at Canton; and export of narcotics from Great Britain to Switzerland.



*Subject Descriptors:* League of Nations; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; El Salvador; Switzerland; U.S. policy; Regulations and ordinances; India; Harbors and ports; Colonies, British; Canton; Concessions; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2275/277/10/22–F 3237/277/10/22.

*Date:* 7 Jul 22–17 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–196.

*Last Paper:* F 2274/277/10/22.

## Reel 85

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8020. China Political (cont.).

##### F 277/10/22 **League of Nations action on opium traffic (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers League of Nations activity regarding opium traffic, including information gathering and Opium Advisory Committee meetings.

Also includes Chinese opium exports and smuggling; adherence of Finland and Turkey to Hague Opium Convention of 1912; opium traffic regulation in Argentina, British North Borneo, Malta, and New Zealand; and British production and consumption for medicinal purposes.

*Subject Descriptors:* League of Nations; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Smuggling; Argentina; Colonies, British; New Zealand; Finland; Turkey; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 3301/277/10/22–F 3903/277/10/22.

*Date:* 25 Oct 22–30 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–115.

*Last Paper:* F 3237/277/10/22.

##### F 282/10/22 **Movements of Mrs. David Neel.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed travel of Mrs. David Neel to Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; France; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 282/282/10/22–F 955/282/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Jan 22–6 Mar 22; *Pages:* 116–120.

*Last Paper:* F 4553/59/10/21.

##### F 296/10/22 **Specimens for British Museum collected by Père E. Licent.**

*Abstract:* Covers payment of Rev. Père E. Licent through consular channels for specimens collected for British Museum in Mongolia and China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Travel.

*Registry:* F 296/296/10/22–F 1598/296/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Jan 22–1 May 22; *Pages:* 121–130.

*Last Paper:* F 4842/2447/10/21.

##### F 301/10/22 **Banque Industrielle de Chine.**

*Abstract:* Covers financial difficulties of Banque Industrielle de Chine; French government efforts to assist bank, including refloating of bank with bonds secured on Boxer Indemnity; and reported priority of Chinese creditors.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; France; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 301/301/10/22–F 2877/301/10/22.

*Date:* 30 Jan 22–7 Sep 22; *Pages:* 131–263.

*Last Paper:* F 4886/7/10/21.

**Volume 8021. China Political (cont.).**

**F 301/10/22 Banque Industrielle de Chine (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers financial difficulties of Banque Industrielle de Chine; French government efforts to assist bank, including refloating of bank with bonds secured on Boxer Indemnity; and reported priority of Chinese creditors.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; France; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 3079/301/10/22–F 3875/301/10/22.

*Date:* 28 Sep 22–27 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–50.

*Last Paper:* F 2877/301/10/22.

**F 302/10/22 Australian trade commissioner in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment, resignation, and resumption of duties of E. S. Little as Australian trade commissioner in China. Includes British policy on relationship of British diplomatic missions to officials of dominion governments and appointment of E. T. Sheaf as Australian trade representative in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Australia; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 302/302/10/22–F 3311/302/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Jan 22–27 Oct 22; *Pages:* 51–144.

*Last Paper:* F 4813/2181/10/21.

**F 303/10/22 Smuggling of opium from North Borneo into Philippines.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. allegations of opium smuggling from British North Borneo into Philippines and alleged infringement of North Borneo territorial waters by U.S. revenue cutters.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Smuggling; Colonies, British; Police; Philippines.

*Registry:* F 303/303/10/22–F 2158/303/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Jan 22–23 Jun 22; *Pages:* 145–162.

*Last Paper:* F 4786/898/10/21.

**F 309/10/22 Military forces in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers resolution by Washington Conference Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific Questions requesting Chinese government to reduce its military forces and expenditures.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 309/309/10/22–F 554/309/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Jan 22–6 Feb 22; *Pages:* 163–174.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 323/10/22 Telegraphic communications between China and India.**

*Abstract:* Covers telegraph charges between China and Burma under Sino-British Telegraph Agreement of 1905.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Burma; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 323/323/10/22–F 3411/323/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Jan 22–7 Nov 22; *Pages:* 175–198.

*Last Paper:* F 3528/2915/10/21.

**F 340/10/22 Sale of site of former Austro-Hungarian legation at Peking.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed sale of Austro-Hungarian legation building at Peking by Austrian and Hungarian governments. Includes Chinese government claim to land and opposition to sale and British policy on legal ownership of legation sites in Peking.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Peking; Diplomatic and consular services; Austria; Hungary; Claims; China government; British policy.

*Registry:* F 340/340/10/22–F 1682/340/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Jan 22–9 May 22; *Pages:* 199–223.

*Last Paper:* F 4816/2856/10/21.

F 369/10/22 **Erroneous press messages to China regarding Washington Conference.**

*Abstract:* Covers publication in China of allegedly erroneous messages from Reuters regarding Washington Conference.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Press.

*Registry:* F 369/369/10/22–F 782/369/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Jan 22–20 Feb 22; *Pages:* 224–236.

*Last Paper:* F 4883/2635/10/21.

F 374/10/22 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from Far East during war.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by British and Japanese governments against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Japan; Transportation; Claims; Deportation; Australia; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 374/374/10/22–F 1059/374/10/22.

*Date:* 25 Jan 22–15 Mar 22; *Pages:* 237–245.

*Last Paper:* F 4880/754/10/21.

**Volume 8022. China Political (cont.).**

F 374/10/22 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from Far East during war (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by British and Japanese governments against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.

*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Japan; Transportation; Claims; Deportation; Australia; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 1315/374/10/22–F 3667/374/10/22.

*Date:* 1 Apr 22–5 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–35.

*Last Paper:* F 1059/374/10/22.

F 375/10/22 **Smuggling of arms and ammunition into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers smuggling of Belgian and German arms and ammunition into China by Chinese crewmen on British ships.

*Subject Descriptors:* Military weapons; Smuggling; Ships and shipping; Belgium; Germany.

*Registry:* F 375/375/10/22–F 1357/375/10/22.

*Date:* 25 Jan 22–5 Apr 22; *Pages:* 36–65.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 391/10/22 **Retention of Brigadier-General Beckett on Technical Railway Board at Harbin.**

*Abstract:* Covers retention of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett as British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board of Chinese Eastern Railway at Harbin and status as retired British military officer.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Organizations and associations; Harbin; Armed forces, British.

*Registry:* F 391/391/10/22–F 2420/391/10/22.

*Date:* 26 Jan 22–20 Jul 22; *Pages:* 66–122.

*Last Paper:* F 4100/658/10/21.

F 396/10/22 **Kwantung Leased Territory taxation of tobacco, wine, and spirits.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Kwantung Leased Territory taxation of wine, spirits, and tobacco products.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kwantung Leased Territory; Taxation; Beverages and beverage industry; Tobacco and tobacco industry.

*Registry:* F 396/396/10/22–F 3434/396/10/22.

*Date:* 27 Jan 22–9 Nov 22; *Pages:* 123–196.

*Last Paper:* F 4676/4676/10/21.

F 399/10/22 **Austrian loans to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China and Chinese government inability to pay due to financial crisis. Also includes consolidation of Austrian loans into 8 percent ten-year loan by French and Italian successors of Austrian lenders.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 399/399/10/22–F 3898/399/10/22.

*Date:* 27 Jan 22–29 Dec 22; *Pages:* 197–220.

*Last Paper:* F 4741/57/10/21.

## Reel 86

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8023. China Political (cont.).

F 409/10/22 **British relations with Nepal.**

*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-Nepalese relations, including customs duty on goods embarked in Indian ports on behalf of Nepalese government and proposed treaty between India and Nepal acknowledging Nepalese independence and providing for British supply of arms to Nepal.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Nepal; British government; Military weapons; Treaties and agreements; India; Foreign trade; Taxation; India government.

*Registry:* F 409/409/10/22–F 3421/409/10/22.

*Date:* 27 Jan 22–9 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–95.

*Last Paper:* F 4808/59/10/21.

F 410/10/22 **Sinkiang affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers discontinuation of customs privileges for Russian trade on Russia-Sinkiang frontier under Sino-Russian Agreement of 1881 and effect on Chinese customs duties on India-Sinkiang and Russia-Manchuria frontiers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Russia; Manchuria; India; Foreign trade; Taxation; Borders and boundaries; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 410/410/10/22–F 3826/410/10/22.

*Date:* 28 Jan 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 96–[151a].

*Last Paper:* F 4853/168/10/21.

- F 424/10/22 **British adviser to Chinese government Aeronautical Department.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of successor of Group Captain C. V. Holt as British aeronautical adviser to Chinese government. Includes British policy regarding use by China of British-supplied aircraft for military purposes and development of aviation in Yunnan Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Air forces, British; British policy; Civil aviation; Aircraft and aviation industry; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 424/424/10/22–F 3851/424/10/22.  
*Date:* 30 Jan 22–21 Dec 22; *Pages:* 152–207.  
*Last Paper:* F 4862/812/10/21.
- Volume 8024. China Political (cont.).**
- F 460/10/22 **Chinese Salvation Army Property Holding Company.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed registration of Chinese Salvation Army Property Holding Company with British Board of Trade and right of firm to acquire land in Chinese interior.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Charitable organizations; Land ownership and rights; Missionaries.  
*Registry:* F 460/460/10/22–F 2639/460/10/22.  
*Date:* 1 Feb 22–14 Aug 22; *Pages:* 1–19.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 462/10/22 **Scientific expedition to Tibet by Sir Henry Hayden.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed geological expedition to Tibet by Sir Henry Hayden and appointment of Hayden as mineral development expert by Tibetan government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Tibet; Mines and mineral industries.  
*Registry:* F 462/462/10/22–F 2575/462/10/22.  
*Date:* 1 Feb 22–4 Aug 22; *Pages:* 20–47.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 472/10/22 **British efforts to suppress narcotics trade.**  
*Abstract:* Covers U.S. criticism of British involvement in narcotics trade along west coast of United States and publication of British Home Office pamphlet outlining British efforts to suppress illegal narcotics trade under International Opium Convention of 1912.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; British government; British policy; Treaties and agreements; United States.  
*Registry:* F 472/472/10/22–F 3706/472/10/22.  
*Date:* 1 Feb 22–8 Dec 22; *Pages:* 48–115.  
*Last Paper:* F 4123/15/10/21.
- F 473/10/22 **Annual conference of Associated British Chambers of Commerce in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers 1921 annual conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China and Hong Kong at Shanghai. Includes minutes and resolutions.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 473/473/10/22–F 1107/473/10/22.  
*Date:* 1 Feb 22–16 Mar 22; *Pages:* 116–[241a].  
*Last Paper:* F 2862/336/10/21.
- F 477/10/22 **Obstruction of trade and industry in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Japanese requests for removal of obstruction to trade and industry in China during Washington Conference.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Japan; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 477/477/10/22–F 674/477/10/22.

*Date:* 1–13 Feb 22; *Pages:* 242–252.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 483/10/22 **Control of Chinese customs revenue.**

*Abstract:* Covers deposit of Chinese customs revenue in Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and French and U.S. proposals for distribution of funds to other consortium banks.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 483/483/10/22–F 2745/483/10/22.

*Date:* 1 Feb 22–25 Aug 22; *Pages:* 253–287.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 8025. China Political (cont.).**

F 483/10/22 **Control of Chinese customs revenue (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers deposit of Chinese customs revenue in Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and French and U.S. proposals for distribution of funds to other consortium banks.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 3193/483/10/22–F 3268/483/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Sep 22–20 Oct 22; *Pages:* 1–24.

*Last Paper:* F 2745/483/10/22.

F 504/10/22 **Control of narcotics traffic in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers smuggling of opium, morphia, and other related narcotics into treaty ports in China by Japan via Kwantung and Kiaochow Leased Territories and Formosa. Also covers supply of opium to Japan from Great Britain and India and abolition of Tsingtao opium monopoly.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Smuggling; Japan; Formosa; Treaty ports; Foreign trade; Great Britain; India; Kwantung Leased Territory; Kiaochow Leased Territory.

*Registry:* F 504/504/10/22–F 3065/504/10/22.

*Date:* 3 Feb 22–28 Sep 22; *Pages:* 25–233.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Reel 87**

**FO 371, 1922 cont.**

**Volume 8026. China Political (cont.).**

F 504/10/22 **Control of narcotics traffic in Far East (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers smuggling of opium, morphia, and other related narcotics into treaty ports in China by Japan. Includes smuggling via Kwantung Leased Territory and supply of opium to Japan from Great Britain.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Smuggling; Japan; Treaty ports; Foreign trade; Great Britain; Kwantung Leased Territory.

*Registry:* F 3191/504/10/22–F 3784/504/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Oct 22–18 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–70.

*Last Paper:* F 3065/504/10/22.

- F 526/10/22 **Renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Hankow, Kiukiang, and Tientsin. Includes British policy on valuation of buildings and lots and opposition by British lease holders to Treasury and Office of Works scheme for renewal and taxation of leases.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; Canton; Treaty ports; Hankow; Tientsin; British policy; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 526/526/10/22–F 3712/526/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 22–9 Dec 22; *Pages:* 71–257.  
*Last Paper:* F 51/51/10/21.
- Volume 8027. China Political (cont.).**
- F 535/10/22 **German diplomatic relations with China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Dr. Boyé as German minister to China and status of German representatives on diplomatic and consular bodies in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic appointments; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 535/535/10/22–F 2931/535/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 22–12 Sep 22; *Pages:* 1–31.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 536/10/22 **Seizure of opium and other narcotics in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers seizures of smuggled narcotics by Chinese Maritime Customs Service and postal authorities; destruction of confiscated stocks of opium and related narcotics at Tsingtao; and Japanese production of imitation morphia.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Searches and seizures; China government; Postal service; Opium and related narcotics; Tsingtao; Japan.  
*Registry:* F 536/536/10/22–F 3750/536/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 22–14 Dec 22; *Pages:* 32–61.  
*Last Paper:* F 2718/100/10/21.
- F 537/10/22 **British claims arising from military outbreaks in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims by British subjects for damages resulting from brigandage; looting of Ichang by mutinied Chinese troops; and other military outbreaks during civil war.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Treaty ports; Claims; Business and industry; Crime and criminals; China government.  
*Registry:* F 537/537/10/22–F 3542/537/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 22–22 Nov 22; *Pages:* 62–106.  
*Last Paper:* F 4588/991/10/21.
- F 557/10/22 **British naval reports on situation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in north and south China; movements of British gunboats and warships in Chinese waters; Amoy anti-British foreshore boycott; Sino-Portuguese dispute over boundary of Macao; and other related issues.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Naval forces, British; Amoy; Boycotts; Macao; Borders and boundaries; Kwangtung Province.  
*Registry:* F 557/557/10/22–F 3681/557/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 22–7 Dec 22; *Pages:* 107–139.  
*Last Paper:* F 4224/28/10/21.
- F 563/10/22 **Antiforeign agitation in Szechuan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers antiforeign agitation in Szechuan Province, including establishment of antiforeign and anti-Christian society.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Social conditions; Szechuan Province; Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 563/563/10/22–F 2765/563/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Feb 22–28 Aug 22; *Pages:* 140–230.

*Last Paper:* F 4397/284/10/21.

F 567/10/22 **Relations between China and Germany.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-German agreement regularizing relations between the two countries, including provision of most-favored-nation status to Germany and jurisdiction of Chinese courts over German nationals.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Treaties and agreements; Foreign trade; Business and industry; Germany; China government; Courts.

*Registry:* F 567/567/10/22–F 784/567/10/22.

*Date:* 6–20 Feb 22; *Pages:* 231–240.

*Last Paper:* F 3533/96/10/21.

**Volume 8028. China Political (cont.).**

F 569/10/22 **United States loan to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers failure of negotiations between U.S. group in China Consortium and Chinese government for \$16 million gold loan.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; United States; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 569/569/10/22.

*Date:* 7 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1–[12a].

*Last Paper:* F 4201/3959/10/21.

F 598/10/22 **Claim by Central Agency Limited against Japanese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers claim by Central Agency Limited against Japanese government for losses resulting from seizure of firm's goods at Tsingtao after Japanese occupation.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Claims; Business and industry; Tsingtao.

*Registry:* F 598/598/10/22–F 1399/598/10/22.

*Date:* 9 Feb 22–10 Apr 22; *Pages:* 13–34.

*Last Paper:* F 3353/2306/10/21.

F 607/10/22 **Foreign missionaries in Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers request of Mr. Sorenson, Norwegian missionary, to visit Tibet; India Office policy on missionary activity in Tibet; and murder of U.S. missionary doctor by brigands on Tibet-Szechuan frontier.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Tibet; British policy; Crime and criminals; Deaths; Borders and boundaries; Szechuan Province.

*Registry:* F 607/607/10/22–F 3642/607/10/22.

*Date:* 9 Feb 22–1 Dec 22; *Pages:* 35–80.

*Last Paper:* F 4594/59/10/21.

F 647/10/22 **Japanese propaganda in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese press and propaganda efforts in Far East.

*Subject Descriptors:* Press; Japan; Propaganda.

*Registry:* F 647/647/10/22.

*Date:* 10 Feb 22; *Pages:* 81–88.

*Last Paper:* F 3934/3934/10/21.



- F 659/10/22 **Training of Chinese aviators in Great Britain.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed training of Chinese pilots by British Royal Air Force.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Air forces, British; Air forces, China; Education.  
*Registry:* F 659/659/10/22.  
*Date:* 13 Feb 22; *Pages:* 89–90.  
*Last Paper:* F 3831/668/10/21.
- F 667/10/22 **Importation of opium into Macao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Macao imports and exports of opium, including British denunciation of Anglo-Portuguese agreement of 1913 on Macao opium monopoly; supply of Indian and Persian opium to Macao; price of Indian opium supplied to Macao; and smuggling of opium from Macao into China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Opium and related narcotics; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements; Persia; India; Smuggling; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 667/667/10/22–F 3502/667/10/22.  
*Date:* 13 Feb 22–16 Nov 22; *Pages:* 91–240.  
*Last Paper:* F 4494/266/10/21.

## Reel 88

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8029. China Political (cont.).

- F 688/10/22 **Copyright and trademark regulation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy and proposals on registration and protection of trademarks and copyrights in China. Includes proposed Chinese legislation on copyrights and trademarks.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; British policy; Copyrights; China government; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 688/688/10/22–F 3904/688/10/22.  
*Date:* 14 Feb 22–30 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–46.  
*Last Paper:* F 4474/75/10/21.
- F 717/10/22 **Bolshevism in Straits Settlements.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Communist and Kuomintang activity and other political agitation in Straits Settlements.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Political conditions; Political parties; Malaya.  
*Registry:* F 717/717/10/22–F 877/717/10/22.  
*Date:* 15–28 Feb 22; *Pages:* 47–69.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 765/10/22 **Biological expedition to Yunnan by George Forrest.**  
*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for export of bird and animal specimens collected by George Forrest in Yunnan Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Yunnan Province.  
*Registry:* F 765/765/10/22.  
*Date:* 17 Feb 22; *Pages:* 70–80.  
*Last Paper:* F 211/211/10/21.
- F 783/10/22 **Hankow Reconstruction Loan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers history of Hankow Reconstruction Loan from S. Samuel & Son Limited to Chinese government for development of infrastructure of Hankow.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Hankow; Business and industry; China government; Construction and repair.

*Registry:* F 783/783/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Feb 22; *Pages:* 81-86.

*Last Paper:* F 2257/1356/10/21.

F 785/10/22 **Political situation in Central Asia.**

*Abstract:* Covers political situation in Russian Central Asia and Sinkiang.

Includes Bolshevik activity; pan-Islamism; trade in arms and ammunition; opium trade; relations with Afghanistan; and Japanese policy and activities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Russia; Sinkiang; Social conditions; Communism; Japan; Military weapons; Opium and related narcotics; Afghanistan.

*Registry:* F 785/785/10/22-F 2072/785/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Feb 22-17 Jun 22; *Pages:* 87-117.

*Last Paper:* F 4830/226/10/21.

F 793/10/22 **Affairs of Peking Syndicate.**

*Abstract:* Covers Peking Syndicate Limited ownership, national status, activities in China, and involvement with Banque Industrielle de Chine.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 793/793/10/22-F 2831/793/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Feb 22-2 Sep 22; *Pages:* 118-[201a].

*Last Paper:* F 4427/310/10/21.

F 798/10/22 **Soviet relations with Mongolia.**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Outer Mongolia, Soviet influence, and Soviet-Mongolian treaty establishing formal relations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mongolia; Political conditions; Communism; Russia; Treaties and agreements; Foreign relations.

*Registry:* F 798/798/10/22-F 2457/798/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Feb 22-25 Jul 22; *Pages:* 202-[232a].

*Last Paper:* F 4590/590/10/21.

F 802/10/22 **Relations between China and Poland.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Sino-Polish treaty, Polish consular representation in China, and extraterritoriality of Polish nationals.

*Subject Descriptors:* Poland; China government; Foreign relations; Diplomatic and consular services; Extraterritoriality; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 802/802/10/22-F 2263/802/10/22.

*Date:* 21 Feb 22-6 Jul 22; *Pages:* 233-[251a].

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 8030. China Political (cont.).**

F 859/10/22 **Chin Yu loan agreement.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses text of annex of Chin Yu 5% Loan Agreement of 1914 between Banque Industrielle de Chine and Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Commercial agreements; Financial institutions; China government.

*Registry:* F 859/859/10/22.

*Date:* 27 Feb 22; *Pages:* 1-7.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 898/10/22 **Role of officer commanding British troops in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers functions and responsibilities of officer commanding British troops in North China in relation to foreign military commandants and British minister.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Armed forces, foreign; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 898/898/10/22–F 2914/898/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Mar 22–11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 8–31.  
*Last Paper:* F 4078/2942/10/21.
- F 908/10/22 **Reconstruction of bridge over Yellow River on Peking-Hankow Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claim of S. Pearson & Son Limited against Chinese government regarding contract for proposed reconstruction of Yellow River bridge on Peking-Hankow Railway.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Bridges; Railroads; Construction and repair; Claims; China government.  
*Registry:* F 908/908/10/22–F 2568/908/10/22.  
*Date:* 2 Mar 22–4 Aug 22; *Pages:* 32–41.  
*Last Paper:* F 4697/817/10/21.
- F 927/10/22 **Hong Kong seamen's strike.**  
*Abstract:* Covers causes and settlement of seamen's strike at Hong Kong, including involvement of Sun Yat-sen and Kwangtung Bolsheviks and relations between Hong Kong government and British consul-general at Canton.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Strikes; Ships and shipping; Hong Kong; Communism; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 927/927/10/22–F 3551/927/10/22.  
*Date:* 4 Mar 22–22 Nov 22; *Pages:* 42–246.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- Volume 8031. China Political (cont.).**
- F 940/10/22 **Chinese Central Railways.**  
*Abstract:* Covers history and organization of Chinese Central Railways Limited. Includes appointment of member of Board of Directors, proposed dissolution of firm, and connection between firm and China Consortium.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Financial institutions.  
*Registry:* F 940/940/10/22–F 3846/940/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–[49a].  
*Last Paper:* F 1098/602/10/21.
- F 945/10/22 **Sale of liquor at Kuling Estate.**  
*Abstract:* Covers regulations and by-laws governing American Presbyterian Mission's Kuling Estate resort in Kiangsi Province, including prohibition of sale of liquor.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Kiangsi Province; Beverages and beverage industry; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 945/945/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 22; *Pages:* 50–81.  
*Last Paper:* F 3825/3825/10/21.

- F 952/10/22 **Request by Scriven Brothers & Company for release of money due from Sietas Plambeck & Company.**  
*Abstract:* Covers nationality of firm Sietas Plambeck & Company and status of firm's property held by British custodian of enemy property.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; British government.  
*Registry:* F 952/952/10/22–F 3658/952/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 22–5 Dec 22; *Pages:* 82–98.  
*Last Paper:* F 3527/3527/10/21.
- F 953/10/22 **Licensing of Chinese rice shops in Shanghai International Settlement.**  
*Abstract:* Covers closing of rice shops in protest of imposition of licensing system by Shanghai Municipal Council. Includes role of municipal council's Chinese Advisory Committee.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Shanghai International Settlement; Municipal government; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 953/953/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 22; *Pages:* 99–[113a].  
*Last Paper:* F 3743/3197/10/21.
- F 960/10/22 **British jurisdiction in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British juridical and consular jurisdiction in China and formulation of consolidating China Order in Council. Includes treatment of shipping and consular registration of British firms in China in comparison to incorporation of U.S. firms in China under U.S. federal law.  
*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Regulations and ordinances; Courts; Ships and shipping; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry; U.S. policy.  
*Registry:* F 960/960/10/22–F 3807/960/10/22.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 22–19 Dec 22; *Pages:* 114–224.  
*Last Paper:* F 4424/359/10/21.
- F 971/10/22 **International committee on harbor development at Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report on Shanghai harbor development by international committee of engineers advising Shanghai Harbor Development Board. Includes maps.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai; Harbors and ports; Civil engineering; Maps.  
*Registry:* F 971/971/10/22–F 2514/971/10/22.  
*Date:* 7 Mar 22–1 Aug 22; *Pages:* 225–257.  
*Last Paper:* F 3799/292/10/21.
- F 972/10/22 **United States loan to Kwangtung Province.**  
*Abstract:* Covers reported loan to Kwangtung Province government by U.S. mining firm Shank Contracting Company.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Kwangtung Province; Loans and grants.  
*Registry:* F 972/972/10/22–F 1471/972/10/22.  
*Date:* 7 Mar 22–18 Apr 22; *Pages:* 258–283.  
*Last Paper:* F 4404/1621/10/21.

## Reel 89

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8032. China Political (cont.).

F 1014/10/22 **Opium statistics for British colonies, 1921.**

*Abstract:* Covers opium consumption, import, and export statistics for Gambia, Hong Kong, Jamaica, South Africa, and Weihaiwei.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; South Africa; Hong Kong, Weihaiwei; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 1014/1014/10/22–F 3684/1014/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Mar 22–7 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–28.

*Last Paper:* F 1573/1573/10/21.

F 1043/10/22 **Reinstatement of German officials by Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers reinstatement of German officials formerly employed by Chinese government before war. Includes relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Germany; British policy; Employment and unemployment.

*Registry:* F 1043/1043/10/22–F 1137/1043/10/22.

*Date:* 15–20 Mar 22; *Pages:* 29–38.

*Last Paper:* 204494/14 (1918).

F 1110/10/22 **Foreign controlled ships on British registry.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on placing majority Chinese-owned ships on British register in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Ships and shipping.

*Registry:* F 1110/1110/10/22–F 1845/1110/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Mar 22–24 May 22; *Pages:* 39–[45a].

*Last Paper:* F 4840/4840/10/21.

F 1116/10/22 **Newchwang harbor regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses Newchwang harbor and pilotage regulations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Harbors and ports; Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1116/1116/10/22–F 3833/1116/10/22.

*Date:* 17 Mar 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 46–[69a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1155/10/22 **Efforts by Straits Trading Company to obtain tin ore in Yunnan Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers breakdown in negotiations between Straits Trading Company and Yunnan government and mine owners for purchase and export of tin ore from Kochiu mines in Yunnan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Mines and mineral industries; Yunnan Province; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1155/1155/10/22–F 1951/1155/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Mar 22–6 Jun 22; *Pages:* 70–151.

*Last Paper:* F 410/410/10/20.

F 1181/10/22 **Tea trade between Great Britain and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British import duty on Chinese tea and preferential treatment of tea from Ceylon and India.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; Colonies, British; India; Beverages and beverage industry; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 1181/1181/10/22–F 1170/1181/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Mar 22–18 May 22; *Pages:* 152–177.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1184/10/22 British officials employed in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers number of British officials employed in China by British and Chinese governments.

*Subject Descriptors:* Employment and unemployment; China government; British government.

*Registry:* F 1184/1184/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Mar 22; *Pages:* 178–181.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1196/10/22 Russian-issued bonds of 1913 Chinese Reorganization Loan.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims against Chinese government by British holders of Chinese Government 5% Reorganization Gold Loan bonds of Russian issue. Bonds in question were appropriated by Soviet government and later sold on market. Chinese government refused to pay interest unless bondholders could prove ownership before Soviet appropriation. Includes British policy on issue.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; Loans and grants; Claims; British policy; Searches and seizures; Securities.

*Registry:* F 1196/1196/10/22–F 3269/1196/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Mar 22–21 Oct 22; *Pages:* 182–245.

*Last Paper:* N 181/181/38/20.

**Volume 8033. China Political (cont.).**

**F 1212/10/22 Chinese loan service.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses International Bankers' Commission statements on Chinese loan and indemnity service.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Loans and grants; Financial institutions; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 1212/1212/10/22–F 3073/1212/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Mar 22–28 Sep 22; *Pages:* 1–16.

*Last Paper:* F 4845/179/10/21.

**F 1239/10/22 Hong Kong currency issue regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers amendment to Bank Note Issue Ordinance No. 2 of 1895 regulating currency note issue in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Hong Kong; Money; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 1239/1239/10/22–F 1303/1239/10/22.

*Date:* 27–31 Mar 22; *Pages:* 17–26.

*Last Paper:* F 3161/3161/10/21.

**F 1263/10/22 British claims for compensation for losses from disturbances on Upper Yangtze.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by British businesses against Chinese government for damages resulting from fighting between Hupei and Szechuan Provinces in September 1921 and looting of Ichang by Chinese troops in November 1920.

*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Business and industry; China government; Military conflicts; Hupei Province; Szechuan Province; Riots and disorders; Treaty ports; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 1263/1263/10/22–F 3069/1263/10/22.

*Date:* 28 Mar 22–28 Sep 22; *Pages:* 27–89.

*Last Paper:* F 562/84/10/22.

**F 1281/10/22 Status of British subjects in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including taxation; land ownership; and registration of British subjects by British consul-general at Kashgar.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; Taxation; India; Land ownership and rights; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 1281/1281/10/22–F 2712/1281/10/22.

*Date:* 29 Mar 22–21 Aug 22; *Pages:* 90–130.

*Last Paper:* F 90/90/10/21; F 93/93/10/22; F 904/904/10/22.

**F 1290/10/22 Dutch-Belgian Lunghai Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of Lunghai Railway by Belgian-Dutch syndicate from Haichow to Lanchow in Kansu Province and port development at Haichow on Kiangsu coast.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Belgium; Netherlands; Harbors and ports; Kiangsu Province.

*Registry:* F 1290/1290/10/22–F 2910/1290/10/22.

*Date:* 30 Mar 22–11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 131–141.

*Last Paper:* F 2259/16/10/21.

**F 1310/10/22 Establishment of air base at Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of British air base at Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Hong Kong; Air forces, British.

*Registry:* F 1310/1310/10/22.

*Date:* 31 Mar 22; *Pages:* 142–149.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1316/10/22 Raid by Chinese brigands into Shan States.**

*Abstract:* Covers raid by Chinese brigands from Yunnan Province into Shan States, Burma. Covers proposed British retaliation and British policy on settlement of Yunnan-Burma claims.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Claims; British policy; Crime and criminals; British government; China government.

*Registry:* F 1316/1316/10/22–F 3463/1316/10/22.

*Date:* 1 Apr 22–10 Nov 22; *Pages:* 150–217.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1336/10/22 Annual report on China for 1921.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses annual report on China for 1921 by British legation at Peking. Topics covered include biographies of leading Chinese figures; political and economic conditions; finance; salt gabelle; China Consortium issues; Chinese relations with Great Britain, Tibet, Japan, United States, Portugal, France, Italy, and Germany; Chinese Eastern Railway; opium trade; arms traffic; conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China; Washington Conference; Mongolia; communications, including railways, aviation, and Upper Yangtze River navigation; missionaries; labor conditions; claims; famine; and extraterritoriality.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Biographies; China government; Armed forces, China; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Finance; Taxation; Financial institutions; Foreign relations; British government; Tibet; Japan; U.S. government; France; Italy; Germany; Railroads; Opium and related narcotics; Military weapons; Foreign trade; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions; Organizations and associations; Mongolia; Communications; Civil aviation; Aircraft and aircraft industry; Rivers and waterways; Missionaries; labor conditions; Claims; Disasters; Extraterritoriality.

*Registry:* F 1336/1336/10/22–F 3570/1336/10/21.

*Date:* 4 Apr 22–23 Nov 22; *Pages:* 218–252.

*Last Paper:* F 1423/1423/10/21.

**F 1337/10/22 Importation of opium into Formosa.**

*Abstract:* Covers importation and consumption of opium in Formosa; opium trade with Japan; and smuggling to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics; Japan; Formosa; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 1337/1337/10/22–F 2460/1337/10/22.

*Date:* 4 Apr 22–25 Jul 22; *Pages:* 253–274.

*Last Paper:* F 208/117/10/22.

**Volume 8034. China Political (cont.).**

**F 1337/10/22 Importation of opium into Formosa (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers importation of opium from Middle East into Formosa via Hong Kong; consumption of opium in Formosa; opium trade with Japan; and smuggling to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics; Japan; Formosa; Smuggling; Turkey; Persia.

*Registry:* F 2685/1337/10/22–F 3893/1337/10/22.

*Date:* 18 Aug 22–29 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–80.

*Last Paper:* F 2460/1337/10/22.

**F 1356/10/22 Entry of visitors into Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers India government policy on entry of foreigners into Tibet via India.

*Subject Descriptors:* India government; Travel; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 1356/1356/10/22–F 1564/1356/10/22.

*Date:* 5–27 Apr 22; *Pages:* 81–93.

*Last Paper:* F 2906/59/10/21.

**F 1373/10/22 Chefoo-Weihsien Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed acquisition of concession for construction of Chefoo-Weihsien Railway by S. Pearson & Son Limited and proposed financing of scheme.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Concessions; Shantung Province; Business and industry; Finance.

*Registry:* F 1373/1373/10/22–F 3473/1373/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Apr 22–13 Nov 22; *Pages:* 94–121.

*Last Paper:* none.



- F 1409/10/22 **Pakhoi and Ningpo harbor regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers repeal of obsolete Pakhoi and Ningpo harbor regulations.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Treaty ports; Harbors and ports.  
*Registry:* F 1409/1409/10/22–F 3834/1409/10/22.  
*Date:* 11 Apr 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 122–136.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1426/10/22 **Reclamation of foreshore in British concession at Hankow.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed reclamation of foreshore of British concession at Hankow.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Hankow.  
*Registry:* F 1426/1426/10/22.  
*Date:* 11 Apr 22; *Pages:* 137–139.  
*Last Paper:* F 51/51/10/21.
- F 1434/10/22 **Fumigation of vessels entering Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government regulations requiring certificate of fumigation for ships entering Shanghai.  
*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Health conditions; Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances; Shanghai.  
*Registry:* F 1434/1434/10/22–F 3230/1434/10/22.  
*Date:* 12 Apr 22–14 Oct 22; *Pages:* 140–156a.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1439/10/22 **Chinese Salt Administration.**  
*Abstract:* Covers departure on leave of Sir Reginald Gamble, associate chief inspector-general of Salt Administration, and dispute between British and Chinese governments regarding appointment of successor.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1439/1439/10/22–F 1693/1439/10/22.  
*Date:* 12 Apr 22–10 May 22; *Pages:* 157–213.  
*Last Paper:* F 3091/910/10/21.

## Reel 90

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8035. China Political (cont.).

- F 1439/10/22 **Chinese Salt Administration (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers departure on leave of Sir Reginald Gamble, associate chief inspector-general of Salt Administration, and dispute between British and Chinese governments regarding appointment of successor.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1765/1439/10/22–F 3039/1439/10/22.  
*Date:* 17 May 22–27 Sep 22; *Pages:* 1–131a.  
*Last Paper:* F 1693/1439/10/22.
- F 1502/10/22 **Admission of Chinese immigrants into British colonies.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British regulations on admission of Chinese into British colonies and dominions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Australia; Canada; India; New Zealand; Newfoundland; South Africa; Colonies, British; Immigration and emigration; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 1502/1502/10/22–F 3614/1502/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Apr 22–28 Nov 22; *Pages:* 132–227.

*Last Paper:* F 3403/223/23/21 [sic].

**F 1512/10/22 Japanese military action in Chientao.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese military operations against bandits in Chientao district of Manchuria near Korean and Russian borders. Includes alleged Japanese reprisals and atrocities against ethnic Korean population.

*Subject Descriptors:* Korea; Manchuria; Russia; Crime and criminals; Armed forces, Japan.

*Registry:* F 1512/1512/10/22–F 2522/1512/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Apr 22–2 Aug 22; *Pages:* 228–[252a].

*Last Paper:* F 3/3/10/21.

**Volume 8036. China Political (cont.).**

**F 1512/10/22 Japanese military action in Chientao (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese military operations against bandits in Chientao district of Manchuria near Korean and Russian borders.

*Subject Descriptors:* Borders and boundaries; Korea; Manchuria; Crime and criminals; Armed forces, Japan.

*Registry:* F 2687/1512/10/22–F 3821/1512/10/22.

*Date:* 18 Aug 22–20 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–16.

*Last Paper:* F 2522/1512/10/22.

**F 1533/10/22 Right of asylum of political refugees.**

*Abstract:* Covers right of asylum of political refugees in foreign settlements in China. Includes difficulties in establishing procedure in Shanghai International Settlement for deportation of Chinese political undesirables.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai International Settlement; Foreign settlements; Deportation.

*Registry:* F 1533/1533/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Apr 22; *Pages:* 17–31.

*Last Paper:* F 3838/3838/10/21.

**F 1534/10/22 Japanese factories in Tsingtao.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses statistics on Japanese commercial enterprises at Tsingtao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Business and industry; Financial institutions; Ships and shipping.

*Registry:* F 1534/1534/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Apr 22; *Pages:* 32–43.

*Last Paper:* F 1319/1319/10/21.

**F 1587/10/22 Establishment of Anglo-Chinese bank.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed formation of Anglo-Chinese bank for financing of industrial projects.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 1587/1587/10/22–F 2562/1587/10/22.

*Date:* 1 May 22–4 Aug 22; *Pages:* 44–58.

*Last Paper:* F 2601/2601/10/21.

F 1633/10/22 **Tobacco taxation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers internal taxation of British American Tobacco Company products in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Tobacco and tobacco industry.

*Registry:* F 1633/1633/10/22–F 2826/1633/10/22.

*Date:* 3 May 22–2 Sep 22; *Pages:* 59–[104a].

*Last Paper:* F 4838/4838/10/21.

F 1641/10/22 **Wounding of E. S. Bennett, British vice-consul.**

*Abstract:* Covers wounding of E. S. Bennett, British vice-consul at Peking legation, during hostilities outside Peking. Includes travel and hospital expenses.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular service, British.

*Registry:* F 1641/1641/10/22–F 3282/1641/10/22.

*Date:* 4 May 22–23 Oct 22; *Pages:* 105–125.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1701/10/22 **Sino-Tibetan frontier disturbances.**

*Abstract:* Covers disturbances on Tibet-Szechuan frontier, including alleged Tibetan instigation of local Chinese population on Szechuan side of frontier.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Szechuan Province; Borders and boundaries; Political conditions.

*Registry:* F 1701/1701/10/22–F 3320/1701/10/22.

*Date:* 11 May 22–27 Oct 22; *Pages:* 126–[153a].

*Last Paper:* F 4860/59/10/21.

F 1713/10/22 **Chinese Maritime Customs revenue.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of Chinese government finances and Chinese government requests for release of surplus customs revenue by Peking Diplomatic Corps. Includes release of surplus for paying Chang Tso-lin's army and for Chinese diplomatic and consular services abroad.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Government revenue; China government; Diplomatic and consular services; Chang Tso-lin; Finance; Armed forces, China.

*Registry:* F 1713/1713/10/22–F 2151/1713/10/22.

*Date:* 12 May 22–22 Jun 22; *Pages:* 154–179.

*Last Paper:* F 179/179/10/21.

F 1738/10/22 **Indian Office pamphlet, "The Truth about Indian Opium."**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses India Office pamphlet, "The Truth about Indian Opium," dealing with Indian opium production, consumption, and export.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Opium and related narcotics; India; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 1738/1738/10/22–F 2855/1738/10/22.

*Date:* 15 May 22–5 Sep 22; *Pages:* 180–211.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1766/10/22 **Importation of drugs from Great Britain into Belgium.**

*Abstract:* Covers British exports of opium and related narcotics to Belgium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Belgium; Great Britain; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 1766/1766/10/22–F 3249/1766/10/22.

*Date:* 17 May 22–17 Oct 22; *Pages:* 212–237.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 1780/10/22 **Chefoo Harbor Improvement Commission.**

*Abstract:* Covers customs surtax at Chefoo proposed by Chefoo Harbor Improvement Commission for harbor and road improvements.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; Treaty ports; Organizations and associations; Harbors and ports; Roads.

*Registry:* F 1780/1780/10/22.

*Date:* 18 May 22; *Pages:* 238–241.

*Last Paper:* F 4755/2503/10/21.

F 1797/10/22 **Sino-Japanese relations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese relations with China, including interests in Manchuria and relations with Chang Tso-lin during Chihli-Fengtien hostilities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Foreign relations; China government; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Military conflicts.

*Registry:* F 1797/1797/10/22–F 1926/1797/10/22.

*Date:* 22 May 22–5 Jun 22; *Pages:* 242–267.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 8037. China Political (cont.).**

F 1797/10/22 **Sino-Japanese relations (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese relations with China, including interests in Manchuria; relations with Chang Tso-lin during Chihli-Fengtien hostilities; and maintenance of Nine-Power Treaty.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Foreign relations; China government; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Military conflicts; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 1928/1797/10/22–F 3700/1797/10/22.

*Date:* 6 Jun 22–8 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–62.

*Last Paper:* F 1926/1797/10/22.

F 1805/10/22 **Raids by Chinese brigands into Burma.**

*Abstract:* Covers raids into Burma by Chinese brigands from Yunnan Province, including manning of Chinese garrisons on Burma-Yunnan frontier and claims by Burmese government against Chinese government for damages.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Crime and criminals; Claims; Armed forces, China; China government.

*Registry:* F 1805/1805/10/22–F 3890/1805/10/22.

*Date:* 22 May 22–29 Dec 22; *Pages:* 63–128.

*Last Paper:* F 3998/3305/10/21.

F 1809/10/22 **Burma-China frontier meetings.**

*Abstract:* Covers meetings of Chinese and British Burma officials to hear cross-border civil and criminal cases and other cross-border issues. Includes procedure for meetings; areas of jurisdiction; attendance of Chinese officials; Chinese destruction of opium crops on Burma side of frontier; and disputed Burma-Yunnan boundary.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Political conditions; Crime and criminals; Courts; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 1809/1809/10/22–F 3725/1809/10/22.

*Date:* 22 May 22–11 Dec 22; *Pages:* 129–202.

*Last Paper:* F 4209/530/10/21.

F 2014/10/22 **International conference for suppression of narcotics trade.**

*Abstract:* Covers U.S. proposal for international conference on suppression of narcotics trade at Washington, D.C., and potential conflict with work of League of Nations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Opium and related narcotics; Conferences and conventions; League of Nations.

*Registry:* F 2014/2014/10/22–F 3558/2014/10/22.

*Date:* 12 Jun 22–22 Nov 22; *Pages:* 203–230.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2068/10/22 **Reshipment of opium to Persia.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed return to Persia of opium consigned to British firms unable to sell because of lack of market.

*Subject Descriptors:* Persia; Foreign trade; Opium and related narcotics; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 2068/2068/10/22–F 3860/2068/10/22.

*Date:* 16 Jun 22–22 Dec 22; *Pages:* 231–263.

*Last Paper:* F 4434/2425/10/21.

## Reel 91

### FO 371, 1922 cont.

#### Volume 8038. China Political (cont.).

F 2073/10/22 **Situation in Chinese Turkestan.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses comprehensive report from British consul-general at Kashgar on conditions in Sinkiang. Includes geography, history, ethnography, religions, education, communications, administration, trade and commerce, finance, judicial affairs, armed forces, taxation and revenue, postal and telegraph services, natural resources, political and economic conditions, and pan-Islamism.

Also covers and encloses report on Sinkiang trade with India, China proper, Russia, Japan, Afghanistan, and Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Sinkiang; Education; Social conditions; Communications; Foreign trade; Finance; Courts; Armed forces, China; Taxation; Government revenue; Postal service; Mines and mineral industries; Political conditions; Economic conditions; India; Russia; Japan; Afghanistan; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 2073/2073/10/22–F 3014/2073/10/22.

*Date:* 17 Jun 22–22 Sep 22; *Pages:* 1–76.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2090/10/22 **Representation of Great Britain at Oriental Red Cross Conference.**

*Abstract:* Covers British representation at Oriental Red Cross Conference at Bangkok.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Siam; Charitable organizations.

*Registry:* F 2090/2090/10/22.

*Date:* 20 Jun 22; *Pages:* 77–81.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2136/10/22 **Rights of British subjects to lease land in Manchuria.**

*Abstract:* Covers right of British subjects to lease land in interior of southern Manchuria on same terms as Japanese nationals.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Land ownership and rights; Japan; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 2136/2136/10/22–F 3341/2136/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Jun 22–30 Oct 22; *Pages:* 82–104.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2145/10/22 Yangtze conservancy problems.**

*Abstract:* Covers Yangtze River conservancy issues, including survey of river and establishment of Yangtze River Commission Technical Committee.

*Subject Descriptors:* Rivers and waterways; Organizations and associations.

*Registry:* F 2145/2145/10/22–F 2912/2145/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Jun 22–11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 105–[116a].

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2148/10/22 Annual meeting of British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers 1922 annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Organizations and associations; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 2148/2148/10/22.

*Date:* 22 Jun 22; *Pages:* 117–130.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2153/10/22 Legal proceedings brought by British subjects against non-Treaty Power nationals in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers procedures for legal suits brought by British subjects against non-Treaty Power nationals in Chinese mixed courts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Great Britain; Civil procedure.

*Registry:* F 2153/2153/10/22–F 3731/2153/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Jun 22–12 Dec 22; *Pages:* 131–192.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2161/10/22 Suspension of Boxer Indemnity payments.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government request for two-year suspension of payment of Boxer Indemnity. Includes British policy on remission of indemnity for British education of Chinese students.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; British policy; Education.

*Registry:* F 2161/2161/10/22–F 2560/2161/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Jun 22–3 Aug 22; *Pages:* 193–238.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 8039. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2161/10/22 Suspension of Boxer Indemnity payments (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government request for two-year suspension of payment of Boxer Indemnity. Includes British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy on remission of indemnity for education of Chinese students.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; British policy; Education; Japan; France; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 2624/2161/10/22–F 3897/2161/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Aug 22–28 Dec 22; *Pages:* 1–146.

*Last Paper:* F 2560/2161/10/22.

**F 2243/10/22 Sino-Persian treaty.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses French text of Sino-Persian Treaty of 1920 regarding diplomatic and commercial relations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; Persia; China government; Foreign relations; Business and industry; Foreign trade.

*Registry:* F 2638/2243/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Aug 22; *Pages:* 147–155.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2370/10/22 Canton port and rail development.**

*Abstract:* Covers development of port of Canton and connection of Canton-Hankow and Canton-Kowloon Railways.

*Subject Descriptors:* Harbors and ports; Canton; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 2370/2370/10/22–F 3735/2370/10/22.

*Date:* 15 Jul 22–12 Dec 22; *Pages:* 156–190.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2379/10/22 Activities of Monsieur Joffe in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers activities of Adolph A. Joffe, Soviet representative in China, and Sino-Soviet relations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; China government; Foreign relations.

*Registry:* F 3167/2379/10/22–F 3313/2379/10/22.

*Date:* 8–27 Oct 22; *Pages:* 191–[201a].

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2449/10/22 Taxation of costs in British courts in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers revision of rules of British Supreme Court at Shanghai regarding taxation of court costs.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances; Courts; Taxation; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 2449/2449/10/22–F 3260/2449/10/22.

*Date:* 24 Jul 22–19 Oct 22; *Pages:* 202–230.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2626/10/22 Establishment of Indo-Tibetan telegraphic communication.**

*Abstract:* Covers inauguration of telegraph service between India and Tibet and proposed construction of telegraph lines between Lhasa and Gyantse.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; India; Tibet.

*Registry:* F 2626/2626/10/22–F 2894/2626/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Aug 22–11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 231–239.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 8040. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2646/10/22 Bolshevik activity in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Bolshevik activity, political extremism, and labor movements in China. Also includes Bolshevik relations with Sun Yat-sen at Canton and retention of Indian government intelligence officer at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Political conditions; Labor conditions; India government; Intelligence services; Shanghai International Settlement; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province.

*Registry:* F 2646/2646/10/22–F 3555/2646/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Aug 22–22 Nov 22; *Pages:* 1–48.

*Last Paper:* F 4874/34/10/21.

**F 2658/10/22 Relations between Czechoslovakia and China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Sino-Czechoslovak treaty of amity and commerce.

*Subject Descriptors:* Czechoslovakia; China government; Foreign relations; Foreign trade; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 2658/2658/10/22.

*Date:* 15 Aug 22; *Pages:* 49–54.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2660/10/22 Siamese opium law.**

*Abstract:* Covers exemption of pharmaceuticals from prohibition of opium imports into Siam.

*Subject Descriptors:* Siam; Regulations and ordinances; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 2660/2660/10/22.

*Date:* 15 Aug 22; *Pages:* 55–59.

*Last Paper:* F 4531/15/10/21.

F 2728/10/22 **Control of narcotics traffic in French Togoland.**

*Abstract:* Covers opium regulations in French-mandated Togoland.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, France; Opium and related narcotics; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2728/2728/10/22.

*Date:* 23 Aug 22; *Pages:* 60–62.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2805/10/22 **British policy in Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on treatment of Chinese population of Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Hong Kong; Social conditions.

*Registry:* F 2805/2805/10/22.

*Date:* 31 Aug 22; *Pages:* 63–[69a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2902/10/22 **Tientsin municipal regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers amendments to Tientsin British municipal regulations regarding registration of electors and Municipal Council title to land in municipal area.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tientsin; Concessions; Regulations and ordinances; Elections; Municipal government; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 2902/2902/10/22.

*Date:* 11 Sep 22; *Pages:* 70–76.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2947/10/22 **British concession at Chinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-Chinese dispute regarding control of bund and accreted Yangtze River foreshore adjacent to British concession at Chinkiang. Includes decrease of British trade due to increasing distance between concession and Yangtze and influx of Chinese population. Encloses municipal reports for 1920 and 1921.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Treaty ports; Business and industry; Land ownership and rights; Municipal government; Periodic reports, British.

*Registry:* F 2947/2947/10/22–F 3175/2947/10/22.

*Date:* 14 Sep 22–11 Oct 22; *Pages:* 77–243.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 2970/10/22 **British Court of Appeals in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of three-judge British Court of Appeals in China using chief justice of Hong Kong in addition to judges of British Supreme Court at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Hong Kong; Shanghai International Settlement.

*Registry:* F 2970/2970/10/22–F 3674/2970/10/22.

*Date:* 15 Sep 22–6 Dec 22; *Pages:* 244–269.

*Last Paper:* 44400/11283/213 K (1912); 10470/8693/210 K (1916).

F 3087/10/22 **Upper Yangtze navigation regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers regulations on steam navigation and pilotage on Upper Yangtze.



*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Rivers and waterways; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 3087/3087/10/22–F 3332/3087/10/22.

*Date:* 29 Sep 22–30 Oct 22; *Pages:* 270–294a.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3225/10/22 **Indian labor in Malaya.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on encouragement of use of British Indian labor in Federated Malay States.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Labor conditions; India; Malaya; Immigration and emigration.

*Registry:* F 3225/3225/10/22.

*Date:* 13 Oct 22; *Pages:* 295–305.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3258/10/22 **Immigration of Chinese into Fiji.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Fijian restrictions on Chinese immigration.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, British; Immigration and emigration.

*Registry:* F 3258/3258/10/22.

*Date:* 19 Oct 22; *Pages:* 306–317.

*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 92

### FO 371 Political Correspondence: China, 1923

**Volume 9177. China Political (cont.).**

F 4/10/23 **Boxer Indemnity remission and British education of Chinese students.**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on remission of Boxer Indemnity and use of funds for British education and technical training of Chinese students in China, Great Britain, and British colonies and dominions. Includes formation of Boxer Indemnity Committee to establish procedure for allocation and control of funds.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; British policy; Colonies, British; Canada; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 4/4/10/23–F 1417/4/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–11 May 23; *Pages:* 1–239.

*Last Paper:* F 3897/2161/10/22.

**Volume 9178. China Political (cont.).**

F 4/10/23 **Boxer Indemnity remission and British education of Chinese students (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on remission of Boxer Indemnity and use of funds for British education and technical training of Chinese students in China, Great Britain, and British colonies and dominions. Includes formation of Boxer Indemnity Committee to establish procedure for allocation and control of funds.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; British policy; Colonies, British; Canada; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 1438/4/10/23–F 3008/4/10/23.

*Date:* 11 May 23–11 Oct 23; *Pages:* 1–230.

*Last Paper:* F 1417/4/10/23.

## Reel 93

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9179. China Political (cont.).

F 4/10/23 **Boxer Indemnity remission and British education of Chinese students (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on remission of Boxer Indemnity and use of funds for British education and technical training of Chinese students in China, Great Britain, and British colonies and dominions. Includes formation of Boxer Indemnity Committee to establish procedure for allocation and control of funds.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Education; British policy; Colonies, British; Canada; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 3052/4/10/23–F 3707/4/10/23.

*Date:* 16 Oct 23–29 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–146.

*Last Paper:* F 3008/4/10/23.

F 6/10/23 **Austrian loans to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims for payment by British bondholders of Austrian loans to China and Chinese government inability to pay due to financial crisis. Also includes consolidation of Austrian loans into 8 percent ten-year loan by French and Italian successors of Austrian lenders.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Austria; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 6/6/10/23–F 3122/6/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–23 Oct 23; *Pages:* 147–237.

*Last Paper:* F 3898/399/10/22.

#### Volume 9180. China Political (cont.).

F 8/10/23 **Postal and telegraph charges in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers increase in Chinese postal and telegraph charges and revocation of increases after refusal of provinces to implement them.

*Subject Descriptors:* Postal service; Communications.

*Registry:* F 8/8/10/23–F 638/8/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–6 Mar 23; *Pages:* 1–[31a].

*Last Paper:* F 36/36/10/22.

F 10/10/23 **Loans to Kwangtung Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Anglo-French China Corporation loans with Kwangtung government, including City of Canton Public Utilities Improvement Loan of 1922 and Kwangtung Provincial Government 7½% Coinage Loan of 1922. Includes British policy deprecating loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; Business and industry; Kwangtung Province; Canton; Public works and utilities; Money; British policy.

*Registry:* F 10/10/10/23–F 3578/10/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–14 Dec 23; *Pages:* 32–142.

*Last Paper:* F 3902/3076/10/22.

F 12/10/23 **Political situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers complex political and military situation in northern and southern China resulting from conflicts between Peking government controlled by Chihli party under Tsao-K'un and Wu Pei-fu, Fengtien clique in Manchuria under Chang Tso-lin, Anfu clique under Tuan Chi-jui, and Kuomintang at Canton under Sun Yat-sen. Includes Peking government cabinet changes and Wu Pei-fu–Tsao K'un rivalry.

Also includes invasion of Fukien Province by supporters of Sun Yat-sen; return of Sun to Canton after hostilities in Kwangtung Province between Chen Chiung-ming's forces and Yunnan-Kwangsi forces supporting Sun; proposed Hong Kong financial support of Chen; and British policy on nonintervention in Chinese civil war.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Military conflicts; Armed forces, China; China government; Wu Pei-fu; Tsao K'un; Sun Yat-sen; Fukien Province; Kwangtung Province; Yunnan Province; Kwangsi Province; Hong Kong; Finance; British policy.

*Registry:* F 12/12/10/23–F 555/12/10/23.

*Date:* 1–27 Jan 23; *Pages:* 143–225.

*Last Paper:* F 3768/84/10/22.

## Reel 94

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9181. China Political (cont.).

##### F 12/10/23 Political situation in China (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers complex political and military situation in northern and southern China. Includes Peking government cabinet changes and financial situation; Wu Pei-fu–Tsao K'un rivalry; Feng Yu-hsiang's troops near Peking; and brigandage on Tientsin-Pukow Railway resulting in capture of foreigners.

Also includes brigandage and internal unrest in Yunnan Province; Yunnan-Kwangsi operations led by Shen Hung-ying against Chen Chiung-ming in Kwangtung Province; return of Sun Yat-sen to Canton; relations between Sun and Hong Kong; hostilities between Shen and Sun; proposed British advisers for Kwangtung government; and hostilities in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Military conflicts; Armed forces, China; China government; Wu Pei-fu; Tsao K'un; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province; Yunnan Province; Kwangsi Province; Hong Kong; Finance; Peking; Crime and criminals; Railroads; Szechuan Province.

*Registry:* F 630/12/10/23–F 1815/12/10/23.

*Date:* 6 Mar 23–13 Jun 23; *Pages:* 1–234.

*Last Paper:* F 555/12/10/23.

#### Volume 9182. China Political (cont.).

##### F 12/10/23 Political situation in China (cont.).

*Abstract:* Covers complex political and military situation in northern and southern China. Includes Peking government cabinet changes; resignation of president and election of Tsao K'un; reverses suffered by Chihli party forces in hostilities in Hunan, Szechuan, and Fukien Provinces; crisis between Chekiang and Kiangsu Provinces; and brigandage.

Also covers hostilities in eastern Kwangtung Province between Sun Yat-sen's forces and forces loyal to Chen Chiung-ming and hostilities at Amoy leading to occupation of British concession by Chinese soldiers.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Military conflicts; Armed forces, China; China government; Wu Pei-fu; Tsao K'un; Sun Yat-sen; Kwangtung Province; Crime and criminals; Szechuan Province; Hunan Province; Fukien Province; Chekiang Province; Kiangsu Province; Amoy; Concessions.

*Registry:* F 1847/12/10/23–F 3685/12/10/23.

*Date:* 18 Jun 23–28 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–[258a].

*Last Paper:* F 1815/12/10/23.

**Volume 9183. China Political (cont.).**

**F 13/10/23 Retrocession of Weihaiwei to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese negotiations on rendition; British government claim against Chinese government for public property in rendition; disposal of surplus funds from British Weihaiwei administration; future status of port; telegraph cables; and use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; British government; Harbors and ports; China government; Communications; Naval forces, British.

*Registry:* F 13/13/10/23–F 399/13/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–12 Feb 23; *Pages:* 1–196.

*Last Paper:* F 3879/138/10/22.

**Reel 95**

**FO 371, 1923 cont.**

**Volume 9184. China Political (cont.).**

**F 13/10/23 Retrocession of Weihaiwei to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese negotiations on rendition; British government claim against Chinese government for public property in rendition; future status of port and municipal government; telegraph cables; and use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; British government; Harbors and ports; China government; Communications; Naval forces, British; Municipal government.

*Registry:* F 405/13/10/23–F 1384/13/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Feb 23–9 May 23; *Pages:* 1–252.

*Last Paper:* F 399/13/10/23.

**Volume 9185. China Political (cont.).**

**F 13/10/23 Retrocession of Weihaiwei to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese negotiations and draft agreement on rendition; claims by British government and subjects against Chinese government for damages relating to rendition; future status of port and municipal government; telegraph cables; and use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; British government; Harbors and ports; China government; Communications; Naval forces, British; Municipal government.

*Registry:* F 1405/13/10/23–F 2163/13/10/23.

*Date:* 9 May 23–16 Jul 23; *Pages:* 1–221.

*Last Paper:* F 1384/13/10/23.

**Volume 9186. China Political (cont.).**

**F 13/10/23 Retrocession of Weihaiwei to China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangements for British rendition of leased territory of Weihaiwei to China, including Anglo-Chinese negotiations and draft agreement on rendition; claims by British government and subjects against Chinese government for damages relating to rendition; future status of port and municipal government; use of Weihaiwei by British naval forces; and proposed gratuities to Chinese staff of Weihaiwei administration.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Weihaiwei; Claims; British government; Harbors and ports; China government; Naval forces, British; Municipal government; Wages and salaries.

*Registry:* F 2285/13/10/23–F 3703/13/10/23.

*Date:* 30 Jul 23–29 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–118.

*Last Paper:* F 2163/13/10/23.

**F 14/10/23 Foreign trade in China: native agency system.**

*Abstract:* Covers use of native agents by foreign firms in China, including British claims for goods looted or destroyed while in custody of agents.

*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Claims.

*Registry:* F 14/14/10/23–F 2706/14/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–11 Sep 23; *Pages:* 119–135.

*Last Paper:* 11478/11478 (1919).

**F 15/10/23 Tibet affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan border with Szechuan Province; appointments and movements of Tibetan officials; travel of British consul at Tachienlu on Tibet-Szechuan frontier; Tibetan policy on eastern Tibet; and civil war in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Political conditions; Foreign relations; China government; Military conflicts; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Travel; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.

*Registry:* F 15/15/10/23–F 1717/15/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–7 Jun 23; *Pages:* 136–231.

*Last Paper:* F 3871/226/10/22.

## Reel 96

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9187. China Political (cont.).

##### F 15/10/23 **Tibet affairs (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers political conditions in Tibet and Sino-Tibetan relations, including military situation on Tibetan border with Szechuan Province; appointments and movements of Tibetan officials; opium traffic, brigandage, and political conditions on Burma-Yunnan frontier; raid by Tibetan brigands into Szechuan Province; and civil war and collapse of Chinese administration in western Szechuan. Includes maps.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Political conditions; Foreign relations; China government; Military conflicts; Szechuan Province; Armed forces, Tibet; Armed forces, China; Borders and boundaries; Yunnan Province; Opium and related narcotics; Crime and criminals; Maps.

*Registry:* F 1753/15/10/23–F 3720/15/10/23.

*Date:* 11 Jun 23–31 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–116.

*Last Paper:* F 1717/15/10/23.

##### F 16/10/23 **Extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of powers of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to allow appointment of British consular officers as trustees of bank with custody of coin bullion or securities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Money.

*Registry:* F 16/16/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23; *Pages:* 117–121.

*Last Paper:* F 3630/88/10/22.

##### F 17/10/23 **Rendition of Kiaochow Leased Territory.**

*Abstract:* Covers issues relating to rendition and administration of Kiaochow Leased Territory, including Sino-Japanese negotiations; control of Tsingtao wharves and godowns; Tsingtao municipal government; withdrawal of Japanese troops; Shantung (Tsinanfu-Tsingtao) Railway; and brigandage.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Armed forces, Japan; Tsingtao; Crime and criminals; Municipal government; Harbors and ports; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 17/17/10/23–F 591/17/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–1 Mar 23; *Pages:* 122–[235a].

*Last Paper:* F 3859/69/10/22.

#### Volume 9188. China Political (cont.).

##### F 17/10/23 **Rendition of Kiaochow Leased Territory (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers issues relating to rendition and administration of Kiaochow Leased Territory, including Sino-Japanese negotiations and rendition agreement; control of Tsingtao wharves and godowns; Tsingtao municipal government; Shantung (Tsinanfu-Tsingtao) Railway; brigandage; claims by Japanese government for compensation for damages resulting from rendition; and lease of land by foreigners in transferred territory.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kiaochow Leased Territory; Japan; Shantung Province; Concessions; Tsingtao; Crime and criminals; Municipal government; Harbors and ports; Railroads; Claims; Land ownership and rights.

*Registry:* F 1097/17/10/23–F 2412/17/10/23.

*Date:* 16 Apr 23–13 Aug 23; *Pages:* 1–[102a].

*Last Paper:* F 591/17/10/23.

F 18/10/23 **Russian portion of Boxer Indemnity.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposal by Chinese government for use of deferred portion of Russian portion of Boxer Indemnity as loan security.

*Subject Descriptors:* Boxer Rebellion; Loans and grants; China government.

*Registry:* F 18/18/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23; *Pages:* 103–112.

*Last Paper:* F 3568/59/10/22.

F 19/10/23 **Freight rates on Chinese railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers discrimination against foreign goods in freight rates on Chinese railways in contravention of Nine-Power Treaty.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 91/19/10/23–F 2031/19/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–3 Jul 23; *Pages:* 113–[148a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 21/10/23 **Annual conference of Associated British Chambers of Commerce in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers 1923 annual conference of British Chambers of Commerce in China and Hong Kong at Shanghai. Includes minutes and resolutions.

*Subject Descriptors:* Organizations and associations; Business and industry; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 21/21/10/23–F 2414/21/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–13 Aug 23; *Pages:* 149–268.

*Last Paper:* F 1107/473/10/22.

## Reel 97

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9189. China Political (cont.).

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers incidences of brigandage in China involving British subjects and other foreigners, including kidnapping of foreigners by brigands in Honan Province; attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province resulting in death of British subject and kidnapping of several British subjects and other foreigners; kidnapping of British subject near Canton; proposed international railway police in China; and other related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Honan Province; Railroads; Shantung Province; Deaths; Kwangtung Province; Great Britain; Police.

*Registry:* F 22/22/10/23–F 1762/22/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–11 Jun 23; *Pages:* 1–239.

*Last Paper:* F 3768/84/10/22.

**Volume 9190. China Political (cont.).**

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province resulting in death of British subject and kidnapping of several British subjects and other foreigners. Includes British policy on compensation, indemnity, and future reforms by Chinese government, including foreign control of railway police force in China. Also includes proposed coercive measures by foreign military forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Railroads; Shantung Province; Deaths; Great Britain; Police; British policy; Claims; Armed forces, foreign.

*Registry:* F 1765/22/10/23–F 2043/22/10/23.

*Date:* 11 Jun 23–4 Jul 23; *Pages:* 1–196.

*Last Paper:* F 1762/84/10/23.

**Reel 98**

**FO 371, 1923 cont.**

**Volume 9191. China Political (cont.).**

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British and U.S. policy on protection of foreign subjects and trade in China from brigandage following attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province. Includes foreign demands for compensation, indemnity, and future reforms by Chinese government, including foreign control of Chinese railway police force. Also includes proposed coercive measures by foreign military forces.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Railroads; Shantung Province; Great Britain; Police; British policy; U.S. policy; Claims; Armed forces, foreign.

*Registry:* F 2044/22/10/23–F 2314/22/10/23.

*Date:* 4 Jul 23–1 Aug 23; *Pages:* 1–225.

*Last Paper:* F 2043/22/10/23.

**Volume 9192. China Political (cont.).**

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on protection of foreign subjects and trade in China from brigandage following attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province. Includes foreign demands for compensation, indemnity, and future reforms by Chinese government, including foreign control of Chinese railway police force. Also includes proposed coercive measures by foreign military forces.

Also covers kidnapping of British subject near Canton and murder of British missionaries in Szechuan Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Railroads; Shantung Province; Great Britain; Police; British policy; Claims; Armed forces, foreign; Kwangtung Province; Deaths; Szechuan Province; Missionaries.

*Registry:* F 2327/22/10/23–F 3114/22/10/23.

*Date:* 3 Aug 23–22 Oct 23; *Pages:* 1–[230a].

*Last Paper:* F 2314/22/10/23.



## Reel 99

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9193. China Political (cont.).

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on protection of foreign subjects and trade in China from brigandage following attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province. Includes foreign demands for compensation, indemnity, and future reforms by Chinese government, including foreign control of Chinese railway police force.

Also covers murder of British missionaries in Szechuan Province; kidnapping of British subject in Yunnan Province and British missionaries in Honan Province; firing on of British shipping in Hunan and Szechuan Provinces; and piracy on Pearl River.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Railroads; Shantung Province; Great Britain; Police; British policy; Claims; Deaths; Szechuan Province; Missionaries; Honan Province; Ships and shipping; Hunan Province; Rivers and waterways; Piracy; Yunnan Province.

*Registry:* F 3115/22/10/23–F 3687/22/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Oct 23–28 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–256.

*Last Paper:* F 3114/22/10/23.

#### Volume 9194. China Political (cont.).

F 22/10/23 **Brigandage and internal unrest in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British policy on protection of foreign subjects and trade in China from brigandage following attack by brigands on Pukow-Tientsin Express in Shantung Province. Includes foreign demands for compensation, indemnity, and future reforms by Chinese government, including foreign control of Chinese railway police force. Also includes proposed coercive measures by British military forces.

Also covers murder of British missionaries in Szechuan Province; kidnapping of British subject in Yunnan Province; firing on of British shipping in Szechuan Province; and attack by brigands on British missionary property in Hupei Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Railroads; Shantung Province; Great Britain; Police; British policy; Claims; Deaths; Szechuan Province; Missionaries; Ships and shipping; Yunnan Province; Armed forces, British; Hupei Province.

*Registry:* F 2727/22/10/23–F 3714/22/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Sep 23–31 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–199.

*Last Paper:* F 3687/22/10/23.

#### Volume 9195. China Political (cont.).

F 23/10/23 **Amoy foreshore boycott and retrocession of British concession.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese boycott against British shipping at Amoy in protest against British control of and construction on reclaimed foreshore of British concession at Amoy. Also covers British policy on proposed rendition of British concession and Kulangsu International Settlement to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; British policy; Ships and shipping; Boycotts; Construction and repair; Foreign settlements.

*Registry:* F 23/23/10/23–F 1925/23/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–23 Jun 23; *Pages:* 1–93.

*Last Paper:* F 1595/4/10/22; F 3175/2947/10/22.

F 24/10/23 **Status of British subjects in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including land ownership; registration by British consul-general at Kashgar; and treatment by Sinkiang authorities. Includes relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; India; Land ownership and rights; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy.

*Registry:* F 24/24/10/23–F 2602/24/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Jan 23–3 Sep 23; *Pages:* 94–256.

*Last Paper:* F 3513/93/10/22; F 2712/1281/10/22; F 3391/143/10/22.

## Reel 100

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9196. China Political (cont.).

F 24/10/23 **Status of British subjects in Sinkiang (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers status of British Indian subjects in Sinkiang, including registration by British consul-general at Kashgar and treatment by Sinkiang authorities. Includes relevant British policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* Sinkiang; India; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy.

*Registry:* F 2739/24/10/23–F 3059/24/10/23.

*Date:* 14 Sep 23–17 Oct 23; *Pages:* 1–23.

*Last Paper:* F 2602/24/10/23.

F 42/10/23 **Revision of Chinese Customs Tariff.**

*Abstract:* Covers completion of revised Chinese tariff by Revision Commission at Shanghai and preparations for Special Conference at Peking on Chinese Tariff Questions. Includes British policy on *li-kin* and other Chinese tariff issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; British policy.

*Registry:* F 42/42/10/23–F 3601/42/10/23.

*Date:* 2 Jan 23–17 Dec 23; *Pages:* 24–128.

*Last Paper:* F 3841/42/10/22.

F 48/10/23 **Embargo on arms imports into China.**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes British, Dutch, and U.S. policy; adherence of British dominions to embargo; treatment of aircraft under embargo; supply of arms and ammunition to Chinese gendarmerie in Shantung Province by Japanese; inability of central Chinese government to control importation of arms into provinces; and German arms imports into Canton.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; U.S. policy; British policy; Japan; Netherlands; Police; Shantung Province; Germany; Canton; Australia; Canada; India; Ireland; Newfoundland; New Zealand; South Africa.

*Registry:* F 48/48/10/23–F 720/48/10/23.

*Date:* 3 Jan 23–12 Mar 23; *Pages:* 129–250.

*Last Paper:* F 3855/110/10/22.

**Volume 9197. China Political (cont.).**

F 48/10/23 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes Belgian, British, Danish, French, Italian, Norwegian, and U.S. policy; adherence of British dominions to embargo; treatment of aircraft under embargo and import of U.S. aircraft into China; Mukden arsenal and arms accumulation by Chang Tso-lin; Washington Conference agreement on prohibition of foreign naval development assistance to China; and seizure of U.S. weapons at Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; U.S. policy; British policy; Belgium; Denmark; France; Italy; Norway; Treaty ports; Chang Tso-lin; United States; Conferences and conventions; Treaties and agreements; Naval forces, China; Hong Kong; Searches and seizures; Australia; Canada; India; Ireland; Newfoundland; New Zealand; South Africa.

*Registry:* F 740/48/10/23–F 2138/48/10/23.

*Date:* 14 Mar 23–13 Jul 23; *Pages:* 1–201.

*Last Paper:* F 720/48/10/23.

**Volume 9198. China Political (cont.).**

F 48/10/23 **Embargo on arms imports into China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers international embargo on import of arms into China. Includes Brazilian, British, Italian, Peruvian, Spanish, Swedish, Uruguayan, and U.S. policy; adherence of British dominions to embargo; treatment of aircraft under embargo; Mukden arsenal and supply of Italian arms and U.S. aircraft to Chang Tso-lin; seizure of weapons at Hong Kong; and smuggling of arms from United States into China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military weapons; Foreign trade; U.S. policy; British policy; Brazil; Peru; Spain; Italy; Sweden; Uruguay; Treaty ports; Chang Tso-lin; United States; Hong Kong; Searches and seizures; Australia; Canada; India; Ireland; Newfoundland; New Zealand; South Africa; Smuggling.

*Registry:* F 2168/48/10/23–F 3590/48/10/23.

*Date:* 16 Jul 23–17 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–151.

*Last Paper:* F 2138/48/10/23.

F 49/10/23 **Renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Hankow, Kiukiang, and Tientsin. Includes British policy on valuation of buildings and lots and opposition by British lease holders to Treasury and Office or Works scheme for renewal and taxation of leases.

*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; Canton; Treaty ports; Hankow; Tientsin; British policy; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 49/49/10/23–F 968/49/10/23.  
*Date:* 4 Jan 23–3 Apr 23; *Pages:* 152–250.  
*Last Paper:* F 3886/526/10/22.

## Reel 101

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9199. China Political (cont.).

- F 49/10/23 **Renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers renewal of Crown Leases in British concessions at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Hankow, Kiukiang, and Tientsin. Includes British policy on valuation of buildings and lots and opposition by British lease holders to Treasury and Office or Works scheme for renewal and taxation of leases.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Amoy; Canton; Treaty ports; Hankow; Tientsin; British policy; Taxation.  
*Registry:* F 1050/49/10/23–F 3353/49/10/23.  
*Date:* 12 Apr 23–22 Nov 23; *Pages:* 1–88.  
*Last Paper:* F 968/49/10/23.
- F 68/10/23 **German property in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of assets and debts of German and Austrian subjects and businesses in China under Treaty of Versailles by British custodian of enemy property. Includes British policy and procedure for settlement of debts between British and German nationals and businesses in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Property; Securities; Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; Germany; Austria; British policy; Claims.  
*Registry:* F 68/68/10/23–F 3379/68/10/23.  
*Date:* 8 Jan 23–26 Nov 23; *Pages:* 89–181.  
*Last Paper:* F 3878/65/10/22.
- F 72/10/23 **Sino-Japanese treaties of 1915.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese demands for cancellation of Sino-Japanese treaties of 1915 regarding Japanese lease of Kwantung Territory and South Manchurian Railway emanating from Japan's "Twenty-one Demands."  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Japan; Kwantung Leased Territory; Railroads; Foreign relations.  
*Registry:* F 72/72/10/23–F 768/72/10/23.  
*Date:* 8 Jan 23–16 Mar 23; *Pages:* 182–201.  
*Last Paper:* none.

#### Volume 9200. China Political (cont.).

- F 72/10/23 **Sino-Japanese treaties of 1915 (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese demands for cancellation of Sino-Japanese treaties of 1915 regarding Japanese lease of Kwantung Territory and South Manchurian Railway emanating from Japan's "Twenty-one Demands." Includes anti-Japanese boycotts and clash at Changsha between Chinese mob and Japanese naval detachment.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaties and agreements; China government; Japan; Kwantung Leased Territory; Railroads; Foreign relations; Boycotts; Treaty ports; Naval forces, Japan.

*Registry:* F 807/72/10/23–F 2633/72/10/23.

*Date:* 19 Mar 23–5 Sep 23; *Pages:* 1–68.

*Last Paper:* F 768/72/10/23.

F 81/10/23 **Financial situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government financial situation, including foreign and domestic debt; discussion of Chinese finances at proposed Special Customs Tariff Conference at Peking, including use of proposed 2½ percent tariff increase for security of China's unsecured debts; proposed debt consolidation loan from China Consortium; British, Japanese, and U.S. policy on loans and financial assistance to Chinese government; and use of Chinese customs surplus as security for internal loans.

*Subject Descriptors:* Finance; China government; Loans and grants; Taxation; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; British policy; Japan; U.S. policy; Financial institutions; Government revenue.

*Registry:* F 147/81/10/23–F 821/81/10/23.

*Date:* 16 Jan 23–20 Mar 23; *Pages:* 69–240.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 9201. China Political (cont.).**

F 81/10/23 **Financial situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government financial situation, including foreign and domestic debt; discussion of Chinese finances at proposed Special Customs Tariff Conference at Peking, including use of proposed 2½ percent tariff increase for security of China's unsecured debts; China Consortium investigation of unsecured debt and proposed debt consolidation loan; British, French, Japanese, and U.S. policy on loans and financial assistance to Chinese government; use of Chinese customs surplus as security for internal loans; and other related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Finance; China government; Loans and grants; Taxation; Foreign trade; Conferences and conventions; British policy; Japan; U.S. policy; Financial institutions; Government revenue; France.

*Registry:* F 822/81/10/23–F 1602/81/10/23.

*Date:* 20 Mar 23–25 May 23; *Pages:* 1–223.

*Last Paper:* F 821/81/10/23.

## Reel 102

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

**Volume 9202. China Political (cont.).**

F 81/10/23 **Financial situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government financial situation, including foreign and domestic debt; China Consortium investigation of unsecured debt, proposed debt consolidation loan, and loan advances; British and French policy on loans and financial assistance to Chinese government; use of Chinese customs surplus as security for internal loans; Peking Diplomatic Corps control over surplus customs revenue and release to Chinese government; and other related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Finance; China government; Loans and grants; Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; Financial institutions; Government revenue; France; Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 1603/81/10/23–F 3551/81/10/23.

*Date:* 25 May 23–12 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–209.

*Last Paper:* F 1602/81/10/23.

**Volume 9203. China Political (cont.).**

**F 81/10/23 Financial situation in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government financial situation, including British, French, and U.S. policy on loans and financial assistance to Chinese government; use of Chinese customs surplus as security for internal loans; Peking Diplomatic Corps control over surplus customs revenue and release to Chinese government; and other related issues.

*Subject Descriptors:* Finance; China government; Loans and grants; Taxation; Foreign trade; British policy; U.S. policy; Government revenue; France; Diplomatic and consular services.

*Registry:* F 3577/81/10/23–F 3705/81/10/23.

*Date:* 14–29 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–47.

*Last Paper:* F 3551/81/10/23.

**F 85/10/23 Summaries of quarterly British consular intelligence reports from China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British consular intelligence summary for December 1922–June 1923. Topics covered include political and military situation; brigandage; administration of justice and extraterritoriality; financial, economic, and commercial conditions; opium; arms trade; labor and social movements and Bolshevism; education; railways and roads; and Japanese, German, and American activities.

*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Economic conditions; Finance; Periodic reports, British; Armed forces, China; Military conflicts; Crime and criminals; Opium and related narcotics; Military weapons; Social conditions; Labor conditions; Education; Railroads; Roads; Communism; Japan; United States; Germany.

*Registry:* F 1245/85/10/23–F 3688/85/10/23.

*Date:* 1 May 23–28 Dec 23; *Pages:* 48–261.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 9204. China Political (cont.).**

**F 86/10/23 British concession at Chinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-Chinese dispute regarding control of bund and accreted Yangtze River foreshore adjacent to British concession at Chinkiang. Includes regulations regarding lease of concession land to Chinese; proposed rendition of concession to China; and municipal report for 1922.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Treaty ports; Land ownership and rights; Municipal government; Periodic reports, British.

*Registry:* F 86/86/10/23–F 3368/86/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–24 Nov 23; *Pages:* 1–109.

*Last Paper:* F 3175/2947/10/22.

**F 87/10/23 Activities of Bertram Lenox Simpson.**

*Abstract:* Covers political activities in China and Great Britain of Bertram Lenox Simpson, political adviser to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Great Britain.

*Registry:* F 87/87/10/23–F 299/87/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–2 Feb 23; *Pages:* 110–126.

*Last Paper:* F 2662/2360/10/21.

F 90/10/23 **Lawsuit brought against S. M. Viazigin by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and Jardine, Matheson, and Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers procedures for legal suits between British subjects and non-Treaty Power nationals in Chinese mixed courts.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Great Britain; Civil procedure.

*Registry:* F 90/90/10/23–F 1104/90/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–16 Apr 23; *Pages:* 127–[144a].

*Last Paper:* F 3731/2153/10/22.

F 92/10/23 **South Manchuria Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers treatment of South Manchuria Railway in Japanese press.

*Subject Descriptors:* Press; Railroads; Japan.

*Registry:* F 92/92/10/23–F 2363/92/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–7 Aug 23; *Pages:* 145–165.

*Last Paper:* F 3608/31/10/22.

F 93/10/23 **Bolshevik activity in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Bolshevik activity and political extremism. Includes agenda and rules of Chinese Communist Party; activities of Adolph A. Joffe, Soviet representative in China; and retention of Indian government intelligence officer at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communism; Political conditions; India government; Intelligence services; Political parties; Russia.

*Registry:* F 93/93/10/23–F 2541/93/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–27 Aug 23; *Pages:* 166–206.

*Last Paper:* F 3555/2646/10/22.

F 97/10/23 **Japanese attitude toward Chang Tso-lin.**

*Abstract:* Covers Japanese relations with and assistance to Chang Tso-lin, inspector-general and de facto ruler of Manchuria.

*Subject Descriptors:* Japan; Chang Tso-lin; Manchuria.

*Registry:* F 97/97/10/23–F 2160/97/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Jan 23–16 Jul 23; *Pages:* 207–[223a].

*Last Paper:* F 3700/1797/10/22.

F 108/10/23 **Vickers and Marconi loans to Chinese government.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government default on payment of interest on Vickers Limited and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company loans to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 108/108/10/23–F 772/108/10/23.

*Date:* 9 Jan 23–16 Mar 23; *Pages:* 224–249.

*Last Paper:* F 3765/170/10/22.

## Reel 103

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9205. China Political (cont.).

F 108/10/23 **Vickers and Marconi loans to Chinese government (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government default on payment of interest on Vickers Limited and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company loans to Chinese government.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 932/108/10/23–F 3725/108/10/23.

*Date:* 3 Apr 23–31 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–44.

*Last Paper:* F 772/108/10/23.

F 116/10/23 **Maintenance of Peking-Tientsin telegraph line.**

*Abstract:* Covers division of expenses between War Department and Foreign Office for maintenance of Peking-Tientsin telegraph line; proposed termination of line; and substitution with wireless communications.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; British government.

*Registry:* F 116/116/10/23–F 3302/116/10/23.

*Date:* 10 Jan 23–15 Nov 23; *Pages:* 45–78.

*Last Paper:* F 3703/1909/10/22.

F 119/10/23 **Custodian of enemy property in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers duties and salaries of British custodian of enemy property in China and subordinate staff.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Wages and salaries; Property; Germany.

*Registry:* F 119/119/10/23–F 1824/119/10/23.

*Date:* 10 Jan 23–14 Jun 23; *Pages:* 79–170.

*Last Paper:* F 3624/86/10/22.

F 127/10/23 **Fees payable by British American Tobacco Company.**

*Abstract:* Covers annual fees payable by British American Tobacco Company under Section 4 of Hong Kong Companies Ordinance of 1915 regarding registration of British "China" companies at Shanghai.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tobacco and tobacco industry; Regulations and ordinances; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 127/127/10/23–F 3622/127/10/23.

*Date:* 12 Jan 23–19 Dec 23; *Pages:* 171–216.

*Last Paper:* F 359/359/10/21.

#### Volume 9206. China Political (cont.).

F 139/10/23 **Burma-Yunnan frontier.**

*Abstract:* Covers issues relating to Burmese frontier with Yunnan Province, including Burmese government claims against Yunnan Province government for compensation for damages resulting from raids by Yunnanese brigands into Burma; staffing of Chinese garrisons on Yunnan side of frontier; opium cultivation on frontier; Anglo-Chinese frontier meetings; and related issues.



*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Crime and criminals; Armed forces, China; Opium and related narcotics; Courts.

*Registry:* F 139/139/10/23–F 2799/139/10/23.

*Date:* 15 Jan 23–21 Sep 23; *Pages:* 1–112.

*Last Paper:* F 3463/1316/10/22; F 3830/225/10/22; F 3890/1805/10/22; F 3725/1809/10/22.

F 184/10/23 **Yangtze River pilotage.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed reorganization of foreign pilot service on Yangtze River.

*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Rivers and waterways.

*Registry:* F 184/184/10/23–F 3568/184/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Jan 23–13 Dec 23; *Pages:* 113–143.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 185/10/23 **Estate of late Sir Ellis Kadoorie of Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers bequest by Sir Ellis Kadoorie of Hong Kong of one-third of his estate to British government for establishment of school in Palestine or Iraq.

*Subject Descriptors:* British government; Education; Colonies, British; Property.

*Registry:* F 185/185/10/23–F 1072/185/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Jan 23–13 Apr 23; *Pages:* 144–167.

*Last Paper:* F 3815/3815/10/22.

F 190/10/23 **Activities of Société Cooperative Vigèronne of Palestine.**

*Abstract:* Covers Harbin taxation of wine from Société Cooperative Vigèronne of Palestine and alleged preferential treatment of wine imports from France and United States.

*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Harbin; Beverages and beverage industry; France; United States; Foreign trade; Colonies, British.

*Registry:* F 190/190/10/23–F 1756/190/10/23.

*Date:* 23 Jan 23–11 Jun 23; *Pages:* 168–188.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 202/10/23 **Surveying operations in Chinese territorial waters.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese regulations requiring permission of Chinese government for hydrographical charting and surveying operations in Chinese waters by foreign ships. Includes surveying operations by British warships.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Regulations and ordinances; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.

*Registry:* F 202/202/10/23–F 3048/202/10/23.

*Date:* 23 Jan 23–16 Oct 23; *Pages:* 189–224.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 9207. China Political (cont.).**

F 203/10/23 **Administrative changes in status of Pienma.**

*Abstract:* Covers British annexation of district of Pienma on disputed Burma–Yunnan Province border. Includes anti-British agitation and boycotts in Szechuan and Yunnan Provinces and proposed resumption of Anglo-Chinese negotiations on delimitation of border.

*Subject Descriptors:* Burma; Yunnan Province; Szechuan Province; Boycotts; Borders and boundaries.

*Registry:* F 203/203/10/23–F 1885/203/10/23.

*Date:* 23 Jan 23–19 Jun 23; *Pages:* 1–48.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 208/10/23 **Armed forces in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers organization, strength, and distribution of Chinese armed forces by province for 1921–1922.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, China; Anhwei Province; Chekiang Province; Chihli Province; Fukien Province; Honan Province; Hunan Province; Hupei Province; Kansu Province; Kiangsi Province; Kiangsu Province; Kwangsi Province; Kwangtung Province; Kweichow Province; Shansi Province; Shantung Province; Shensi Province; Sinkiang; Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province; Mongolia; Manchuria.  
*Registry:* F 208/208/10/23.  
*Date:* 23 Jan 23; *Pages:* 49–102.  
*Last Paper:* F 4699/85/10/21.
- F 210/10/23 **Service of Chinese railway loans.**  
*Abstract:* Covers service by Chinese government of railway loans, including Canton-Kowloon Railway; Hukuang Railways; Shanghai-Nanking Railway; Tientsin-Pukow Railway; and other railroads. Also includes British policy on railway finance in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Loans and grants; China government; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 210/210/10/23–F 3600/210/10/23.  
*Date:* 23 Jan 23–17 Dec 23; *Pages:* 103–209.  
*Last Paper:* F 3735/2370/10/22.
- F 211/10/23 **Chinese Eastern Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces. Includes abolition of Inter-Allied Technical Board; operation and financial status; and attitude of Vladivostok authorities towards railway.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Political conditions; Russia; China government; Organizations and associations; Vladivostok.  
*Registry:* F 211/211/10/23–F 266/211/10/23.  
*Date:* 23–29 Jan 23; *Pages:* 210–223.  
*Last Paper:* F 3853/257/10/22.

## Reel 104

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9208. China Political (cont.).

- F 211/10/23 **Chinese Eastern Railway (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers control of Chinese Eastern Railway and political and military situation in eastern Siberia and northern Manchuria involving competing White Russian, Bolshevik, and Chinese forces. Includes abolition of Inter-Allied Technical Board; claim of Soviet government to railroad and alleged intentions to seize it by force; China Year Book, 1923, entry for Chinese Eastern Railway; claim by railway against British government for military transportation expenses; and Chinese seizure of railway's land department at Harbin.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Political conditions; Russia; China government; Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik; Organizations and associations; Claims; British government; Armed forces, British; Harbin.

*Registry:* F 383/211/10/23–F 3639/211/10/23.

*Date:* 12 Feb 23–21 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–201.

*Last Paper:* F 266/211/10/23.

F 215/10/23 **Service on Chinese loans and indemnities.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses International Bankers' Commission statements on Chinese loan and indemnity service.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; Loans and grants; Financial institutions; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 215/215/10/23–F 2691/215/10/23.

*Date:* 23 Jan 23–10 Sep 23; *Pages:* 202–217.

*Last Paper:* F 3073/1212/10/22.

F 222/10/23 **British Court of Appeal in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed creation of British Court of Appeal in China with chief justice of Hong Kong appointed to Appeal Court at Shanghai. Includes salary and emoluments of chief justice of Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Courts; Hong Kong; Shanghai International Settlement; Wages and salaries.

*Registry:* F 222/222/10/23–F 3555/222/10/23.

*Date:* 24 Jan 23–13 Dec 23; *Pages:* 218–268.

*Last Paper:* F 3674/2970/10/22.

**Volume 9209. China Political (cont.).**

F 225/10/23 **Construction of wireless stations in Sinkiang.**

*Abstract:* Covers construction of wireless stations at Kashgar and Urumchi by Marconi Wireless Company Limited.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Sinkiang; Construction and repair.

*Registry:* F 225/225/10/23–F 2839/225/10/23.

*Date:* 24 Jan 23–25 Sep 23; *Pages:* 1–24.

*Last Paper:* F 3698/150/10/22.

F 226/10/23 **French aspirations in Far East.**

*Abstract:* Covers French political and industrial penetration in countries adjacent to French Indochina and in Far East generally.

*Subject Descriptors:* French Indochina; Yunnan Province; Siam; Burma; Netherlands East Indies; Colonies, France.

*Registry:* F 226/226/10/23–F 394/226/10/23.

*Date:* 24 Jan 23–12 Feb 23; *Pages:* 25–53.

*Last Paper:* F 3852/117/10/22.

F 262/10/23 **Extraterritoriality in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers postponement of meeting of international commission of jurists to study extraterritoriality at Peking as provided for under Washington Conference resolution. Also includes British policy on extraterritoriality; British encouragement of Indian settlers in Sinkiang to assume Chinese nationality; report on proposed abolition of extraterritoriality by China Association and Shanghai British Chamber of Commerce; and mixed court trials at Hankow.

*Subject Descriptors:* Conferences and conventions; Extraterritoriality; British policy; India; Sinkiang; Courts; Hankow.

*Registry:* F 262/262/10/23–F 3691/262/10/23.

*Date:* 29 Jan 23–28 Dec 23; *Pages:* 54–124.

*Last Paper:* F 3366/44/10/22.

F 278/10/23 **Sinkiang affairs.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses diaries of events in Sinkiang from British consul-general at Kashgar for October 1922–September 1923. Topics covered include political and economic conditions; foreign trade with India and Russia; consular court cases; Bolshevik activity; treatment of Russian nationals by Chinese administration; conditions on Russia-Sinkiang border; Kashgar wireless station; Sino-Afghan negotiations; registration of British subjects; and opium trade.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Sinkiang; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Foreign trade; India; Courts; Communism; Borders and boundaries; Russia; Communications; Afghanistan; Foreign relations; Great Britain; Opium and related narcotics.

*Registry:* F 278/278/10/23–F 3629/278/10/23.

*Date:* 30 Jan 23–20 Dec 23; *Pages:* 125–[167a].

*Last Paper:* F 3719/146/10/22.

F 286/10/23 **American appreciation of results of Washington Conference.**

*Abstract:* Covers speech by U.S. Secretary of State Charles Hughes on appreciation of results of Washington Conference.

*Subject Descriptors:* U.S. government; Conferences and conventions.

*Registry:* F 286/286/10/23.

*Date:* 31 Jan 23; *Pages:* 168–171.

*Last Paper:* F 2358/34/10/22.

F 289/10/23 **British claims arising from military outbreaks in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by British subjects and government against Chinese government for damages resulting from military outbreaks and brigandage, nonfulfillment of contracts, loan defaults, and repatriation of Chinese troops from Tibet. Includes proposed use of Boxer Indemnity funds to settle claims.

*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; British government; Great Britain; China government; Loans and grants; Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Military conflicts; Crime and criminals; Business and industry; Transportation; Boxer Rebellion.

*Registry:* F 289/289/10/23–F 1876/289/10/23.

*Date:* 1 Feb 23–18 Jun 23; *Pages:* 172–202.

*Last Paper:* F 3542/537/10/22.

**Volume 9210. China Political (cont.).**

F 289/10/23 **British claims arising from military outbreaks in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers claims by British subjects against Chinese government for damages resulting from military outbreaks and brigandage.

*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Great Britain; China government; Loans and grants; Armed forces, China; Riots and disorders; Military conflicts; Crime and criminals.

*Registry:* F 3003/289/10/23.

*Date:* 11 Oct 23; *Pages:* 1–42.

*Last Paper:* F 1876/289/10/23.

- F 290/10/23 **Adherence of nations to Washington Conference resolution regarding existing commitments to China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers adherence of Spain, Great Britain, Persia, and Switzerland with Washington Conference resolution on publication of existing commitments in or with China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Spain; Persia; British government; Switzerland; Concessions; Conferences and conventions.  
*Registry:* F 290/290/10/23–F 1342/290/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Feb 23–7 May 23; *Pages:* 43–63.  
*Last Paper:* F 3696/195/10/22.
- F 313/10/23 **Visit of Chinese consul at Rangoon to China-Burma frontier.**  
*Abstract:* Covers request by Chinese consul at Rangoon to travel to China via Pienma district on disputed China-Burma frontier. Includes Sino-British dispute over Burma–Yunnan Province boundary.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Diplomatic and consular services; Burma; Yunnan Province; Borders and boundaries; Travel.  
*Registry:* F 313/313/10/23–F 2915/313/10/23.  
*Date:* 5 Feb 23–3 Oct 23; *Pages:* 64–144.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 330/10/23 **Status of Anglo-Chinese Trust & Mercantile Corporation.**  
*Abstract:* Covers history, personnel, and financial position of Anglo-Chinese Trust & Mercantile Corporation.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 330/330/10/23.  
*Date:* 6 Feb 23; *Pages:* 145–148.  
*Last Paper:* F 3848/3172/10/22.
- F 334/10/23 **Copyright and trademark regulation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy and proposals on registration and protection of trademarks and patents in China. Includes draft legislation proposed by British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai and regulations issued by Chinese government.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; British policy; China government; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 334/334/10/23–F 3374/334/10/23.  
*Date:* 7 Feb 23–26 Nov 23; *Pages:* 149–202.  
*Last Paper:* F 3904/688/10/22.

## Reel 105

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9211. China Political (cont.).

- F 334/10/23 **Copyright and trademark regulation in China (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Chinese legislation on registration and protection of trademarks in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Trademarks; China government; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 3390/334/10/23.  
*Date:* 27 Nov 23; *Pages:* 1–39.  
*Last Paper:* F 3374/334/10/23.

- F 337/10/23 **British naval reports on situation in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers extracts from report by British commander-in-chief, China Station, on political conditions Shantung, Fukien, and Kwangtung Provinces.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Kwangtung Province; Naval forces, British; Shantung Province; Fukien Province.  
*Registry:* F 337/337/10/23.  
*Date:* 7 Feb 23; *Pages:* 40-43.  
*Last Paper:* F 3681/557/10/22.
- F 351/10/23 **Deportation and repatriation of enemy subjects from Far East during war.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims by British and Japanese governments against other Allied governments for expenses related to cancelled Allied scheme for deportation of enemy subjects to Australia from East Africa and China in 1918 and actual repatriation of enemy subjects to Europe from China in 1919.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Germany; British government; Japan; Transportation; Claims; Australia; Colonies, British.  
*Registry:* F 351/351/10/23-F 3401/351/10/23.  
*Date:* 9 Feb 23-28 Nov 23; *Pages:* 44-89.  
*Last Paper:* F 3667/374/10/22.
- F 357/10/23 **Peking-Mukden Railway.**  
*Abstract:* Covers issues relating to Peking-Mukden Railway, including service to Manchuria after Chang Tso-lin's seizure of railway property in Manchuria; financial situation; and appointment of British engineer-in-chief.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Manchuria; Finance; Employment and unemployment; Chang Tso-lin.  
*Registry:* F 357/357/10/23-F 3387/357/10/23.  
*Date:* 9 Feb 23-27 Nov 23; *Pages:* 90-114.  
*Last Paper:* F 84/84/10/22.
- F 369/10/23 **Chinese government wine and tobacco administration.**  
*Abstract:* Covers revenue from Chinese wine and tobacco administration and use of funds as security for loans; U.S. associate inspector-general of administration; and proposed foreign cooperation in administration.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Government revenue; Taxation; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Beverages and beverage industry; China government; Loans and grants.  
*Registry:* F 369/369/10/23-F 2645/369/10/23.  
*Date:* 10 Feb 23-5 Sep 23; *Pages:* 115-163.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 371/10/23 **Russian-issued bonds of 1913 Chinese Reorganization Loan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims against Chinese government by British holders of Chinese Government 5% Reorganization Gold Loan bonds of Russian issue. Bonds in question were appropriated by Soviet government and later sold on market. Chinese government refused to pay interest unless bondholders could prove ownership before Soviet appropriation. Includes British policy on issue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; Loans and grants; Claims; British policy; Searches and seizures; Securities.  
*Registry:* F 371/371/10/23-F 983/371/10/23.  
*Date:* 10 Feb 23-4 Apr 23; *Pages:* 164-242.  
*Last Paper:* F 3269/1196/10/22.

**Volume 9212. China Political (cont.).**

- F 371/10/23 **Russian-issued bonds of 1913 Chinese Reorganization Loan (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims against Chinese government by British holders of Chinese Government 5% Reorganization Gold Loan bonds of Russian issue. Includes British policy on issue.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; Loans and grants; Claims; British policy; Securities.  
*Registry:* F 1028/371/10/23–F 3582/371/10/23.  
*Date:* 10 Apr 23–15 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–96.  
*Last Paper:* F 983/371/10/23.
- F 372/10/23 **Exploration of Oprang Valley.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed British exploration and survey of Oprang Valley on Chinese side of India-Sinkiang border.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Sinkiang.  
*Registry:* F 372/372/10/23–F 1855/372/10/23.  
*Date:* 10 Feb 23–18 Jun 23; *Pages:* 97–110.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 427/10/23 **Cable communications in Far East.**  
*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-Danish telegraph cable landing rights in China under Chinese government agreements with Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Company and Great Northern Telegraph Company. Includes Chinese government contract with U.S. Federal Telegraph Company and Japanese acquisition of right to work Tsingtao-Sasebo cable under Sino-Japanese agreement on rendition of Kiaochow Leased Territory.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Tsingtao; Japan; Denmark; United States.  
*Registry:* F 427/427/10/23–F 2202/427/10/23.  
*Date:* 15 Feb 23–21 Jul 23; *Pages:* 111–248.  
*Last Paper:* F 3721/2/10/22.

**Volume 9213. China Political (cont.).**

- F 427/10/23 **Cable communications in Far East (cont.).**  
*Abstract:* Covers Anglo-Danish telegraph cable landing rights in China under Chinese government agreements with Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Company and Great Northern Telegraph Company. Includes negotiations between cable companies and Chinese and Japanese telegraph administrations on Tsingtao-Sasebo cable.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Tsingtao; Japan; Denmark; United States.  
*Registry:* F 2221/427/10/23–F 3564/427/10/23.  
*Date:* 23 Jul 23–13 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–203.  
*Last Paper:* F 2202/427/10/23.
- F 457/10/23 **British relations with Nepal.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed treaty between India and Nepal regularizing relations between the two countries and including provision on British supply of arms to Nepal.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign relations; Nepal; British government; Military weapons; Treaties and agreements.  
*Registry:* F 457/457/10/23–F 1290/457/10/23.  
*Date:* 19 Feb 23–3 May 23; *Pages:* 204–219.  
*Last Paper:* F 3421/409/10/22.

## Reel 106

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9214. China Political (cont.).

F 457/10/23 **British relations with Nepal (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers negotiations between governments of India and Nepal on treaty affirming British recognition of Nepalese independence. Treaty provisions also included Nepalese relations with Tibet, British recruitment of Ghurkas, British supply of arms to Nepal, and Indian customs treatment for goods destined for Nepal. Also includes Indian government policy.

*Subject Descriptors:* India; Nepal; India government; Treaties and agreements; Foreign relations; Tibet; Armed forces, British; Taxation; Foreign trade; Military weapons; British government.

*Registry:* F 1307/457/10/23–F 3719/457/10/23.

*Date:* 3 May 23–31 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–196.

*Last Paper:* F 1290/457/10/23.

F 472/10/23 **Visit of British Buddhist mission to Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of British Buddhist mission to Lhasa and proposed Indian regulations preventing unauthorized travel to Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Tibet; India government; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 472/472/10/23–F 3513/472/10/23.

*Date:* 20 Feb 23–7 Dec 23; *Pages:* 197–202.

*Last Paper:* F 3868/1230/10/22.

F 499/10/23 **Establishment of European school at Gyantse.**

*Abstract:* Covers appointment of Frank Ludlow as headmaster of English school for Tibetan scholars at Gyantse, Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Education; Tibet; Employment and unemployment.

*Registry:* F 499/499/10/23–F 2078/499/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Feb 23–6 Jul 23; *Pages:* 203–226.

*Last Paper:* none.

#### Volume 9215. China Political (cont.).

F 514/10/23 **Mui-tsai system in Hong Kong and British Malaya.**

*Abstract:* Covers *mui-tsai* system in Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, and Federated Malay States.

*Subject Descriptors:* Malaya; Labor conditions; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 514/514/10/23–F 1720/514/10/23.

*Date:* 23 Feb 23–7 Jun 23; *Pages:* 1–8.

*Last Paper:* F 3686/739/10/22.

F 565/10/23 **Swedish scientific mission to Kansu Province.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed Swedish geological expedition to Kansu Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kansu Province; Travel.

*Registry:* F 565/565/10/23–F 1871/565/10/23.

*Date:* 27 Feb 23–18 Jun 23; *Pages:* 9–[13a].

*Last Paper:* none.

F 579/10/23 **Policing of railways in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposals for creation of international police force to guard railways in China.



*Subject Descriptors:* Police; Railroads.  
*Registry:* F 579/579/10/23–F 1560/579/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 23–23 May 23; *Pages:* 14–51.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 580/10/23 **Construction of railway from Mudken to Kirin.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed construction of railway from Mukden to Kirin via Hailing.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Railroads.  
*Registry:* F 580/580/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 23; *Pages:* 52–56.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 585/10/23 **British claims against Japanese authorities at Tsingtao.**  
*Abstract:* Covers settlement of British and French claims for compensation of property requisitioned at Tsingtao by Japanese authorities in 1914.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Business and industry; Japan; Tsingtao.  
*Registry:* F 585/585/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 23; *Pages:* 57–60.  
*Last Paper:* F 3115/3115/10/21.
- F 600/10/23 **Visit of Mahendra Pratap Singh to Tibet.**  
*Abstract:* Covers movements of Mahendra Pratap Singh, Afghan national and Indian revolutionary, in China and proposed travel to Tibet. Includes nationality of Pratap and British efforts to arrest him.  
*Subject Descriptors:* India; Tibet; Travel; Afghanistan.  
*Registry:* F 600/600/10/23–F 2877/600/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Mar 23–28 Sep 23; *Pages:* 61–157.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 640/10/23 **British protection of majority foreign-owned “Hong Kong China” companies.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy on British consular protection of firms registered as Hong Kong China companies but having majority of directors and shareholders who are not British subjects. Hong Kong China companies were firms incorporated under Hong Kong law with headquarters in Hong Kong and branches in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Business and industry; Hong Kong; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 640/640/10/23–F 3224/640/10/23.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 23–7 Nov 23; *Pages:* 158–177.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 646/10/23 **Dispatch of British gunboats by British consuls in time of emergency.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British policy on dispatch of British gunboats by British consular officers in China during emergencies.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; British policy.  
*Registry:* F 646/646/10/23.  
*Date:* 6 Mar 23; *Pages:* 178–183.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 9216. China Political (cont.).**

**F 650/10/23 Sino-Russian relations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Soviet relations, including activities of Adolph A. Joffe and L. M. Karakhan, Soviet representatives in China; Bolshevik propaganda; Soviet negotiations with Sun Yat-sen and Sun-Joffe manifesto; Chinese Eastern Railway; relations between Chang Tso-lin and Soviet government; and Soviet trade delegation at Canton.

*Subject Descriptors:* Russia; Foreign relations; China government; Communism; Propaganda; Sun Yat-sen; Railroads; Manchuria; Chang Tso-lin; Canton; Travel.

*Registry:* F 650/650/10/23–F 3692/650/10/23.

*Date:* 6 Mar 23–28 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–66.

*Last Paper:* F 3313/2379/10/22.

**F 690/10/23 Pension for R. F. Johnston, tutor to ex-emperor of China.**

*Abstract:* Covers Colonial Office pension for R. F. Johnston, tutor to former emperor of China and former civil servant at Weihaiwei.

*Subject Descriptors:* Wages and salaries; British government.

*Registry:* F 690/690/10/23–F 2754/690/10/23.

*Date:* 8 Mar 23–17 Sep 23; *Pages:* 67–119.

*Last Paper:* F 3375/14/10/22.

**F 708/10/23 China and League of Nations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese relations with League of Nations. Includes arrears in Chinese dues to league and British policy on expulsion of China from League Council.

*Subject Descriptors:* China government; League of Nations; British policy.

*Registry:* F 708/708/10/23–F 3410/708/10/23.

*Date:* 12 Mar 23–28 Nov 23; *Pages:* 120–[157a].

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 726/10/23 Annual report on China for 1922.**

*Abstract:* Covers and encloses annual report on China for 1922 by British legation at Peking. Topics covered include political and economic conditions in North and South China; Mongolia; brigandage and civil war; Chinese relations with Great Britain, Japan, United States, Russia, France, Italy, and other countries; Chinese Eastern Railway; financial situation, including foreign and domestic loans and consortium issues; tariff revision; labor conditions and Bolshevism; communications; aviation issues; arms traffic; opium and related narcotics; Crown Leases in British concessions; British claims against Chinese government; extraterritoriality; Boxer Indemnity; Salt Administration; and biographies of leading Chinese figures.

*Subject Descriptors:* Periodic reports, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; China government; Armed forces, China; Political conditions; Economic conditions; Mongolia; Crime and criminals; Military conflicts; Foreign relations; British government; Japan; U.S. government; Russia; France; Italy; Business and industry; Railroads; Finance; Loans and grants; Financial institutions; Taxation; Foreign trade; Labor conditions; Communism; Communications; Civil aviation; Military weapons; Opium and related narcotics; Land ownership and rights; Concessions; Claims; Extraterritoriality; Boxer Rebellion; Biographies.

*Registry:* F 726/726/10/23.

*Date:* 12 Mar 23; *Pages:* 158–189.

*Last Paper:* F 3576/1336/10/22.

F 731/10/23 **Chinese Central Railways Limited.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed dissolution of Anglo-French-Belgian Chinese Central Railways Limited due to conflict with objectives of China Consortium.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 731/731/10/23–F 1305/731/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Mar 23–3 May 23; *Pages:* 190–208.

*Last Paper:* F 3846/940/10/22.

F 737/10/23 **King's Regulations governing liability in maritime cases.**

*Abstract:* Covers but does not enclose King's Regulations regarding limitation of liability in maritime cases.

*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 737/737/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Mar 23; *Pages:* 209–212.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 751/10/23 **Japanese activity in Tibet.**

*Abstract:* Covers activity of alleged Japanese agents in Tibet.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Japan; Intelligence services.

*Registry:* F 751/751/10/23–F 2638/751/10/23.

*Date:* 14 Mar 23–5 Sep 23; *Pages:* 213–236.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 758/10/23 **Immoral traffic in girls in Hong Kong.**

*Abstract:* Covers alleged prostitution of teenage girls in Hong Kong.

*Subject Descriptors:* Crime and criminals; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 758/758/10/23–F 1152/758/10/23.

*Date:* 15 Mar 23–20 Apr 23; *Pages:* 237–241.

*Last Paper:* none

## Reel 107

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9217. China Political (cont.).

F 779/10/23 **Retrocession of Kwangchowan to China.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed rendition of French leased territory of Kwangchowan to China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Colonies, France.

*Registry:* F 779/779/10/23–F 2614/779/10/23.

*Date:* 17 Mar 23–4 Sep 23; *Pages:* 1–4.

*Last Paper:* none.

- F 826/10/23 Strikes and labor disturbances in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers labor movements and unrest in China, including strike at Kailan Mining Administration mines at Tongshan, Chihli Province; strikes at British Cigarette Company factories and British press-packing companies at Hankow; and Peking-Hankow Railway strike.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Strikes; Mines and mineral industries; Chihli Province; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Hankow; Railroads; Labor conditions.  
*Registry:* F 826/826/10/23–F 2008/826/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Mar 23–3 Jul 23; *Pages:* 5–89.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 830/10/23 Repair of Yellow River dykes.**  
*Abstract:* Covers American Asia Development Company contract for repair of Yellow River dykes in Shantung Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Construction and repair; Rivers and waterways; Shantung Province.  
*Registry:* F 830/830/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Mar 23; *Pages:* 90–93.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 831/10/23 Translation of British pharmacopoeia into Chinese.**  
*Abstract:* Covers translation of British pharmaceutical encyclopedia into Chinese and Anglo-American competition in pharmaceutical trade in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry; Health facilities and services.  
*Registry:* F 831/831/10/23–F 3403/831/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Mar 23–28 Nov 23; *Pages:* 94–106.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 832/10/23 Imposition of illegal interior taxation of foreign goods.**  
*Abstract:* Covers levy of *li-kin*, internal taxation, on foreign goods by provincial authorities in China. Includes 20 percent sales tax on imported cigarettes by Chekiang and Fukien governments and proposed imposition in Anhwei, Kiangsu, Honan, Hunan, and Hupei Provinces. Also includes taxation of oil in Kiangsu and Hupei Provinces.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Foreign trade; Taxation; Tobacco and tobacco industry; Chekiang Province; Fukien Province; Anhwei Province; Kiangsu Province; Honan Province; Hunan Province; Hupei Province; Petroleum and petroleum industry.  
*Registry:* F 832/832/10/23–F 3201/832/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Mar 23–5 Nov 23; *Pages:* 107–204.  
*Last Paper:* F 3736/2559/10/22; F 2676/2502/10/22.
- F 846/10/23 Wireless telegraphy in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including proposed Anglo–French–U.S.–Japanese consortium for construction of radio stations and operation of wireless services in China under Washington Conference resolution; negotiations between Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, La Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie sans Fil en France, and Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Limited; and American Federal Wireless Company contract with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Japan; France; United States; U.S. policy.  
*Registry:* F 846/846/10/23–F 1130/846/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Mar 23–18 Apr 23; *Pages:* 205–220.  
*Last Paper:* F 2484/2/10/22.

**Volume 9218. China Political (cont.).**

**F 846/10/23 Wireless telegraphy in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including proposed Anglo–French–U.S.–Japanese consortium for construction of radio stations and operation of wireless services in China under Washington Conference resolution; agreement between Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, La Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie sans Fil en France, and Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Limited; Eastern Extension Telegraph Australasia and China Company and Great Northern Telegraph Company negotiations to join Anglo-French-Japanese corporation; and American Federal Wireless Company contract with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Japan; France; United States; U.S. policy.

*Registry:* F 1141/846/10/23–F 2860/846/10/23.

*Date:* 19 Apr 23–26 Sep 23; *Pages:* 1–200.

*Last Paper:* F 1130/846/10/23.

**Volume 9219. China Political (cont.).**

**F 846/10/23 Wireless telegraphy in China (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers British wireless and cable rights in China, including proposed Anglo–French–U.S.–Japanese consortium for construction of radio stations and operation of wireless services in China under Washington Conference resolution; American Federal Wireless Company contract with Chinese government for construction of wireless stations; and Great Northern Telegraph Company negotiations with Japan regarding Tsingtao-Sasebo cable.

*Subject Descriptors:* Communications; Concessions; China government; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Japan; France; United States; U.S. policy; Tsingtao.

*Registry:* F 2864/846/10/23–F 3530/846/10/23.

*Date:* 27 Sep 23–10 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–59.

*Last Paper:* F 2860/846/10/23.

**F 930/10/23 Connection of Canton-Kowloon and Canton-Hankow Railways.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed connection of Canton-Kowloon and Canton-Hankow Railways funded by loan from British and Chinese Corporation. Also includes military surtax on earnings of Canton-Kowloon Railway by Kwangtung government and financial situation of railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Railroads; Hong Kong; Canton; Loans and grants; Taxation; Finance.

*Registry:* F 930/930/10/23–F 3649/930/10/23.

*Date:* 3 Apr 23–24 Dec 23; *Pages:* 60–99.

*Last Paper:* F 2370/2370/10/22.

**F 933/10/23 British jurisdiction in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers British juridical and consular jurisdiction in China and formulation of consolidating China Order in Council. Includes consular registration of British firms in China and issue of bank notes by British banks in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* British policy; Regulations and ordinances; Courts; Financial institutions; Money; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 933/933/10/23–F 3588/933/10/23.

*Date:* 3 Apr 23–17 Dec 23; *Pages:* 100–205.

*Last Paper:* F 3807/960/10/22.

**F 1009/10/23 Sino-Portuguese dispute at Macao.**

*Abstract:* Covers Sino-Portuguese dispute regarding boundary of territorial waters in Macao harbor between Macao and Kwangtung Province. Includes British treaty obligations to Portugal and harbor development work at Macao.

*Subject Descriptors:* Macao; Borders and boundaries; Kwangtung Province; British policy; Treaties and agreements; Portugal; Harbors and ports.

*Registry:* F 1009/1009/10/23–F 1676/1009/10/23.

*Date:* 6 Apr 23–4 Jun 23; *Pages:* 206–217.

*Last Paper:* F 3486/6/10/22.

## Reel 108

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9220. China Political (cont.).

**F 1066/10/23 Payment of German-issued bonds from Chinese loans.**

*Abstract:* Covers Chinese government treatment of German-issued bonds for loans to China. Loans include Anglo-German Chinese Government 5% Gold Loan of 1896 and 4% Gold Loan of 1898; Hukuang Railways Loan; Tientsin-Pukow railway loans; and Chinese Government Reorganization Loan of 1913. Includes relevant British policy and Sino-German negotiations on settlement of war claims and reparations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; China government; Germany; British policy; Railroads; Claims; Treaties and agreements.

*Registry:* F 1066/1066/10/23–F 3548/1066/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Apr 23–13 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–131.

*Last Paper:* F 3635/446/10/22.

**F 1074/10/23 Affairs in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers articles from *Baltimore Sun* regarding shooting of U.S. citizen Charles Coltman by Chinese soldiers at Kalgan and foreign involvement in Chinese finances.

*Subject Descriptors:* Deaths; Crime and criminals; Armed forces, China; Finance; United States.

*Registry:* F 1074/1074/10/23.

*Date:* 13 Apr 23; *Pages:* 132–145.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 1106/10/23 Pakhoi harbor regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers repeal of British harbor regulations at Pakhoi.

*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Regulations and ordinances; Harbors and ports.

*Registry:* F 1106/1106/10/23.

*Date:* 16 Apr 23; *Pages:* 146–148.

*Last Paper:* F 3834/1409/10/22.

- F 1136/10/23 **Visit of Brazilian nationals to Tibet.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed visit to Tibet by Brazilian nationals Zephyrine Pentual and Gilberto Coda.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Brazil; Travel; Tibet.  
*Registry:* F 1136/1136/10/23.  
*Date:* 19 Apr 23; *Pages:* 149–152.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1146/10/23 **Liability in cases of vessels owned by British “China” Companies.**  
*Abstract:* Covers registration of vessels by British “China” Companies and proposed regulations on limitation of liability in cases of accidents involving such vessels.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 1146/1146/10/23–F 3393/1146/10/23.  
*Date:* 19 Apr 23–27 Nov 23; *Pages:* 153–182.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1151/10/23 **Upper Yangtze navigation regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British navigation and pilotage regulations on Upper Yangtze River, including Hupei and Szechuan Provinces.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Regulations and ordinances; Hupei Province; Szechuan Province; Rivers and waterways.  
*Registry:* F 1151/1151/10/23–F 2986/1151/10/23.  
*Date:* 20 Apr 23–9 Oct 23; *Pages:* 183–200.  
*Last Paper:* F 3332/3087/10/22.
- F 1161/10/23 **Lease of Tientsin barracks.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed renewal of lease on British barracks at Tientsin.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, British; Land ownership and rights; Tientsin.  
*Registry:* F 1161/1161/10/23–F 1328/1161/10/23.  
*Date:* 21 Apr 23–4 May 23; *Pages:* 201–211.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1251/10/23 **Ningpo and Amoy pilotage and harbor regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British regulations on pilotage at Ningpo and harbor regulations at Amoy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Amoy; Ships and shipping; Harbors and ports; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 1251/1251/10/23–F 1548/1251/10/23.  
*Date:* 1–22 May 23; *Pages:* 212–228.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- Volume 9221. China Political (cont.).**
- F 1252/10/23 **Canton harbor regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British harbor regulations at Canton.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Canton; Regulations and ordinances; Harbors and ports.  
*Registry:* F 1252/1252/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 May 23; *Pages:* 1–7.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1253/10/23 **Amoy harbor regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British harbor regulations at Amoy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Amoy; Regulations and ordinances; Harbors and ports.  
*Registry:* F 1253/1253/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 May 23; *Pages:* 8–20.  
*Last Paper:* none.

- F 1254/10/23 **Chungking harbor regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British harbor regulations at Chungking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Regulations and ordinances; Harbors and ports.  
*Registry:* F 1254/1254/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 May 23; *Pages:* 21–32.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1265/10/23 **British regulations giving effect to international regulations in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers necessity of modification of British regulations in event of change in international regulations in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 1265/1265/10/23.  
*Date:* 2 May 23; *Pages:* 33–39.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1292/10/23 **Chinese Imperial Government 4% Loan of 1895.**  
*Abstract:* Covers offering of bonds of Franco-Russian Chinese Imperial Government 4% Loan of 1895 on New York market.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Loans and grants; France; Russia; China government.  
*Registry:* F 1292/1292/10/23.  
*Date:* 3 May 23; *Pages:* 40–42.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1295/10/23 **Withdrawal of Japanese railway guards in Manchuria.**  
*Abstract:* Covers withdrawal of Japanese railway guards from South Manchuria Railway.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Japan; Railroads; Manchuria.  
*Registry:* F 1295/1295/10/23–F 1600/1295/10/23.  
*Date:* 3 May 23–24 May 23; *Pages:* 43–54.  
*Last Paper:* F 3060/3060/10/22.
- F 1300/10/23 **Manchurian soy bean industry.**  
*Abstract:* Covers and encloses report by British vice-consul at Dairen on soybean industry in Manchuria.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Agriculture; Manchuria; Foreign trade.  
*Registry:* F 1300/1300/10/2323.  
*Date:* 3 May 23; *Pages:* 55–121.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1309/10/23 **Liquidation of Reiss Brothers Limited.**  
*Abstract:* Covers liquidation of Reiss Brothers Limited and appointment of representatives for protection of assets in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Business and industry.  
*Registry:* F 1309/1309/10/23–F 1372/1309/10/23.  
*Date:* 3–8 May 23; *Pages:* 122–134.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 1407/10/23 **Political and financial conditions in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers views of Sir Ronald Macleay, British minister to China, on political and financial conditions in China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Political conditions; Finance; China government; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 1407/1407/10/23.  
*Date:* 9 May 23; *Pages:* 135–142.  
*Last Paper:* none.



- F 1425/10/23 **Hong Kong deportation ordinance.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British regulations on deportation of British subjects from China via Hong Kong.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Deportation; Regulations and ordinances; Hong Kong.  
*Registry:* F 1425/1425/10/23–F 2562/1425/10/23.  
*Date:* 11 May 23–29 Aug 23; *Pages:* 142a–169.  
*Last Paper:* T 14403/13222/350/22.
- F 1427/10/23 **Withdrawal of Belgian legation guard.**  
*Abstract:* Covers withdrawal of Belgian legation guard from Peking.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Armed forces, Belgium; Diplomatic and consular services.  
*Registry:* F 1427/1427/10/23.  
*Date:* 11 May 23; *Pages:* 170–171.  
*Last Paper:* F 3876/41/10/22.
- F 1428/10/23 **Amoy pilotage regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers British regulations on pilotage at Amoy.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Ships and shipping; Amoy; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 1428/1428/10/23–F 1615/1428/10/23.  
*Date:* 11–26 May 23; *Pages:* 172–181.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2294/10/23 **Activities of Trebitsch Lincoln.**  
*Abstract:* Covers activities in China of Ignatius Timothy Trebitsch Lincoln, former member of Parliament and alleged German spy, including service as adviser to military governor of Szechuan Province.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Great Britain; Szechuan Province.  
*Registry:* F 2294/2294/10/23.  
*Date:* 31 Jul 23; *Pages:* 182–192.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2405/10/23 **Canton government's claim to Salt Administration cutters.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claim of Kwangtung Military Government to ownership of Salt Administration cutters in Hong Kong harbor and internment of vessels by government of Hong Kong.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Hong Kong; Kwangtung Province; Claims; China government.  
*Registry:* F 2405/2405/10/23–F 3650/2405/10/23.  
*Date:* 13 Aug 23–24 Dec 23; *Pages:* 193–246.  
*Last Paper:* none.

## Reel 109

### FO 371, 1923 cont.

#### Volume 9222. China Political (cont.).

- F 2435/10/23 **Shanghai International Settlement: extension and rendition of Mixed Court.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed extension of Shanghai International Settlement and rendition to China of Shanghai Mixed Court.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai International Settlement; Courts; Land ownership and rights.  
*Registry:* F 2435/2435/10/23.  
*Date:* 14 Aug 23; *Pages:* 1–46.  
*Last Paper:* 182029/182029 [(1919)].

- F 2442/10/23 **Municipal administration of former enemy concessions in China.**  
*Abstract:* Covers lack of municipal administration in former German concessions at Hankow and Tientsin.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Municipal government; Concessions; Hankow; Tientsin.  
*Registry:* F 2442/2442/10/23.  
*Date:* 14 Aug 23; *Pages:* 47–52.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2543/10/23 **Remission of customs duties on goods landed in India for re-export to Tibet or Bhutan.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed remission of customs duties on goods transported through India for export to Tibet or Bhutan.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Taxation; Foreign trade; India; Tibet; Bhutan.  
*Registry:* F 2543/2543/10/23.  
*Date:* 27 Aug 23; *Pages:* 53–56.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2588/10/23 **Compensation for losses of Chinese subjects sustained during Johannesburg riots of 1922.**  
*Abstract:* Covers claims by Chinese merchants for damages arising from Witwatersrand disturbances in Johannesburg in March 1922.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Claims; Riots and disorders; South Africa.  
*Registry:* F 2588/2588/10/23–F 3354/2588/10/23.  
*Date:* 1 Sep 23–22 Nov 23; *Pages:* 57–75.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2597/10/23 **Navigation of inland waters in Hupei.**  
*Abstract:* Covers interference by Hupei authorities with rights of foreigners to navigate inland waters under Inland Waters Navigation Rules.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Hupei Province; Rivers and waterways.  
*Registry:* F 2597/2597/10/23.  
*Date:* 3 Sep 23; *Pages:* 76–79.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2601/10/23 **Inauguration of new Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Shanghai.**  
*Abstract:* Covers opening of Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Shanghai by British minister to China.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Financial institutions; Shanghai International Settlement; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China.  
*Registry:* F 2601/2601/10/23.  
*Date:* 3 Sep 23; *Pages:* 80–91.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2606/10/23 **Customs facilities at Pukow.**  
*Abstract:* Covers proposed establishment of customs house at Pukow.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Treaty ports; Foreign trade; China government.  
*Registry:* F 2606/2606/10/23.  
*Date:* 3 Sep 23; *Pages:* 92–99.  
*Last Paper:* none.
- F 2643/10/23 **Min River conservancy regulations.**  
*Abstract:* Covers application to British subjects of Min River conservancy regulations.  
*Subject Descriptors:* Rivers and waterways; Regulations and ordinances.  
*Registry:* F 2643/2643/10/23.  
*Date:* 5 Sep 23; *Pages:* 100–104.  
*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2663/10/23 Visit of HMS *Bee* to Poyang Lake.**

*Abstract:* Covers visit of HMS *Bee* and senior naval officer, Yangtze, to Poyang Lake, Kiangsi Province.

*Subject Descriptors:* Naval forces, British; Kiangsi Province.

*Registry:* F 2663/2663/10/23.

*Date:* 7 Sep 23; *Pages:* 105–107.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2690/10/23 Tientsin Municipal Land Regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers grant of subleases in perpetuity in British Municipal Area at Tientsin by British Municipal Council under Tientsin Municipal Land Regulations.

*Subject Descriptors:* Concessions; Tientsin; Land ownership and rights; Regulations and ordinances.

*Registry:* F 2690/2690/10/23.

*Date:* 10 Sep 23; *Pages:* 108–149.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2707/10/23 Economic situation in China.**

*Abstract:* Covers pamphlet entitled "China: An Economic Survey, 1923" by American Bankers' Association covering economic conditions in China.

*Subject Descriptors:* Economic conditions; Organizations and associations; Financial institutions.

*Registry:* F 2707/2707/10/23.

*Date:* 11 Sep 23; *Pages:* 150–173.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 2823/10/23 Threat by Canton government to seize customs revenue.**

*Abstract:* Covers Canton Military Government's claim to share of Chinese customs revenue surplus and threat to take over customs service in treaty ports under its control. Includes Foreign Office memorandum on history of Maritime Customs Service; British policy on Kwangtung government and distribution of salt and customs revenue; dispatch of British, French, and U.S. warships to Canton; and meetings between governor of Hong Kong and emissaries of Sun Yat-sen.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kwangtung Province; Claims; Taxation; Foreign trade; Government revenue; Canton; British policy; China government; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, France; Naval forces, U.S.; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 2823/2823/10/23–F 3597/2823/10/23.

*Date:* 24 Sep 23–17 Dec 23; *Pages:* 174–257.

*Last Paper:* none.

**Volume 9223. China Political (cont.).**

**F 2823/10/23 Threat by Canton government to seize customs revenue (cont.).**

*Abstract:* Covers Canton Military Government's claim to share of Chinese customs revenue surplus and threat to take over customs service in treaty ports under its control. Includes dispatch of British, French, and U.S. warships to Canton and meetings between governor of Hong Kong and emissaries of Sun Yat-sen.

*Subject Descriptors:* Kwangtung Province; Claims; Taxation; Foreign trade; Government revenue; Canton; China government; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, France; Naval forces, U.S.; Hong Kong.

*Registry:* F 3615/2823/10/23–F 3726/2823/10/23.

*Date:* 19–31 Dec 23; *Pages:* 1–32.

*Last Paper:* F 3597/2823/10/23.

**F 2848/10/23 Withdrawal of missionaries from Szechuan.**

*Abstract:* Covers proposed withdrawal of foreign missionaries from Szechuan Province due to dangers from brigandage and civil war.

*Subject Descriptors:* Missionaries; Szechuan Province; Crime and criminals; Military conflicts.

*Registry:* F 2848/2848/10/23–F 3444/2848/10/23.

*Date:* 25 Sep 23–3 Dec 23; *Pages:* 33–87.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 3004/10/23 Tsingtao consular district regulations.**

*Abstract:* Covers Tsingtao British Consular District General Regulations on shipping issues, business regulations, land ownership, and travel.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tsingtao; Diplomatic and consular services, British in China; Regulations and ordinances; Ships and shipping; Land ownership and rights; Travel.

*Registry:* F 3004/3004/10/23.

*Date:* 11 Oct 23; *Pages:* 88–97.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 3103/10/23 Visit of Chinese industrial mission to Great Britain.**

*Abstract:* Covers arrangement for visit to Great Britain of Chang Chien Jr. (a.k.a. Chang Hsiao-jo), Chinese industrial trade commissioner.

*Subject Descriptors:* Travel; Great Britain; Business and industry.

*Registry:* F 3103/3103/10/23–F 3576/3103/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Oct 23–14 Dec 23; *Pages:* 98–120.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 3402/10/23 Harbor development at Shanghai.**

*Abstract:* Covers delays in approval of report by international committee of engineers on Shanghai harbor development.

*Subject Descriptors:* Shanghai; Harbors and ports; Civil engineering.

*Registry:* F 3402/3402/10/23.

*Date:* 28 Nov 23; *Pages:* 121–138.

*Last Paper:* F 2514/971/10/22.

**F 3631/10/23 Machinery for Tibetan woolen cloth factory.**

*Abstract:* Covers but does not enclose correspondence between British political officer in Sikkim and Tibetan government regarding installation of machinery for woolen cloth factory at Lhasa.

*Subject Descriptors:* Tibet; Textile industry and fabrics.

*Registry:* F 3631/3631/10/23.

*Date:* 20 Dec 23; *Page:* 139.

*Last Paper:* none.

**F 3632/10/23 Nationality of South Manchurian Railway.**

*Abstract:* Covers but does not enclose letter from British firm regarding sovereign control of territory of Mukden-Harbin section of South Manchuria Railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Manchuria; Railroads.

*Registry:* F 3632/3632/10/23.

*Date:* 20 Dec 23; *Page:* 140.

*Last Paper:* none.

F 3646/10/23 **Reconstruction of bridge over Yellow River on Peking-Hankow Railway.**

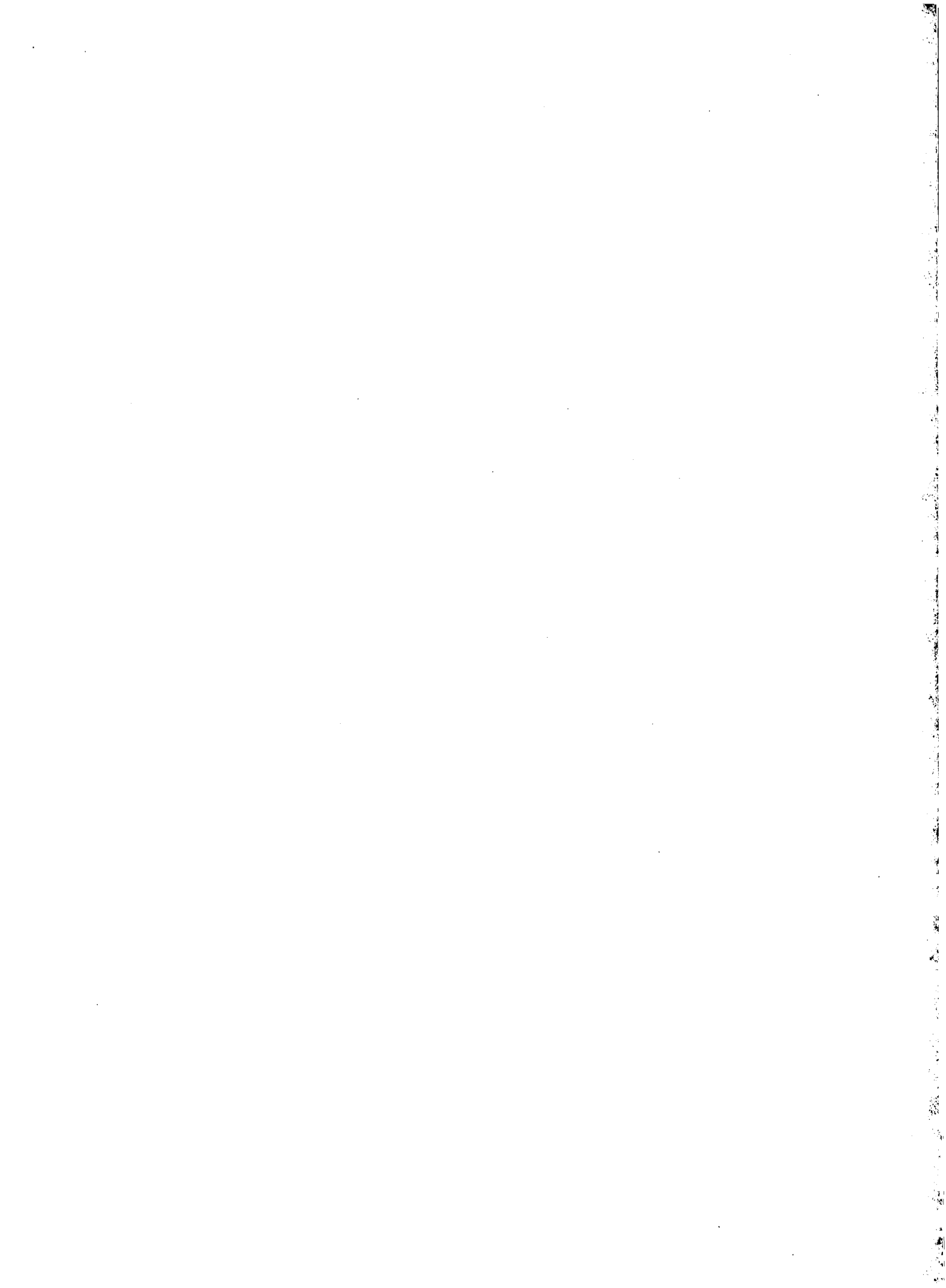
*Abstract:* Covers claim of S. Pearson & Son Limited against Chinese government regarding contract for proposed reconstruction of Yellow River bridge on Peking-Hankow Railway.

*Subject Descriptors:* Bridges; Railroads; Construction and repair; Claims; China government.

*Registry:* F 3646/3646/10/23.

*Date:* 22 Dec 23; *Pages:* 141-145.

*Last Paper:* F 2568/908/10/22.



# INDEX BY SUBJECTS AND NAMES

The following index outlines in broad terms the subjects listed in the preceding Reel Index. The first number following a subject is the reel number, and the number after the colon is the FO registry number. The registry number consists of four parts: the Foreign Office Department designation (in this case "F" for Far Eastern), the file number, the country designation ("10" for China), and the last two digits of the year (e.g., "20" for 1920, "22" for 1922).

## **Abyssinia**

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20

## **Afghanistan**

Communism 36: F 65/10/21

foreign relations

with China 11: F 111/10/20;

61: F 3364/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;

104: F 278/10/23

with Great Britain 11: F 111/10/20

with Sinkiang 88: F 785/10/22

foreign trade

with Sinkiang 50: F 752/10/21;

91: F 2073/10/22

with Tibet 8: F 22/10/20

nationals

in Burma, exiled 17: F 1434/10/20

in China, British protection of

11: F 111/10/20

Indian revolutionary 19: F 2359/10/20;

54: F 1265/10/21; 106: F 600/10/23

## **Africa**

*see* Abyssinia

*see* Colonies, France

*see* Colonies, Great Britain

*see* Egypt

*see* South Africa

## **Agriculture**

Australia, bananas 63: F 4806/10/21

Manchuria

grain and beans 33: F 56/10/21;

56: F 2063/10/21

rail freight rates on agricultural products

60: F 2707/10/21

rice 3: F 2/10/20

soybeans 108: F 1300/10/23

Mongolia, Japan in 3: F 2/10/20

*see also* Food and food industry

*see also* Tobacco and tobacco industry

## **Aircraft and aircraft industry**

British in China 15: F 537/10/20;

16: F 865/10/20

British sales to China 1–2: F 1/1/20;

21–22: F 2/10/21; 47: F 310/10/21;

86: F 424/10/22

Canada, exports to Canton 22: F 2/10/21

general 54: F 1423/10/21;

89: F 1336/10/22

imports, international arms embargo

1–2: F 1/1/20; 77–78: F 110/10/22;

100: F 48/10/23

United States, sales to Chang Tso-lin

100: F 48/10/23

United States, sales to China

1–2: F 1/1/20; 21–22: F 2/10/21;

100: F 48/10/23

## **Air forces, China**

training by British Royal Air Force

1: F 1/1/20; 50: F 668/10/21;

87: F 659/10/22

## **Air forces, Great Britain**

Hong Kong 89: F 1310/10/22

officers, advisers to Chinese government

15: F 601/20/20; 51: F 812/10/21;

86: F 424/10/22

training of Chinese officers 1: F 1/1/20;

50: F 668/10/21; 87: F 659/10/22

## **Albania**

opium and related narcotics  
83: F 277/10/22

## **Amoy**

boycotts, anti-British 87: F 557/10/22

British concession

Crown Lease renewals 14: F 345/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;  
100–101: F 49/10/23

foreshore dispute 32: F 51/10/21;

64–65: F 4/10/22; 99: F 23/10/23

occupation by Chinese troops during  
hostilities 94: F 12/10/23

harbors and ports, regulations

14: F 241/10/20; 108: F 1251/10/23,  
F 1253/10/23

Kulangsu International Settlement,  
proposed rendition 99: F 23/10/23

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20

police, Japanese 52: F 907/10/21

propaganda, anti-British 17: F 1100/10/20;  
52: F 850/10/21

ships and shipping, regulations  
108: F 1428/10/23

## **Anhui Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23

loans, British 53: F 1028/10/21

riots and disorders 37: F 81/10/21

taxation, British cigarettes  
107: F 832/10/23

## **Argentina**

opium and related narcotics, British export  
control agreement 5: F 17/10/20;  
30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22

opium and related narcotics, traffic control  
84–85: F 277/10/22

## **Armed forces, Belgium**

Peking, legation guard 108: F 1427/10/23

## **Armed forces, China**

biographies 54: F 1423/10/21;

89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23

Burma frontier 90: F 1805/10/22;  
103: F 139/10/23

Chihli-Anfu hostilities 16: F 865/10/20

civil war 8–9: F 22/10/20;

36–38: F 81/10/21; 75–76: F 84/10/22;

93–94: F 12/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23

crime and criminals, killing of British and  
U.S. nationals 19: F 2601/10/20;  
108: F 1074/10/23

disbandment of troops 49: F 409/10/21;

58: F 2603/10/21, F 2635/10/21;

66–67: F 34/10/22; 85: F 309/10/22

general 56: F 1629/10/21;

82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23

Kwangtung Province, skirmish with Macao

water police 61–62: F 3510/10/21

Manchuria, Chang Tso-lin 76: F 84/10/22;

90: F 1713/10/22

Manchuria, Chinese Eastern Railway

dispute 6–8: F 19/10/20; 31: F 45/10/21

Mongolia hostilities 13: F 152/10/20;

19: F 2656/10/20; 37: F 81/10/21;

39: F 103/10/21; 50: F 590/10/21

Peking 94: F 12/10/23

riots and disorders

general 30: F 28/10/21;

104: F 289/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23

Hochienfu in Chihli Province

20: F 3085/10/20

Ichang 20: F 3088/10/20;

52–53: F 991/10/21; 87: F 537/10/22;

89: F 1263/10/22

Kiukiang 76: F 84/10/22

salt gabelle, interference with

79: F 148/10/22

Sinkiang 17: F 1325/10/20;

91: F 2073/10/22

strength and deployment by province

38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23

Szechuan Province

brigandage 17: F 1595/10/20

firing on of British warship

16: F 1086/10/20

general 16: F 711/10/20

Tibet, repatriation via India 8: F 22/10/20;

50: F 736/10/21; 104: F 289/10/23

Tibet frontier 8–9: F 22/10/20;

33–35: F 59/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;

95–96: F 15/10/23

treaty ports 16: F 711/10/20;

46–47: F 309/10/21

Yunnan Province 16: F 711/10/20;

47: F 309/10/21

*see also* Chinese Labour Corps



**Armed forces, Czechoslovakia**

Chinese Eastern Railway transport  
8: F 19/10/20; 49: F 354/10/21  
Manchuria, skirmish with Japanese troops  
at Hailar 7: F 19/10/20

**Armed forces, foreign**

in China  
brigandage suppression  
97–98: F 22/10/23  
commandants 60: F 2942/10/21;  
88: F 898/10/22  
general 39: F 123/10/21  
Washington Conference discussion  
59: F 2635/10/21; 65–67: F 34/10/22;  
67: F 41/10/22

**Armed forces, France**

Marshal Joffre, travel to Far East  
63: F 4141/10/21

**Armed forces, Germany**

prisoners of war in Japan, release to  
China 10: F 83/10/20

**Armed forces, Great Britain**

in China  
Boxer Rebellion, looting  
19: F 2383/10/20; 25: F 11/10/21  
brigandage suppression 99: F 22/10/23  
Canton, British concession  
18: F 2304/10/20  
intelligence reports 56: F 1629/10/21  
north China 60: F 2942/10/21;  
67: F 41/10/22; 88: F 898/10/22  
strength, deployment, and organization  
12: F 139/10/20  
Tientsin, barracks lease  
108: F 1161/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway transportation  
104: F 211/10/23  
Ghurkas, recruitment 106: F 457/10/23  
Hong Kong 60: F 2754/10/21  
Indian army component in Far East  
garrisons 39: F 123/10/21  
officers, retired 85: F 391/10/22  
officers, travel in China 63: F 4746/10/21  
Tibet, training of Tibetan soldiers  
35: F 59/10/21

**Armed forces, Japan**

Chinese Eastern Railway, Manchuria and  
Siberia 6–8: F 19/10/20;  
31–32: F 45/10/21

intelligence officers in China  
39: F 102/10/21; 54: F 1167/10/21  
Kiaochow Leased Territory administration  
9: F 33/10/20

**Manchuria**

antibandit operations, Chientao district  
18–19: F 2358/10/20;  
22–23: F 3/10/21; 90: F 1512/10/22  
skirmish with Chinese troops at Hailar  
6–7: F 19/10/20  
South Manchuria Railway  
108: F 1295/10/23  
policy, China 56: F 1810/10/21  
Shantung Province, withdrawal  
75: F 69/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23  
Siberia, withdrawal 83: F 257/10/22  
Trans-Baikalia, withdrawal 7: F 19/10/20

**Armed forces, Mongolia**

operations against Chinese forces  
50: F 590/10/21

**Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik**

Chinese Eastern Railway, Manchuria and  
Siberia 6–8: F 19/10/20; 31: F 45/10/21;  
104: F 211/10/23  
operations against White Russian forces  
36: F 65/10/21  
use of Chinese soldiers 18: F 2144/10/20;  
23: F 6/10/21

**Armed forces, Russia White**

Chinese Eastern Railway, Manchuria and  
Siberia 6–8: F 19/10/20; 31: F 45/10/21  
hostilities against Bolshevik forces  
36: F 65/10/21  
Manchuria 32: F 54/10/21  
Mongolia, operations against Chinese  
forces 19: F 2656/10/20;  
50: F 590/10/21  
Mongolia, recruitment 17: F 1550/10/20

**Armed forces, Tibet**

border with China 8: F 22/10/20;  
33–35: F 59/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
95–96: F 15/10/23

**Armed forces, U.S.**

officers, visit to China 63: F 4264/10/21  
Tientsin, melee with Japanese civilians  
50: F 735/10/21

**Arrests**

Afghanistan nationals in Sinkiang  
11: F 111/10/20

**Arrests cont.**

British subjects in China 10: F 33/10/20;  
20: F 3011/10/20; 46: F 270/10/21  
India revolutionary, Sinkiang-India-  
Afghanistan frontier 19: F 2359/10/20

**Asia**

see Afghanistan  
see Colonies, Great Britain  
see Far East  
see Middle East  
see Russia  
see Turkey

**Asylum**

to Chinese by British institutions  
19: F 2542/10/20

**Australia**

agriculture, bananas 63: F 4806/10/21  
foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
German nationals, deportation to/from  
China and East Africa 10: F 86/10/20;  
50-51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22;  
105: F 351/10/23  
immigration and emigration, Chinese  
20: F 2952/10/20; 54: F 1172/10/21;  
90: F 1502/10/22  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
30: F 25/10/21  
Peking-Mukden Railway, employees  
7: F 19/10/20; 36: F 64/10/21  
trade commissioner in China  
57: F 2181/10/21; 85: F 302/10/22

**Austria**

loans to China 14: F 288/10/20;  
33: F 57/10/21; 85: F 399/10/22;  
93: F 6/10/23  
nationals, property in China  
12-13: F 148/10/20; 25-26: F 14/10/21;  
71: F 65/10/22; 76: F 86/10/22;  
101: F 68/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
29-30: F 25/10/21  
Peking legation building, sale  
60: F 2856/10/21; 85: F 340/10/22  
ships and shipping, seizure at Trieste  
17: F 1609/10/20

**Awards, decorations, and medals****British**

to Chinese authorities involved with  
Chinese Labour Corps 31: F 33/10/21  
to inspector-general of Chinese Salt  
Administration 54: F 1232/10/21  
to Shanghai Municipal Council chairman  
58: F 2537/10/21

**Barbados**

opium trade 56: F 2130/10/21

**Belgium**

financial institutions, participation in Inter-  
Group China Consortium  
3-4: F 2/10/20; 23-25: F 7/10/21  
loans to China 29: F 16/10/21  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
77-78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
military weapons, smuggling into China  
85: F 375/10/22  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
29: F 25/10/21; 90: F 1766/10/22  
policy, Shantung Railway interests  
53: F 1136/10/21  
railroads in China 89: F 1290/10/22  
ships and shipping, Sino-Belgian  
development 51: F 818/10/21

**Beverages and beverage industry**

Harbin, Spiritenka Alcohol Factory  
4: F 8/10/20  
liquor, sale at Kuling Estate resort in  
Kiangsi Province 15: F 651/10/20;  
62: F 3825/10/21; 88: F 945/10/22  
taxation  
Canton 62: F 3652/10/21;  
81: F 1182/10/22  
Harbin 103: F 190/10/23  
Kwantung Leased Territory  
63: F 4676/10/21; 85: F 396/10/22  
loan security 62: F 3959/10/21  
wine 105: F 369/10/23  
tea, British imports 89: F 1181/10/22  
United States, liquor exports to China  
19: F 2710/10/20  
wine, Chinese government monopoly  
56: F 1623/10/21

**Bhutan**

foreign relations with Great Britain  
17: F 1625/10/20

foreign trade 17: F 1625/10/20;  
109: F 2543/10/23  
missionaries 60: F 3013/10/21

### **Biographies**

business and industry 62: F 3590/10/21  
China government and military leaders  
54: F 1423/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23  
Tibet, government and monastic leaders  
55: F 1463/10/21  
Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Great  
Britain 50: F 589/10/21

### **Bolivia**

foreign relations with China  
54: F 1185/10/21  
foreign trade with China 15: F 550/10/20  
opium and related narcotics  
79–80: F 151/10/22

### **Borders and boundaries**

Afghanistan-India-Sinkiang frontier,  
movement of Indian revolutionary  
19: F 2359/10/20  
Burma with Yunnan Province  
Anglo-Chinese frontier meetings  
49: F 530/10/21; 90: F 1809/10/22  
boundary delimitation 82: F 225/10/22;  
103–104: F 313/10/23  
brigandage 96: F 15/10/23  
general 15: F 502/10/20  
mines and mineral industries  
11: F 93/10/20; 19: F 2361/10/20;  
25: F 13/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
5: F 17/10/20; 19: F 2262/10/20;  
48: F 323/10/21; 82: F 225/10/22;  
96: F 15/10/23; 103: F 139/10/23  
raids by Yunnanese into Burma  
9: F 23/10/20; 61: F 3305/10/21;  
89–90: F 1316/10/22;  
103: F 139/10/23  
India with Sinkiang 86: F 410/10/22  
Macao with Kwangtung Province, dispute  
61–62: F 3510/10/21; 65: F 6/10/22;  
87: F 557/10/22; 107: F 1009/10/23  
Russia with Manchuria 86: F 410/10/22  
Russia with Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
86: F 410/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
Tibet with China  
maps 96: F 15/10/23

military and political situation  
8–9: F 22/10/20; 33–35: F 59/10/21;  
45: F 248/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
90: F 1701/20/22; 95–96: F 15/10/23  
murder of U.S. missionary  
87: F 607/10/22  
Tibet with Sinkiang, movements of Indian  
revolutionary 54: F 1265/10/21

### **Boxer Rebellion**

armed forces, Great Britain; looting  
19: F 2383/10/20; 25: F 11/10/21  
indemnity  
British, remission for Chinese education  
11–12: F 119/10/20;  
44–45: F 246/10/21; 81: F 164/10/22;  
91: F 2161/20/22; 92–93: F 4/10/23  
France, use for Banque Industrielle de  
Chine 85: F 301/10/22  
general 104: F 215/10/23, F 289/10/23;  
106: F 726/10/23  
Russia 18: F 2086/10/20; 96: F 18/20/23  
services 15: F 488/10/20;  
89: F 1212/10/22  
Washington Conference discussion on  
remission 58: F 2635/10/21

### **Boycotts**

anti-British in China 64–65: F 4/10/22;  
87: F 557/10/22; 99: F 23/10/23;  
103: F 203/10/23  
anti-Japanese in China 9: F 33/10/20;  
16: F 711/10/20; 39: F 132/10/21;  
46–47: F 309/10/21; 50: F 735/10/21;  
101: F 72/10/23

### **Brazil**

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
30: F 32/10/21  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
nationals in China 108: F 1136/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
30: F 25/10/21

### **Bridges**

Yellow River, Peking-Hankow Railway  
19: F 2569/10/20; 51: F 817/10/21;  
88: F 908/10/22; 109: F 364/10/23

### **British government**

bequests, from British subjects for  
establishment of school  
103: F 185/10/23

## **British government cont.**

claims against  
Allied governments for deportation of  
German subjects from China  
10–11: F 86/10/20;  
50–51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22;  
105: F 351/10/23  
British subject 55: F 1534/10/21  
Chinese government 89: F 1316/10/22;  
94–95: F 13/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23  
claims against Chinese Eastern Railway  
104: F 211/10/23  
claims commissioner in China  
12–13: F 148/10/20  
Colonial Office, pensions  
106: F 690/10/23  
commitments in or with China  
104: F 290/10/23  
communications, Tientsin-Peking  
telegraph line expenses  
18: F 2242/10/20; 51: F 762/10/21;  
103: F 116/10/23  
custodian of enemy property in China 12–  
13: F 148/10/20; 19: F 2493/10/20;  
71: F 65/10/22; 76: F 86/10/22;  
101: F 68/10/23; 103: F 119/10/23  
custodian of enemy property in Great  
Britain 62: F 3527/10/21;  
88: F 952/10/22  
employees in China 89: F 1184/10/22  
financial institutions, support for British  
group in Inter-Group China Consortium  
3: F 2/10/20  
Foreign Office  
China consular service officers  
41–42: F 157/10/21  
Confidential Print 63: F 4628/10/21  
quarterly Chinese consular intelligence  
reports 19: F 2709/10/20  
secretary of state for foreign affairs  
16: F 823/10/20; 20: F 3284/10/20;  
31: F 37/10/21  
foreign relations with Bhutan  
17: F 1625/10/20  
foreign relations with China  
18: F 1979/10/20; 52: F 965/10/21;  
53: F 1064/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23  
foreign relations with Japan  
16: F 941/10/20

foreign relations with Nepal  
86: F 409/10/22; 105–106: F 457/10/23  
foreign relations with United States  
16: F 941/10/20  
Home Office, opium trade pamphlet  
86: F 472/10/22  
India Office, opium trade pamphlet  
90: F 1738/10/22  
opium and related narcotics, regulations  
29: F 15/10/21  
opium and related narcotics, White Book  
of diplomatic correspondence  
28: F 15/10/21  
treaties and agreements, with Spain on  
opium exports 17: F 1220/10/20  
War Office, Tsingtao Emigration Agency  
closing 14: F 328/10/20

## **British policy**

Afghanistan nationals in China, British  
protection 11: F 111/10/20  
Afghanistan relations with China  
61: F 3364/10/21  
aircraft, British; use by Chinese  
government 86: F 424/10/22  
aircraft, inclusion in Chinese arms  
embargo 1–2: F 1/1/20;  
21–22: F 2/10/21  
armed forces, China 49: F 409/10/21;  
58: F 2635/10/21  
armed forces, foreign in North China  
39: F 123/10/21  
asylum to Chinese by British institutions in  
China 19: F 2542/10/20  
Boxer Indemnity, remission for Chinese  
education 11–12: F 119/10/20;  
44–45: F 246/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
91–93: F 2161/20/22  
brigandage in China 97–99: F 22/10/23  
Burma–Yunnan Province border  
82: F 225/10/22; 89: F 1316/10/22  
business and industry, British in China  
11: F 117/10/20; 17: F 1853/10/20;  
32: F 48/10/21; 53: F 1119/10/21;  
57: F 2364/10/21; 106: F 640/10/23  
China government  
financial situation 58: F 2635/10/21;  
70–71: F 59/10/22;  
101–102: F 81/10/23

reinstatement of German officials  
     89: F 1043/10/22  
 salt gabelle as security for loans  
     80–81: F 153/10/23  
 civil war in China 93: F 12/10/23  
 communications in China  
     42–44: F 181/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
     64: F 2/10/22; 105: F 427/10/23;  
     107: F 846/10/23  
 concessions, British residential in China  
     Amoy 64–65: F 4/10/22; 99: F 23/10/23  
     Crown Lease renewals and taxation  
         87: F 526/10/22; 100–101: F 49/10/23  
     internationalization 58: F 2635/10/21  
     land valuation 32: F 51/10/21  
 courts, British in China 88: F 960/10/22;  
     107: F 933/10/23  
 currency reform in China 58: F 2635/10/21  
 debts, Anglo-German in China  
     12–13: F 148/10/20; 25–26: F 14/10/21;  
     71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23  
 diplomatic and consular services, British;  
     relations with dominion governments  
     57: F 2181/10/21; 85: F 302/10/22  
 diplomatic and consular services, China in  
     British colonies and dominions  
     54: F 1165/10/21  
 education of Chinese students by British  
     institutions 81: F 164/10/22  
 extraterritoriality 58: F 2489/10/21,  
     F 2635/10/21; 70: F 44/10/22;  
     104: F 262/10/23  
 Far East, general 16: F 941/10/20  
 financial institutions, Inter-Group China  
     Consortium 2–3: F 2/10/20;  
     24: F 7/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21  
 foreign settlements in China  
     63: F 4076/10/21; 99: F 23/10/23  
 government revenue, Chinese  
     109: F 2823/10/23  
 Hong Kong, treatment of Chinese  
     population 91: F 2802/10/22  
 immigration and emigration, Chinese  
     58: F 2635/10/21  
 India subjects in Sinkiang, consular  
     registration 99–100: F 24/10/23  
 interests and influence in China  
     20: F 2852/10/20; 61: F 3498/10/21

Japan  
     Anglo-Japanese alliance  
         59: F 2635/10/21  
     communication with on Chinese matters  
         4: F 7/10/20  
     competition with in Far East  
         58: F 2635/10/21  
     interests and influence in China  
         18: F 2142/10/20; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
         62: F 3703/10/21; 63: F 4211/10/21  
     Kwangtung Province 109: F 2823/10/23  
     League of Nations Council, China  
         membership 106: F 708/10/23  
     leased territories in China  
         63: F 4076/10/21  
     loans to China, foreign 4: F 2/10/20;  
         4–5: F 15/10/20; 48–49: F 334/10/21;  
         61: F 3293/10/21; 81: F 170/10/22;  
         89: F 1196/10/22; 93: F 10/10/23;  
         105: F 371/10/23; 108: F 1066/10/23  
     Macao, opium supply from India  
         45–46: F 266/10/21; 87: F 667/10/22  
     Macao border dispute with Kwangtung  
         Province 4: F 7/10/20;  
         61–62: F 3510/10/21; 65: F 6/10/22  
     Malaya, Indian labor 91: F 3225/10/22  
     military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
         1–2: F 1/1/20; 21–22: F 2/10/21;  
         77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
     missionaries in China 46: F 284/10/21  
     missionaries in Tibet 87: F 607/10/22  
     monopolies in China 59: F 2635/10/21  
     naval forces, British; dispatch of gunboats  
         in China 106: F 646/10/23  
     “Open Door” in China 58: F 2635/10/21;  
         82: F 252/10/22  
     opium and related narcotics  
         Burma claim against Yunnan Province  
             48: F 323/10/21; 82: F 225/10/22  
         exports and traffic control  
             5–6: F 17/10/20; 28: F 15/10/21;  
             79–80: F 151/10/22; 86: F 472/10/22  
         India exports 78: F 117/10/22  
         monopolies in Hong Kong and British  
             Malaya 26: F 15/10/21  
     passports and visas for Chinese students  
         visiting New Zealand 31: F 44/10/21  
     Peking legation sites 85: F 340/10/22

## **British policy cont.**

postal services, foreign in China  
58–59: F 2635/10/21; 60: F 2876/10/21;  
67: F 36/10/22

railroads, Chinese Eastern Railway  
6–8: F 19/10/20; 32: F 45/10/21;  
58: F 2635/10/21

railroads, general in China  
44: F 209/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
103: F 210/10/23

Shantung question 10: F 33/10/20;  
39–41: F 132/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21

ships and shipping, British registration  
63: F 4840/10/21; 89: F 1110/10/22

Siberia 58: F 2635/10/21

Sinkiang, Indian settlers 104: F 262/10/23

spheres of influence in China  
58: F 2635/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21

tariffs in China 12: F 123/10/20;  
35–36: F 61/10/21; 58–  
59: F 2635/10/21; 68: F 42/10/22;  
100: F 42/10/23

Tibet 8–9: F 22/10/20; 33–35: F 59/10/21;  
82: F 226/10/22

trademarks in China 14: F 330/10/20;  
36: F 75/10/21; 88: F 688/10/22;  
104: F 334/10/23

treaties and agreements with China,  
publication 82: F 195/10/22

Tsingtao, Japanese administration and  
jurisdiction 19: F 2549/10/20;  
30: F 31/10/21

Weihaiwei rendition 51–52: F 833/10/21;  
58–59: F 2635/10/21;  
78–79: F 138/10/22; 94–95: F 13/10/23

## **Budgets**

Kwantung Leased Territory  
56: F 1868/10/21

## **Bulgaria**

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
29–30: F 25/10/21; 57: F 2421/10/21;  
79–80: F 151/10/22

## **Burma**

border with Yunnan Province, frontier  
issues 15: F 502/10/20; 49: F 530/10/21;  
90: F 1809/10/22; 103: F 139/10/23;  
103–104: F 313/10/23

claims against Yunnan Province  
61: F 3305/10/21

communications, telegraph with China  
60: F 2915/10/21; 85: F 323/10/22

crime and criminals, brigandage on  
Yunnan Province frontier 9: F 23/10/20;  
89: F 1316/10/22; 90: F 1805/10/22;  
96: F 15/10/23

economic and industrial development,  
French 104: F 226/10/23

foreign trade with Yunnan Province  
17: F 1585/10/20

mines and mineral industries, Yunnan  
Province frontier 11: F 93/10/20;  
19: F 2361/10/20; 25: F 13/10/21

opium and related narcotics, Yunnan  
Province frontier 5: F 17/10/20;  
19: F 2262/10/20; 48: F 323/10/21;  
82: F 225/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23;  
103: F 139/10/23

political conditions, Yunnan Province  
frontier 9: F 23/10/20; 96: F 15/10/23

railroads, link to Yunnan Province  
11: F 93/10/20; 60: F 2663/10/21

travel, Afghanistan nationals  
17: F 1434/10/20

## **Business and industry**

Anglo-Chinese Trust & Mercantile  
Corporation 104: F 330/10/23

Anglo-French China Corporation  
16: F 1094/10/20; 58: F 2558/10/21;  
82: F 250/10/22

Arnhold Brothers Limited 16: F 715/10/20;  
38: F 95/10/21

biographies, leading Chinese industrialists  
62: F 3590/10/21

British and Chinese Corporation Limited  
17: F 1608/10/20; 48: F 332/10/21;  
50: F 602/20/21; 83: F 261/10/22

British in China  
chambers of commerce  
19: F 2527/10/20; 49: F 336/10/21;  
54: F 1423/10/21; 86: F 473/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 91: F 2148/10/22;  
96: F 21/10/23

China government claims against  
63: F 4760/10/21

at Chinkiang 91: F 2947/10/22

claims against Chinese government  
52–53: F 991/10/21; 56: F 2109/10/21;  
87: F 537/10/22; 89: F 1263/10/22;  
95: F 14/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23

claims against German and Austrian nationals 12–13: F 148/10/20; 25–26: F 14/10/21; 71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23  
 claims against German businesses 62: F 3527/10/21  
 claims against Japanese government 57: F 2306/10/21; 87: F 598/10/22  
 competition with Japan 54: F 1423/10/21  
 competition with United States 62: F 3821/10/21  
 consular registration and support 39: F 104/10/21; 57: F 2364/10/21; 88: F 960/10/22; 107: F 933/10/23  
 general 16: F 897/10/20; 20: F 2852/10/20; 61: F 3498/10/21  
 liquidation 108: F 1309/10/23  
 loans to Kwangtung Province 93: F 10/10/23  
 majority non-British ownership 106: F 640/10/23  
 obstruction by French 17: F 1335/10/20  
 opium and related narcotics, return of consigned opium 57: F 2421/10/21, F 2425/10/21; 90: F 2068/10/22  
 railway equipment manufacturers 14: F 371/10/20  
 registration 11: F 117/10/20; 103: F 127/10/23  
 technical training of Chinese students 92–93: F 4/10/23  
 tenders for Chinese contracts 54: F 1303/10/21; 56: F 2136/10/21  
 trade with German and Austrian nationals 17: F 1596/10/20; 39: F 119/10/21  
 at Tsingtao 9–10: F 33/10/20; 19: F 2549/10/20; 39: F 132/10/21; 41: F 143/10/21; 106: F 585/10/23  
 China Electric Company 19: F 2718/10/20; 49: F 410/10/21  
 China Soap and Candle Company 36: F 62/10/21  
 Chinese-British Trade Corporation 17: F 1853/10/20; 32: F 48/10/21  
 Eastern Asiatic Development Company, loan to Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway 83: F 261/10/22  
 foreign in China  
   general 106: F 726/10/23  
   liquidation by Chinese government as enemy property 60: F 2678/10/21  
   losses due to coin depreciation 16: F 1003/10/20  
   Manchuria 18: F 2276/10/20; 41: F 143/10/21  
   monopolies 59: F 2635/10/21  
   native agents 95: F 14/10/23  
   “Open Door” 82: F 252/10/22  
   railway freight rates 96: F 19/10/23  
   trading zones 61: F 3082/10/21  
   Washington Conference discussion 60: F 2635/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22  
   Yunnan Province 16: F 930/10/20  
 foreign in French Indochina 16: F 930/10/20  
 foreign in Mongolia 18: F 2276/10/20  
 Foster McClellan & Company, purchase of opium from Great Britain 57: F 2317/10/21  
 France at Tsingtao, claims against Japanese authorities 106: F 585/10/23  
 Fur and Wool Trading Company Limited, British consular protection 57: F 2364/10/21  
 Germany in China 30: F 31/10/21; 39: F 119/10/21; 87: F 567/10/22  
 John E. Hall & Company, claim against Chinese government 13: F 194/10/20  
 P. Heath & Company, claim against South Manchuria Railway 7–8: F 19/10/20; 41: F 135/10/21  
 International Export Company, dispute with Chinese Maritime Customs 19: F 2423/10/20; 56: F 1725/10/21; 83: F 256/10/22  
 Japan in China  
   general 86: F 477/10/22  
   Manchuria 20: F 2830/10/20; 60: F 2924/10/21  
   Shantung Province 54: F 1319/10/21  
   Sino-Japanese economic alliance 62: F 3871/10/21  
   at Tsingtao 10: F 33/10/20; 90: F 1534/10/22  
 W. LeLacheur & Son 50: F 641/10/21  
 Lowe, Bingham & Matthews 12–13: F 148/10/20

## **Business and industry cont.**

W. R. Loxley, loan to Canton  
20: F 3360/10/20; 45: F 255/10/21

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company,  
loan to China 81: F 170/10/22;  
102-103: F 108/10/23

mission to Great Britain, Chinese  
industrial 109: F 3103/10/23

S. Pearson & Son Limited  
51: F 817/10/21; 83: F 261/10/22;  
89: F 1373/10/22

Pekin Syndicate Limited 1: F 1/1/20;  
15: F 537/10/20; 47: F 310/10/21;  
50: F 602/20/21; 52: F 989/10/21;  
88: F 793/10/22;

Persia in China 91: F 2243/10/22

pharmaceuticals, Anglo-American  
competition in China 107: F 831/10/23

M. Samuel & Company, loans to China  
17: F 1356/10/20; 53: F 1028/10/21;  
88: F 783/10/22

Shanghai International Settlement, rice  
shop licensing 61: F 3197/10/21;  
88: F 953/10/22

Sietas Plambeck & Company  
88: F 952/10/22

T. & H. Smith 46: F 306/10/21

Société Belge de Chemin de Fer  
51: F 817/10/21

Solomon Islands, Chinese merchants  
54: F 1335/10/21

Straits Trading Company 15: F 410/10/20;  
89: F 1155/10/22

Syndicat du Yunnan 14: F 357/10/20;  
58: F 2550/10/21

Thielmann & Company 14: F 287/10/20

United States  
loans to Kwangtung Province  
82: F 254/10/22  
opposition to British business  
registration regulations  
11: F 117/10/20  
opposition to Cassel mining concession  
55: F 1621/10/21  
supply of locomotives to China  
44: F 209/10/21

United States in China 20: F 2840/10/20;  
88: F 960/10/22

United States in Manchuria  
19: F 2425/10/20

Vickers Limited, loan to China  
81: F 170/10/22; 102-103: F 108/10/23

Yangtse Corporation 55: F 1570/10/21

Frederick Zerega & Company, protection  
of property at Urga 53: F 1119/10/21  
*see also* Aircraft and aircraft industry  
*see also* Chemicals and chemical industry  
*see also* Commercial agreements  
*see also* Construction and repair  
*see also* Economic and industrial  
development  
*see also* Finance  
*see also* Financial institutions  
*see also* Food and food industry  
*see also* Iron and steel industry  
*see also* Lumber industry and products  
*see also* Mines and mineral industries  
*see also* Textile industry and fabrics  
*see also* Tobacco and tobacco industry  
*see also* Transportation

## **Canada**

aircraft and aircraft industry, exports to  
Canton 22: F 2/10/21

education, Chinese students  
45: F 246/10/21; 92-93: F 4/10/23

employment of white women by Chinese  
residents 20: F 2916/10/20;  
31: F 42/10/21

foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

foreign trade with China 61: F 3081/10/21

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
20: F 3263/10/20; 42: F 177/10/21;  
90: F 1502/10/22

loans to China, Royal Financial  
Corporation of Canada 61: F 3293/10/21

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23

missionaries in China 14: F 211/10/20;  
19: F 2358/10/20; 22: F 3/10/21;  
48: F 327/10/21; 49: F 458/10/21

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
26-27: F 15/10/21; 29: F 25/10/21

## **Canton**

aircraft and aircraft industry, imports from  
Philippines 77: F 110/10/22

armed forces, Great Britain  
18: F 2304/10/20



- concessions, British residential; Crown Lease renewals 14: F 345/10/20; 32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22; 100–101: F 49/10/23
- customs revenue, Kwangtung Province threat to seize 42: F 179/10/21; 109: F 2823/10/23
- general, British comprehensive consular intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20; 46–47: F 309/10/21
- government revenue, customs receipts 15: F 407/10/20
- harbors and ports  
British regulations 108: F 1252/10/23  
development 91: F 2370/10/22
- health facilities and services, medicine regulations 61: F 3029/10/21
- land ownership and rights, German consulate buildings 12–13: F 148/10/20; 54: F 1366/10/21
- loans, British business and industry 93: F 10/10/23
- military weapons 22: F 2/10/21; 77: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23
- opium and related narcotics 84: F 277/10/22
- railroads, Canton-Hankow Railway 91: F 2370/10/22; 107: F 930/10/23
- taxation, wine, spirits, and tobacco 62: F 3652/10/21; 81: F 1182/10/22
- travel, crown prince of Romania 19: F 2412/10/20
- travel, Soviet trade commission 106: F 650/10/23
- Censorship**  
Manchuria, Japanese postal authorities 55: F 1583/10/21
- Changsha**  
60: F 2918/10/21
- Chang Tso-lin**  
aircraft, British and U.S. 22: F 2/10/21; 100: F 48/10/23  
government revenue  
customs surplus 90: F 1713/10/22  
salt gabelle 52: F 910/10/21  
hostilities against Anfu clique 16: F 865/10/20  
hostilities against Wu Pei-fu 76: F 84/10/22
- military weapons 52: F 838/10/21; 78: F 110/10/22; 83: F 255/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23
- Peking-Mukden Railway, seizure of property 76: F 84/10/22; 115: F 357/10/23
- political influence 36–37: F 81/10/21  
relations with Japan 36: F 81/10/21; 90: F 1797/10/22; 102: F 97/10/23  
relations with Soviet Russia 106: F 650/10/23
- Sun Yat-sen, coalition with 75–75: F 84/10/22
- Tsao K'un, rivalry with 37: F 81/10/21
- Charitable organizations**  
British China Famine Fund 18: F 2218/10/20; 44: F 220/10/21  
Chinese Salvation Army Property Holding Company 86: F 460/10/22  
Oriental Red Cross, Bangkok conference 91: F 2090/10/22  
Rockefeller Foundation 63: F 4269/10/21
- Chekiang Province**  
armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
political conditions 94: F 12/10/23  
taxation, British cigarettes 107: F 832/10/23
- Chemicals and chemical industry**  
British, dyestuffs in China 57: F 2192/10/21  
Hong Kong, export to China 78: F 110/10/22
- Chihli Province**  
armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
harbors and ports, deepwater 13: F 151/10/20  
military conflicts  
Anfu-Chihli 16: F 865/10/20  
Chihli-Fengtien 76: F 84/10/22  
military weapons, sale by Italians 70: F 54/10/22  
mines and mineral industries, coal 15: F 568/10/20  
riots and disorders, Hochienfu looting 20: F 3085/10/20  
rivers and waterways, improvement 50: F 733/10/21

**Chihli Province cont.**

strikes, Kailan Mining Administration  
107: F 826/10/23  
taxation, appropriation of salt gabelle  
39: F 107/10/21  
*see also* Tsao K'un

**Chile**

foreign relations with China  
18: F 2040/10/20  
immigration and emigration, Chinese  
30: F 32/10/21  
labor conditions, Chinese 51: F 831/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22;  
84: F 277/10/22

**China**

*see* Air forces, China  
*see* Anhwei Province  
*see* Armed forces, China  
*see* Chekiang Province  
*see* Chihli Province  
*see* China government  
*see* Fukien Province  
*see* Honan Province  
*see* Hunan Province  
*see* Hupei Province  
*see* Kansu Province  
*see* Kiangsi Province  
*see* Kiangsu Province  
*see* Kwangsi Province  
*see* Kwangtung Province  
*see* Kweichow Province  
*see* Manchuria  
*see* Mongolia  
*see* Naval forces, China  
*see* Peking  
*see* Shansi Province  
*see* Shantung Province  
*see* Shensi Province  
*see* Sinkiang  
*see* Szechuan Province  
*see* Tibet  
*see* Treaty ports  
*see* Yunnan Province

**China government**

aircraft and aircraft industry, contracts with  
foreign firms 1-2: F 1/1/20;  
21: F 2/10/21  
Anfu clique 11: F 105/10/20

biographies 54: F 1423/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23  
bonds issue of 11: F 94/10/20  
cabinet 19: F 2503/10/20; 76: F 84/10/22;  
93-94: F 12/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway  
control 103-104: F 211/10/23  
general 31-32: F 45/10/21  
civil aviation, request for British pilots  
49: F 425/10/21  
claims against  
Austria and Hungary 60: F 2856/10/21;  
85: F 340/10/22  
by British 13: F 194/10/20;  
14: F 357/10/20; 52-53: F 991/10/21;  
56: F 2109/10/21; 58: F 2550/10/21,  
F 2558/10/21; 60: F 2678/10/21,  
F 2924/10/21; 79: F 138/10/22;  
82: F 250/10/22; 87: F 537/10/22;  
88: F 908/10/22; 89: F 1263/10/22,  
F 1316/10/22; 90: F 1805/10/22;  
94-95: F 13/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23;  
106: F 726/10/23; 109: F 364/10/23  
British business 63: F 4760/10/21  
general 89: F 1336/10/22  
Hongkong and Shanghai Corporation  
50: F 578/10/21  
by India 50: F 736/10/21  
Russia 49: F 335/10/21  
communications, contracts with foreign  
firms 10: F 82/10/20;  
42-44: F 181/10/21; 64: F 2/10/22;  
105: F 427/10/23; 107: F 846/10/23  
constitution, definition of Chinese territory  
63: F 4370/10/21  
domination by military governors  
37: F 81/10/21  
education, mission to Great Britain  
56: F 2007/10/21  
employment  
British employees 89: F 1184/10/22  
German employees 89: F 1043/10/22  
extraterritoriality policy 58: F 2489/10/21  
financial situation 23: F 7/10/21;  
54: F 1188/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
70-71: F 59/10/22; 75-76: F 84/10/22;  
81: F 179/10/22; 90: F 1713/10/22;  
94: F 12/10/23; 101-102: F 81/10/23;  
108: F 1407/10/23

foreign advisers, British 15: F 601/20/20;  
 51: F 812/10/21; 57: F 2360/10/21;  
 86: F 424/10/22; 102: F 87/10/23  
 foreign relations 8–9: F 22/10/20;  
 9–10: F 33/10/20; 13: F 152/10/20;  
 16: F 830/10/20; 17: F 1201/10/20;  
 18: F 1979/10/20, F 2040/10/20,  
 F 2086/10/20; 20: F 3183/10/20;  
 23: F 6/10/21; 31: F 34/10/21;  
 36: F 65/10/21; 38: F 96/10/21;  
 52: F 965/10/21; 53: F 1049/10/21,  
 F 1064/10/21; 54: F 1185/10/21,  
 F 1423/10/21; 56: F 1674/10/21,  
 F 1810/10/21; 61: F 3031/10/21;  
 63: F 4410/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
 87: F 567/10/22; 88: F 802/10/22;  
 89: F 1336/10/22; 90: F 1797/10/22;  
 91: F 2243/10/22, F 2379/10/22,  
 F 2658/10/22;  
 95–96: F 15/10/23; 106: F 650/10/23,  
 F 726/10/23  
 identity certificates for Chinese immigrants  
 to China 20: F 3263/10/20  
 inspectors-general 54: F 1363/10/21  
 League of Nations 20: F 2888/10/20;  
 106: F 708/10/23  
 loans  
 British 17: F 1356/10/20, F 1608/10/20;  
 19: F 2570/10/20; 22: F 2/10/21;  
 48: F 332/10/21; 81: F 170/10/22;  
 88: F 783/10/22  
 defaults 1: F 1/1/20; 13: F 194/10/20;  
 85: F 399/10/22; 93: F 6/10/23  
 domestic 47: F 314/10/21;  
 50: F 737/10/21; 101–102: F 81/10/23  
 foreign 2–4: F 2/10/20; 4–5: F 15/10/20;  
 14: F 287/10/20, F 288/10/20;  
 17: F 1639/10/20; 23–25: F 7/10/21;  
 29: F 16/10/21; 33: F 57/10/21;  
 33–35: F 59/10/21; 36: F 72/10/21;  
 42: F 179/10/21; 48–49: F 334/10/21;  
 61: F 3293/10/21, F 3465/10/21;  
 62: F 3959/10/21; 63: F 4041/10/21;  
 70–71: F 59/10/22; 87: F 569/10/22;  
 88: F 859/10/22; 89: F 1212/10/22;  
 96: F 18/20/23; 101–102: F 81/10/23;  
 102–103: F 108/10/23;  
 103: F 210/10/23; 104: F 215/10/23,  
 F 289/10/23; 108: F 1066/10/23,  
 F 1292/10/23  
 general 106: F 726/10/23  
 Maritime Customs Service 1: F 1/1/20;  
 10: F 33/10/20; 15: F 407/10/20;  
 19: F 2423/10/20; 42: F 179/10/21;  
 56: F 1725/10/21; 61: F 3304/10/21;  
 62: F 3932/10/21; 83: F 256/10/22;  
 87: F 536/10/22; 109: F 2606/10/23  
 minister for foreign affairs  
 53: F 1064/10/21  
 mint, Shanghai 54: F 1303/10/21  
 monopolies, wine and tobacco  
 56: F 1623/10/21  
 opium commissioners 48: F 330/10/21;  
 77: F 101/10/22  
 premier 38: F 81/10/21; 75–76: F 84/10/22  
 president 37: F 81/10/21;  
 53: F 1064/10/21, F 1160/10/21;  
 76: F 84/10/22; 94: F 12/10/23  
 railroads, contracts with foreign firms  
 16: F 1094/10/20  
 Railway Standardization Committee  
 14: F 371/10/20; 44: F 209/10/21  
 regulations and ordinances  
 20: F 3357/10/20; 36: F 75/10/21;  
 45: F 265/10/21; 48: F 330/10/21;  
 49: F 510/10/21; 57: F 2280/10/21;  
 88: F 688/10/22; 89: F 1434/10/22;  
 103: F 202/10/23; 104–105: F 334/10/23  
 Reuters news service, funding  
 17: F 1830/10/20  
 Russia population in China, control  
 6–7: F 19/10/20  
 Salt Administration 52: F 910/10/21;  
 54: F 1232/10/21; 61: F 3304/10/21;  
 80–81: F 153/10/23; 89–  
 90: F 1439/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23;  
 108: F 2405/10/23  
 Telephone and Telegraph Administration  
 19: F 2718/10/20; 49: F 410/10/21  
 treasury bonds, Sino-British Opium  
 Combine Agreement of 1918  
 62: F 3535/10/21  
 treaties and agreements 15: F 550/10/20;  
 16: F 1016/10/20; 20: F 2964/10/20;  
 31: F 34/10/21, F 45/10/21;  
 45: F 261/10/21; 57: F 2185/10/21;  
 63: F 4175/10/21; 91: F 2243/10/22;  
 101: F 72/10/23

### **China government cont.**

Washington Conference policy  
58–59: F 2635/10/21  
wine and tobacco administration  
105: F 369/10/23  
*see also* Pu-yi, Henry (former Emperor  
Hsuan T'ung)

### **Chinese Labour Corps**

repatriation from France 14: F 328/10/20;  
31: F 33/10/21

### **Civil aviation**

commercial service, British pilots  
49: F 425/10/21  
general 1: F 1/1/20; 22: F 2/10/21;  
39: F 112/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
56: F 1629/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23  
Peking-Shanghai air route  
60: F 2964/10/21  
postal transport 20: F 3357/10/20;  
45: F 265/10/21  
Yunnan Province 86: F 424/10/22

### **Civil engineering**

Shanghai, harbor development  
46: F 492/10/21; 88: F 971/10/22;  
109: F 3402/10/23  
*see also* Public works and utilities

### **Civil procedure**

British suits against non-Treaty Power  
nationals in China 91: F 2153/10/22;  
102: F 90/10/23

### **Civil war**

*see* Military conflicts

### **Claims**

Australia against Allied governments for  
expenses for deportation of German  
subjects from China 10: F 86/10/20  
Austria business and nationals against  
British subjects in China 101: F 68/10/23  
British business against French  
government 16: F 715/10/20;  
38: F 95/10/21  
British business against German  
businesses 62: F 3527/10/21  
British business against Japanese  
authorities at Tsingtao 61: F 3115/10/21  
British business against Japanese  
government 57: F 2306/10/21;  
87: F 598/10/22

British business against South Manchuria  
Railway 7–8: F 19/10/20;  
41: F 135/10/21

British business and subjects against  
Chinese government 13: F 194/10/20;  
14: F 288/10/20, F 357/10/20;  
33: F 57/10/21; 52–53: F 991/10/21;  
56: F 2109/10/21; 58: F 2550/10/21,  
F 2558/10/21; 60: F 2678/10/21,  
F 2924/10/21; 79: F 138/10/22;  
82: F 250/10/22; 85: F 399/10/22;  
87: F 537/10/22; 88: F 908/10/22;  
89: F 1196/10/22, F 1263/10/22;  
93: F 6/10/23; 95: F 13/10/23,  
F 14/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23;  
105: F 371/10/23; 106: F 585/10/23,  
F 726/10/23; 109: F 364/10/23

British business and subjects against  
German and Austrian nationals in China  
10: F 33/10/20; 12–13: F 148/10/20;  
25–26: F 14/10/21; 30: F 31/10/21;  
71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23

British government against British subjects  
55: F 1534/10/21

British government against Chinese  
government 89: F 1316/10/22;  
94–95: F 13/10/23; 97: F 22/10/23;  
98–99: F 22/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23

British government against other Allied  
governments 10–11: F 86/10/20;  
50–51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22;  
105: F 351/10/23

British subjects against U.S. government  
19: F 2493/10/20

Burma government against Chinese  
government 90: F 1805/10/22

Burma government against Yunnan  
Province 48: F 323/10/21;  
61: F 3305/10/21; 82: F 225/10/22;  
103: F 139/10/23

China government against Austria and  
Hungary 60: F 2856/10/21;  
85: F 340/10/22

China government against British  
business 63: F 4760/10/21

China government against Hongkong and  
Shanghai Banking Corporation  
50: F 578/10/21

Chinese business against South Africa  
109: F 2588/10/23

- Chinese Eastern Railway against British government 104: F 211/10/23
- Chinese Labour Corps members against British government 14: F 328/10/20
- foreign against China 63: F 4041/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22
- foreign against South Manchuria Railway 17: F 1161/10/20
- France business against Chinese government 106: F 585/10/23
- Germany business against British subjects in China 10: F 33/10/20; 12–13: F 148/10/20; 25–26: F 14/10/21; 30: F 31/10/21; 71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23
- Germany business against Chinese government 108: F 1066/10/23
- India government against Chinese government 50: F 736/10/21
- Japan against Chinese government 96: F 17/10/23
- Japan against other Allied governments 10: F 86/10/20; 50: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22; 105: F 351/10/23
- Kwangtung Province, surplus customs revenue 109: F 2823/10/23
- Kwangtung Province against Hong Kong 108: F 2405/10/23
- Colombia**  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20; 79–80: F 151/10/22
- Colonies, France**  
economic and industrial development 104: F 226/10/23
- Kwangchowan  
general 51: F 833/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21  
rendition to China 107: F 779/10/23  
Washington Conference discussion 65–67: F 34/10/22; 78: F 138/10/22
- Pacific and Far East, Four-Power Treaty 60: F 2635/10/21; 67: F 34/10/22
- Togoland, opium regulations 91: F 2728/10/22  
*see also* French Indochina
- Colonies, Great Britain**  
Ceylon  
armed forces, Great Britain 39: F 123/10/21
- tea trade with Great Britain 89: F 1181/10/22
- education, Chinese students; Boxer Indemnity funds 92–93: F 4/10/23
- Far East, British National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases 15: F 594/10/20
- immigration and emigration, Chinese 78: F 131/10/22; 90: F 1502/10/22; 91: F 3258/10/22
- mandates, Middle East 103: F 185/10/23
- Nauru, recruitment of Chinese labor 20: F 3070/10/20
- North Borneo  
immigration and emigration, Chinese 18: F 1880/10/20
- lumber industry and products 57: F 2208/10/21
- opium and related narcotics 5–6: F 17/10/20; 28: F 15/10/21; 52: F 898/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22; 85: F 277/10/22, F 303/10/22
- opium and related narcotics  
imports 26–27: F 15/10/21; 54: F 1202/10/21, F 1204/10/21; 56: F 2130/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22; 85: F 277/10/22; 89: F 1014/10/22  
traffic control 5–6: F 17/10/20; 29: F 25/10/21; 84: F 277/10/22
- Pacific and Far East, Four-Power Treaty 60: F 2635/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22
- Palestine, wine exports 103: F 190/10/23
- Samoa, Chinese labor conditions 15: F 526/10/20; 53–54: F 1164/10/21
- Solomon Islands, licenses to Chinese merchants 54: F 1335/10/21
- Tanganyika Territory, deportation of German subjects 10: F 86/10/20; 50–51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22; 105: F 351/10/23  
*see also* Australia  
*see also* Canada  
*see also* Hong Kong  
*see also* India  
*see also* Ireland  
*see also* Malaya  
*see also* Newfoundland  
*see also* New Zealand  
*see also* South Africa  
*see also* Weihaiwei

## **Colonies, Japan**

- Pacific, policy 17: F 1436/10/20
- Pacific and Far East, Four-Power Treaty 60: F 2635/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22
- see also* Formosa
- see also* Kiaochow Leased Territory
- see also* Korea
- see also* Kwantung Leased Territory

## **Colonies, U.S.**

- Pacific and Far East, Four-Power Treaty 60: F 2635/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22
- see also* Philippines

## **Commercial agreements**

- Inter-Group China Consortium, formation agreement 23–24: F 7/10/21
- Kwangtung Province with Cassel Syndicate, mineral exploitation 55–56: F 1621/10/21
- loans, Chinese Currency Loan Agreement 16: F 1002/10/20
- loans, Chin Yu 5% Loan Agreement of 1914 (Banque Industrielle de Chine) 88: F 859/10/22
- Russo-Asiatic Bank with China, Chinese Eastern Railway 31: F 45/10/21

## **Communications**

- Burma with China, telegraph 60: F 2915/10/21; 85: F 323/10/22
- equipment contracts 19: F 2718/10/20; 49: F 410/10/21
- general 56: F 1629/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23
- Japan, radio 10: F 82/10/20
- Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20
- radio in China
  - British and Japanese concessions 10: F 82/10/20
  - foreign 42–44: F 181/10/21; 59: F 2635/10/21; 64–66: F 2/10/22; 67: F 34/10/22; 107: F 846/10/23
  - general 39: F 112/10/21
  - Tientsin-Peking service 103: F 116/10/23
  - Tsingtao 55: F 1549/10/21
- Sinkiang
  - general 50: F 752/10/21; 91: F 2073/10/22
  - radio 79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 225/10/23, F 278/10/23

## telegraph in China

- British concessions 19: F 2570/10/20; 20: F 3221/10/20
- cables 49: F 469/10/21; 105: F 427/10/23
- general 58: F 2635/10/21
- rates 18: F 2218/10/20; 93: F 8/10/23
- Tibet with India 91: F 2626/10/22
- Tientsin-Peking line expenses 18: F 2242/10/20; 51: F 762/10/21; 103: F 116/10/23
- Tsingtao-Shanghai 55: F 1543/10/21
- Tibet, telegraph 8: F 22/10/20; 54: F 1240/10/21
- Weihaiwei, telegraph 79: F 138/10/22; 94–95: F 13/10/23
- see also* Censorship
- see also* Press
- see also* Propaganda

## **Communism**

- Afghanistan 36: F 65/10/21
- British Communists in China 19: F 2568/10/20
- general, in China 11: F 105/10/20; 13: F 175/10/20; 17: F 1110/10/20; 31: F 34/10/21; 36: F 65/10/21; 56: F 1629/10/21; 82: F 193/10/22; 91: F 2646/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23, F 93/10/23; 106: F 650/10/23, F 726/10/23
- Hong Kong, strikes 88: F 927/10/22
- India 36: F 65/10/21
- Malaya 88: F 717/10/22
- Manchuria, attack on Japanese consulate at Hunchun 18–19: F 2358/10/20
- Mongolia 50: F 590/10/21; 88: F 798/10/22
- Netherlands East Indies 13: F 164/10/20
- Persia 36: F 65/10/21
- Russia
  - attack on Japanese consulate in Chientao 22: F 3/10/21
  - Caspian Sea region and Trans-Caucasus 36: F 65/10/21
- Shanghai 13: F 175/10/20; 16: F 914/10/20

Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20; 23: F 6/10/21;  
42: F 168/10/21; 44: F 226/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 88: F 785/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23  
Turkey 36: F 65/10/21

### **Concessions**

British business and industry

general 61: F 3498/10/21

mining

Hunan Province 11: F 106/10/20;

56: F 1896/10/21

Kwangtung Province

55–56: F 1621/10/21

Manchuria, gold 17: F 1492/10/20,  
F 1834/10/20

Shansi Province 47: F 310/10/21

petroleum

Shansi Province 13: F 187/10/20

Szechuan Province

13–14: F 195/10/20;

55: F 1570/10/21

radio and telegraph 10: F 82/10/20;

19–20: F 2570/10/20;

42–44: F 181/10/21; 64: F 2/10/22;

105: F 427/10/23; 107: F 846/10/23

railroads

general 18: F 2163/10/20;

63: F 4868/10/21;

Nanchang-Chaochowfu Railway

15: F 479/10/20

Shantung Province 89: F 1373/10/22

Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway

20: F 3027/10/20

Yunnan Province 60: F 2864/10/21

British residential

Amoy

control of foreshore 64–65: F 4/10/22;

99: F 23/10/23

occupation by Chinese troops during  
hostilities 94: F 12/10/23

proposed rendition 99: F 23/10/23

Canton

British troops 18: F 2304/10/20

disposal of German consulate

12–13: F 148/10/20

opium trade 84: F 277/10/22

Chinkiang, foreshore dispute

91: F 2947/10/22; 102: F 86/10/23

Crown Lease renewals 14: F 345/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;  
100–101: F 49/10/23;  
106: F 726/10/23

general 20: F 2852/10/20;

61: F 3498/10/21; 63: F 4131/10/21;

66: F 34/10/22; 82: F 195/10/22

Hankow

cession of land for customs house

62: F 3932/10/21

foreshore reclamation

20: F 2993/10/20; 89: F 1426/10/22

general 16: F 868/10/20

trespass by German national

56: F 1862/10/21

Kiukiang, anti-British riot

14: F 340/10/20

opium traffic 83: F 277/10/22

Tientsin

land ownership and rights

109: F 2690/10/23

regulations 91: F 2902/10/22

Denmark in China, telegraph

105: F 427/10/23

foreign in China

general 3–4: F 2/10/20;

58: F 2635/10/21; 82: F 195/10/22;

104: F 290/10/23

radio and telegraph 42–44: F 181/10/21;

64: F 2/10/22

residential 61: F 3303/10/21

France, railroads 18: F 2163/10/20

Germany residential

municipal government

109: F 2442/10/23

status 17: F 1604/10/20

Japan

radio 10: F 82/10/20

Shantung Province, former German

10: F 33/10/20; 39–41: F 132/10/21;

59: F 2635/10/21; 65–67: F 34/10/22;

72–75: F 69/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23

South Manchuria Railway zone

17: F 1161/10/20

Russia residential, status

18: F 2086/10/20; 49: F 335/10/21

taxation, Chinese stamp tax

17: F 1097/10/20

## **Conferences and conventions**

Associated British Chambers of  
Commerce in China 19: F 2527/10/20;  
49: F 336/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
86: F 473/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
96: F 21/10/23  
extraterritoriality, under Washington  
Conference 69–70: F 44/10/22;  
104: F 262/10/23  
Inter-Group China Consortium  
3–4: F 2/10/20; 70: F 59/10/22  
International Opium Convention at The  
Hague, 1912 81: F 177/20/22  
labor conditions, Kuala Lumpur  
conference on Chinese labor  
15: F 571/10/20  
military weapons, embargo on imports to  
China under Washington Conference  
78: F 110/10/22  
opium and related narcotics, proposed in  
United States 90: F 2014/10/22  
Oriental Red Cross, Bangkok  
91: F 2090/10/22  
tariffs  
Shanghai Commission on Chinese Tariff  
Revision 68–69: F 42/10/22;  
100: F 42/10/23  
Special Commission on Chinese  
Customs Tariff under Washington  
Conference 68–69: F 42/10/22;  
100: F 42/10/23; 101: F 81/10/23  
Washington Conference  
Committee on Far Eastern and Pacific  
Questions (discussion of Chinese  
issues) 32: F 45/10/21;  
35–36: F 61/10/21; 44: F 181/10/21;  
51–52: F 833/10/21; 58: F 2489/10/21;  
58–60: F 2635/10/21;  
60: F 2876/10/21; 63: F 4509/10/21;  
64: F 2/10/22; 65–67: F 34/10/22;  
67: F 36/10/22, F 41/10/22;  
68: F 42/10/22; 69: F 44/10/22;  
75: F 78/10/22; 77: F 110/10/22;  
78: F 138/10/22; 82: F 195/10/22,  
F 252/10/22; 83: F 257/10/22;  
85: F 309/10/22, F 369/10/22;  
86: F 477/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23;  
104: F 262/10/23, F 286/10/23,  
F 290/10/23

Sino-Japanese negotiations on  
Shantung 40–41: F 132/10/21;  
72–75: F 69/10/22

## **Construction and repair**

Amoy, British concession 64–  
65: F 4/10/22; 99: F 23/10/23  
bridges, Peking-Hankow Railway over  
Yellow River 19: F 2569/10/20;  
51: F 817/10/21; 88: F 908/10/22;  
109: F 364/10/23  
Hankow, reconstruction loan  
88: F 783/10/22  
railroads  
Ching-Sui Railway in Shansi Province  
50: F 603/10/21  
Kalgan-Urga Railway construction  
proposal 4: F 4/10/20  
Shantung and Shansi Provinces,  
construction for famine relief  
20: F 3208/10/20  
Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway  
20: F 3027/10/20  
Sinkiang, radio stations 104: F 225/10/23  
Yellow River dykes 107: F 830/10/23

## **Copyrights**

protection in China 14: F 330/10/20;  
36: F 75/10/21; 88: F 688/10/22

## **Costa Rica**

opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21; 50: F 641/10/21

## **Courts**

administration of justice 58: F 2489/10/21;  
69–70: F 44/10/22  
British in China  
Appeals Court at Shanghai  
20: F 3280/10/20; 42: F 166/10/21;  
91: F 2970/10/22; 104: F 222/10/23  
crown advocate at Shanghai  
57: F 2246/10/21  
jurisdiction 88: F 960/10/22;  
107: F 933/10/23  
naval 57: F 2322/10/21  
Sinkiang, consular 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23  
Supreme Court at Shanghai  
16: F 810/10/20, F 917/10/20;  
39: F 127/10/21; 50: F 578/10/21;  
91: F 2449/10/22



Burma–Yunnan Province frontier, Anglo-Chinese 15: F 502/10/20;  
49: F 530/10/21; 90: F 1809/10/22;  
103: F 139/10/23  
Hankow, mixed court 56: F 1862/10/21;  
104: F 262/10/23  
Hong Kong, chief justice 91: F 2970/10/22  
jurisdiction over German nationals  
87: F 567/10/22  
mixed courts, suits involving British  
subjects and non–Treaty Power  
nationals 91: F 2153/10/22;  
102: F 90/10/23  
Shanghai Mixed Court 61: F 3174/10/21;  
109: F 2435/10/23  
Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22  
trademark tribunals 14: F 330/10/20  
*see also* Civil procedure

**Crime and criminals**  
attack on Japanese consulate at  
Hunchun, Manchuria  
18–19: F 2358/10/20;  
22–23: F 3/10/21; 90: F 1512/10/22  
attacks on British shipping on Upper  
Yangtze 99: F 22/10/23  
brigandage  
British claims 87: F 537/10/22;  
104: F 289/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway  
83: F 257/10/22  
general 82: F 193/10/22; 94: F 12/10/23;  
102: F 85/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23  
Honan Province 76: F 84/10/22  
Hupei Province 99: F 22/10/23  
Shantung Province 75: F 69/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23  
Szechuan Province 17: F 1595/10/20;  
96: F 15/10/23; 109: F 2848/10/23  
Tientsin-Pukow Railway  
97–99: F 22/10/23  
Yunnan Province 9: F 23/10/20;  
47: F 309/10/21  
Burma–Yunnan Province frontier  
9: F 23/10/20; 15: F 502/10/20;  
49: F 530/10/21; 61: F 3305/10/21;  
89: F 1316/10/22; 90: F 1805/10/22,  
F 1809/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23;  
103: F 139/10/23  
corruption, South Manchuria Railway  
65: F 31/10/22

Hong Kong  
prostitution 106: F 758/10/23  
traffic in children 20: F 2979/10/20  
kidnapping of missionaries and other  
foreigners 56: F 1911/10/21;  
62: F 3979/10/21; 97–99: F 22/10/23  
murder of missionaries and other  
foreigners 14: F 211/10/20;  
49: F 458/10/21; 50: F 732/10/21;  
60: F 2913/10/21; 87: F 607/10/22;  
108: F 1074/10/23  
Siam, traffic in women and girls with  
Straits Settlements 54: F 1245/10/21  
in Tibet 82: F 226/10/22  
treaty ports 46–47: F 309/10/21  
*see also* Arrests  
*see also* Piracy  
*see also* Prisons and prisoners  
*see also* Smuggling

### **Cuba**

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
20: F 2975/10/20; 30: F 32/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22

### **Czechoslovakia**

foreign relations with China  
91: F 2658/10/22  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
29–30: F 25/10/21 80: F 151/10/22  
*see also* Armed forces, Czechoslovakia

### **Deaths**

British missionaries in Szechuan Province,  
murder by brigands 98–99: F 22/10/23  
British subject  
murder by brigands in Shantung  
Province 97: F 22/10/23  
Szechuan-Kweichow hostilities  
19: F 2601/10/20  
Canada missionary, murder in Honan  
Province 14: F 211/10/20;  
49: F 458/10/21  
Ireland missionary, murder in Manchuria  
50: F 732/10/21  
Princess Ch'un, mother of Hsuan T'ung  
65: F 14/10/22  
U.S. missionary, Szechuan-Tibet frontier  
87: F 607/10/22  
U.S. national, murder at Kalgan  
108: F 1074/10/23

## **Denmark**

- communications, telegraph in China  
105: F 427/10/23
- foreign trade, military weapons  
83: F 255/10/22
- military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23
- opium and related narcotics  
46: F 306/10/21; 79–80: F 151/10/22

## **Deportation**

- British subjects from China, regulations  
108: F 1425/10/23
- foreign settlements in China, political  
refugees 90: F 1533/10/22
- German subjects from China  
10: F 86/10/20; 50–51: F 754/10/21;  
85: F 374/10/22

## **Diplomatic and consular services, assorted**

- Austria-Hungary (former) in China,  
legation building 60: F 2856/10/21;  
85: F 340/10/22
- Belgium in China, legation guard  
108: F 1427/10/23
- Chile in Spain, ambassador  
51: F 831/10/21
- China, use of customs surplus for finance  
90: F 1713/10/22
- China in Burma, Rangoon consul  
104: F 313/10/23
- China in Germany 16: F 830/10/20
- China in Great Britain, minister  
20: F 2932/10/20; 49: F 512/10/21;  
50: F 589/10/21; 54: F 1297/10/21
- China in India 54: F 1165/10/21
- China in New Zealand, consul at  
Wellington 50: F 581/10/21
- Denmark in China 17: F 1105/10/20
- foreign in China
  - buildings at Shanghai 20: F 3443/10/20;  
56: F 2020/10/21
  - Peking Diplomatic Corps, control of  
surplus customs revenue  
15: F 407/10/20; 42: F 179/10/21;  
90: F 1713/10/22; 102: F 81/10/23
  - Peking Diplomatic Corps, dean  
10: F 84/10/20; 20: F 2737/10/20
  - Peking Diplomatic Corps, heads of  
missions 54: F 1184/10/21

## **France in China**

- consul at Chengtu 38: F 82/10/21
- consul at Yunnanfu 15: F 410/10/20

## **Germany in China**

- Canton consular representative  
63: F 4402/10/21
- general 16: F 830/10/20;  
87: F 535/10/22

## **Italy in China, minister 60: F 2913/10/21**

## **Japan in China**

- consulate at Hunchun  
18–19: F 2358/10/20; 22: F 3/10/21
- consulate-general at Foochow  
52: F 907/10/21
- diplomatic mission status  
49: F 349/10/21
- minister 14: F 342/10/20
- Peking legation asylum for Anfu clique  
members 37: F 81/10/21

## **Japan in Great Britain, ambassador 16: F 823/10/20**

## **Poland in China 88: F 802/10/22**

## **Russia in China**

- consulate at Kashgar 18: F 2086/10/20
- consulates 49: F 335/10/21

## **United States in China**

- mission status 20: F 2737/10/20;  
49: F 349/10/21
- travel of consular officers in Tibet  
34–35: F 59/10/21

*see also* Diplomatic appointments

## **Diplomatic and consular services, British in China**

- asylum to Chinese during disturbances  
19: F 2542/10/20
- business assistance and protection  
39: F 104/10/21; 47: F 310/10/21;  
53: F 1119/10/21; 57: F 2364/10/21;  
106: F 640/10/23
- consular officers
  - assignment to Foreign Office  
41–42: F 157/10/21
  - dispatch of British gunboats  
106: F 646/10/23
  - general 57: F 2447/10/21;  
85: F 296/10/22
  - jurisdiction 88: F 960/10/22;  
107: F 933/10/23
  - return to China 57: F 2217/10/21

trustees of Hongkong and Shanghai  
Banking Corporation  
54: F 1190/10/21; 77: F 88/10/22;  
96: F 16/10/23  
consul at Tachienlu 95: F 15/10/23  
consul-general  
at Canton 88: F 927/10/22  
at Kashgar 14: F 242/10/20;  
31: F 39/10/21; 38: F 90/10/21;  
42: F 168/10/21; 50: F 752/10/21;  
77: F 93/10/22; 89: F 2381/10/22;  
91: F 2073/10/22; 99–100: F 24/10/23  
at Yunnanfu 15: F 410/10/20  
general, relations with dominion  
governments 57: F 2181/10/21;  
85: F 302/10/22  
intelligence reports 19: F 2709/10/20  
military weapons issue 70: F 53/10/22  
Mongolia, consular representation  
13: F 152/10/20  
Peking legation  
annual reports 54: F 1423/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23  
assistant Chinese secretary  
15: F 439/10/20  
chargé d'affaires 19: F 2568/10/20  
Chinese secretary 15: F 439/10/20  
commercial counsellor 60: F 2918/10/21  
commercial diplomatic service staff  
18: F 2293/10/20  
commercial secretary 54: F 1188/10/21;  
56: F 2065/10/21  
counsellor of legation 11: F 118/10/20  
first secretary 15: F 400/10/20;  
16: F 730/10/20  
legation doctor 15: F 527/10/20  
military attaché 12: F 133/10/20;  
58: F 2603/10/21; 60: F 2694/10/21  
minister 11: F 118/10/20;  
15: F 474/10/20; 18: F 2155/10/20;  
54: F 1275/10/21; 60: F 2920/10/21;  
60: F 2942/10/21; 88: F 898/10/22;  
108: F 1407/10/23; 109: F 2601/10/23  
naval attaché 16: F 772/10/20  
second secretary 15: F 400/10/20  
special attaché 15: F 398/10/20  
third secretary 15: F 485/10/20  
vice-consul 90: F 1641/10/22  
protection of Afghan nationals  
11: F 111/10/20

protection of Persian nationals  
53: F 1049/10/21  
Tibet, trade agencies at Gyantse and  
Yatung 8: F 22/10/20; 34: F 59/10/21  
Tsingtao consular regulations  
109: F 3004/10/23  
vice-consul at Dairen 56: F 1868/10/21  
vice-consulate in Chientao  
22–23: F 3/10/21  
visa issuance to Chinese travelers  
42: F 177/10/21  
Yunnan Province, consular representation  
16: F 930/10/20

### **Diplomatic appointments**

British in China, minister 11: F 118/10/20  
China in Great Britain and United States,  
minister 18: F 2090/10/20  
foreign in China 54: F 1184/10/21  
Germany in China, minister  
87: F 535/10/22  
Norway in China and Japan, minister  
16: F 771/10/20  
United States in China, minister  
17: F 1833/10/20; 56: F 2014/10/21  
Uruguay in China, chargé d'affaires  
17: F 1838/10/20

### **Disasters**

famine 18: F 2218/10/20; 44: F 220/10/21;  
54: F 1423/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22

### **Economic and industrial development**

Japan in China 20: F 2830/10/20;  
57: F 2210/10/21; 62: F 3703/10/21,  
F 3871/10/21

### **Economic conditions**

Changsha 60: F 2918/10/21  
general 54: F 1423/10/21;  
58: F 2635/10/21; 63: F 4592/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
102: F 85/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23;  
109: F 2707/10/23  
Hankow 60: F 2918/10/21  
Manchuria, Chientao district 23: F 3/10/21  
Manchuria, north 8: F 19/10/20;  
18: F 2086/10/20  
Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20;  
50: F 590/10/21  
Nanking 60: F 2918/10/21  
Peking 60: F 2918/10/21  
Russia, Siberia 8: F 19/10/20

### **Economic conditions cont.**

Russian Far Eastern Republic  
18: F 2086/10/20  
Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21;  
50: F 752/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
91: F 2073/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
South Africa, Chinese immigrants  
12: F 134/10/20  
Tientsin 60: F 2918/10/21  
treaty ports 46–47: F 309/10/21  
Tsinan 60: F 2918/10/21  
Yunnan Province 47: F 309/10/21  
*see also* Economic and industrial  
development  
*see also* Money

### **Ecuador**

opium and related narcotics  
80: F 151/10/22

### **Education**

air training, Chinese pilots by British Royal  
Air Force 1: F 1/1/20; 50: F 668/10/21;  
87: F 659/10/22  
British, Boxer Indemnity remission for  
Chinese education 11–12: F 119/10/20;  
44–45: F 246/10/21; 81: F 164/10/22;  
91: F 2161/20/22; 92–93: F 4/10/23  
British in China 20: F 2852/10/20;  
61: F 3498/10/21  
British in Tibet 63: F 4038/10/21;  
82: F 229/10/22; 106: F 499/10/23  
colonies, British; Middle East  
103: F 185/10/23  
general 82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
India, Tibetan students 8: F 22/10/20  
Japan, Chinese students 63: F 4111/10/21  
Malaya, Chinese school registration  
55: F 1484/10/21  
Manchuria 20: F 2830/10/20  
medical in China 63: F 4269/10/21;  
81: F 183/10/22  
mission to Great Britain 56: F 2007/10/21  
Mongolia 20: F 2830/10/20  
Pu-yi, Henry 18: F 2014/10/20;  
65: F 14/10/22  
reform of higher education, mission of  
Paul Painlevé 19: F 2536/10/20  
Russia, Siberia 20: F 2830/10/20  
Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22

### **Egypt**

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
27: F 15/10/21; 60: F 2751/10/21;  
79–80: F 151/10/22

### **Elections**

Tientsin, British concession regulations  
91: F 2902/10/22

### **El Salvador**

opium and related narcotics  
84: F 277/10/22

### **Employment**

Asiatic Petroleum Company  
54: F 1234/10/21  
British aircraft pilots in China  
49: F 425/10/21  
British officials employed in China  
89: F 1184/10/22  
Canada  
Chinese employment in Vancouver  
31: F 42/10/21  
prohibition of employment of white  
women by Chinese residents  
20: F 2916/10/20  
China government, German officials  
89: F 1043/10/22  
colonies, British; recruitment of Chinese  
labor for Nauru 20: F 3070/10/20  
Malaya, Chinese labor in Federated Malay  
States 15: F 571/10/20  
Peking-Mukden Railway, British and  
dominions employees 36: F 64/10/21;  
115: F 357/10/23  
Samoa, Chinese indentured labor  
15: F 526/10/20  
Tibet, British headmaster  
106: F 499/10/23  
*see also* Strikes

### **Europe**

*see* Albania  
*see* Austria  
*see* Belgium  
*see* Bulgaria  
*see* Czechoslovakia  
*see* Denmark  
*see* Finland  
*see* France  
*see* Germany  
*see* Great Britain  
*see* Greece  
*see* Ireland

*see* Italy  
*see* Latvia  
*see* Luxembourg  
*see* Netherlands  
*see* Norway  
*see* Poland  
*see* Portugal  
*see* Romania  
*see* Russia  
*see* Spain  
*see* Sweden  
*see* Switzerland  
*see* Turkey  
*see* Yugoslavia

### **Extraterritoriality**

abolition 58: F 2489/10/21;  
104: F 262/10/23  
Bolivia in China 15: F 550/10/20  
Chile in China 18: F 2040/10/20  
general 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23  
non-Treaty Powers in China  
20: F 3012/10/20  
Persia in China 53: F 1049/10/21  
Poland in China 88: F 802/10/22  
Sinkiang, British India subjects  
17: F 1636/10/20; 38: F 90/10/21;  
77: F 93/10/22; 89: F 2381/10/22  
Washington Conference discussion  
58–59: F 2635/10/21; 65–  
67: F 34/10/22; 69: F 44/10/22

### **Far East**

*see* China  
*see* Colonies, Great Britain  
*see* Colonies, Japan  
*see* French Indochina  
*see* India  
*see* Japan  
*see* Korea  
*see* Macao  
*see* Philippines  
*see* Siam

### **Finance**

Canton, Hong Kong support of Chen  
Chiung-ming 93: F 12/10/23  
Chefoo-Weihsien Railway  
89: F 1373/10/22  
China government 23: F 7/10/21;  
54: F 1188/10/21; 56: F 1629/10/21;  
59: F 2635/10/21; 75–76: F 84/10/22;

90: F 1713/10/22; 94: F 12/10/23;  
101–102: F 81/10/23;  
108: F 1074/10/23, F 1407/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway 6–8: F 19/10/20;  
31–32: F 45/10/21; 83: F 257/10/22  
crisis in China 81: F 179/10/22  
French Indochina 16: F 930/10/20  
general 58: F 2635/10/21;  
70–71: F 59/10/22; 82: F 193/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23;  
106: F 726/10/23

### **railroads**

Canton-Kowloon Railway  
107: F 930/10/23  
Inter-Group China Consortium  
23–24: F 7/10/21  
Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway  
62: F 3951/10/21; 83: F 261/10/22  
Peking-Mukden Railway  
115: F 357/10/23

Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22  
treaty ports 46–47: F 309/10/21  
Yunnan Province 16: F 930/10/20;  
47: F 309/10/21

*see also* Economic and industrial  
development

*see also* Economic conditions

*see also* Foreign investments

*see also* Loans

*see also* Money

### **Financial institutions**

American Bankers' Association  
109: F 2707/10/23  
Anglo-Chinese 58: F 2601/10/21;  
90: F 1587/10/22  
Bank of China 81: F 179/10/22  
Bank of Communications 81: F 179/10/22  
Banque Industrielle de Chine  
24–25: F 7/10/21; 85: F 301/10/22;  
88: F 859/10/22, F 793/10/22  
British, participation in Chinese  
government bond issue 11: F 94/10/20  
British in China  
currency issue 107: F 933/10/23  
general 20: F 2852/10/20;  
61: F 3498/10/21  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and  
China 63: F 4329/10/21  
Chinese Bankers' Association  
47: F 314/10/21

## **Financial institutions cont.**

- crisis, run on Chinese banks  
42: F 179/10/21
- Deutsche-Asiatische Bank 38: F 96/10/21
- Hong Kong, currency issue regulations  
61: F 3161/10/21; 89: F 1239/10/22
- Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 13: F 148/10/20;  
30: F 31/10/21; 50: F 578/10/21;  
54: F 1190/10/21; 71: F 65/10/22;  
77: F 88/10/22; 86: F 483/10/22;  
96: F 16/10/23; 109: F 2601/10/23
- Industrial Bank of Japan, loans to China  
37: F 81/10/21
- Inter-Group China Consortium  
advisory council 24: F 7/10/21
- Chinese Central Railways Limited,  
involvement with 18: F 2163/10/20;  
88: F 940/10/22
- finance of airplane supply contracts with  
Chinese government 21: F 2/10/21
- general 2-4: F 2/10/20; 23-  
25: F 7/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
58: F 2635/10/21; 61: F 3293/10/21;  
70-71: F 59/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23, F 731/10/23
- loans to China 20: F 2912/10/20;  
52: F 989/10/21; 62: F 3959/10/21;  
101-102: F 81/10/23
- railroad loans 6-7: F 19/10/20;  
15: F 479/10/20; 31-32: F 45/10/21;  
45: F 255/10/21 48: F 333/10/21;  
82: F 194/10/22
- International Bankers' Commission at  
Shanghai, Chinese loan service reports  
15: F 488/10/20; 89: F 1212/10/22;  
104: F 215/10/23
- Japan at Tsingtao 90: F 1534/10/22
- Russo-Asiatic Bank 31: F 45/10/21;  
57: F 2378/10/21
- Taiwan Bank 13: F 150/10/20
- Tsingtao, regulations 9-10: F 33/10/20
- United States, loans to China  
87: F 569/10/22

## **Finland**

- opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21; 79: F 151/10/22;  
84-85: F 277/10/22

## **Foochow**

- boycotts, anti-Japanese 9: F 33/10/20
- diplomatic and consular services, Japan;  
creation of consulate-general  
52: F 907/10/21
- general, British comprehensive consular  
intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20;  
46-47: F 309/10/21
- propaganda, anti-British 52: F 850/10/21
- riots and disorders, Sino-Japanese  
9-10: F 33/10/20; 50: F 735/10/21

## **Food and food industry**

- flour, British imports from China  
50: F 576/10/21
- sugar, U.S. exports to China  
19: F 2710/10/20
- see also* Beverages and beverage  
industry
- see also* Livestock and livestock industry

## **Foreign investments**

- Anglo-Chinese in China 17: F 1853/10/20;  
32: F 48/10/21

## **Foreign relations**

- British with
  - Afghanistan 11: F 111/10/20
  - Bhutan 17: F 1625/10/20
  - China 18: F 1979/10/20;  
52: F 965/10/21; 53: F 1064/10/21;  
54: F 1423/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22
  - Japan 16: F 941/10/20;  
59: F 2635/10/21
  - Nepal 105: F 457/10/23
  - United States 16: F 941/10/20
- China with
  - Afghanistan 11: F 111/10/20;  
61: F 3364/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23
  - Bolivia 54: F 1185/10/21
  - Chile 18: F 2040/10/20
  - Czechoslovakia 91: F 2658/10/22
  - France 54: F 1423/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22
  - general 106: F 726/10/23
  - Germany 16: F 830/10/20;  
17: F 1201/10/20; 38: F 96/10/21;  
87: F 567/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22
  - Italy 89: F 1336/10/22

Japan 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
 52: F 965/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
 56: F 1674/10/21, F 1810/10/21;  
 89: F 1336/10/22; 90: F 1797/10/22;  
 101: F 72/10/23  
 Persia 53: F 1049/10/21;  
 91: F 2243/10/22  
 Poland 88: F 802/10/22  
 Portugal 89: F 1336/10/22  
 Russia 52: F 965/10/21  
 Russian Far Eastern Republic  
 18: F 2086/10/20; 31: F 34/10/21  
 Soviet Russia 18: F 2086/10/20;  
 20: F 3183/10/20; 23: F 6/10/21;  
 31: F 34/10/21; 36: F 65/10/21;  
 54: F 1423/10/21; 61: F 3031/10/21;  
 91: F 2379/10/22; 106: F 650/10/23  
 Tibet 8–9: F 22/10/20; 33–  
 35: F 59/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
 89: F 1336/10/22; 95–96: F 15/10/23  
 United States 52: F 965/10/21;  
 54: F 1423/10/21; 63: F 4410/10/21;  
 89: F 1336/10/22  
 Uruguay 54: F 1185/10/21  
 India with Nepal 86: F 409/10/22;  
 106: F 457/10/23  
 Italy with Japan 16: F 983/10/20  
 Nepal with Tibet 34–35: F 59/10/21;  
 106: F 457/10/23  
 Soviet Russia with Mongolia  
 88: F 798/10/22

#### Foreign settlements

Amoy, Kulangsu International Settlement  
 99: F 23/10/23  
 general 61: F 3303/10/21;  
 63: F 4076/10/21  
 Hankow 60: F 2918/10/21  
 Ichang, proposed creation  
 52–53: F 991/10/21  
 Mukden 17: F 1161/10/20  
 political refugees, asylum  
 90: F 1533/10/22  
 Shanghai, French Concession  
 14: F 226/10/20  
 Tsinan 60: F 2918/10/21  
 Washington Conference discussion  
 58: F 2635/10/21; 66: F 34/10/22  
*see also* Shanghai International  
 Settlement

#### Foreign trade

Afghanistan with Sinkiang  
 91: F 2073/10/22  
 Australia  
 with China 57: F 2181/10/21;  
 85: F 302/10/22  
 in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
 opium imports 30: F 25/10/21  
 Barbados, opium 56: F 2130/10/21  
 Bhutan, imports via India  
 109: F 2543/10/23  
 Bolivia with China 15: F 550/10/20  
 British  
 with China, aircraft 21–22: F 2/10/21  
 with China, dyestuffs 57: F 2192/10/21  
 with China, flour 50: F 576/10/21  
 with China, general 20: F 2852/10/20;  
 32: F 48/10/21; 61: F 3498/10/21;  
 63: F 2958/61/21  
 with China, tea 89: F 1181/10/22  
 with China, textiles 57: F 2222/10/21  
 in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
 with Japan, general 63: F 2958/61/21  
 with Japan, military weapons  
 22: F 2/10/21  
 with Manchuria, grain 33: F 56/10/21  
 opium exports 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
 17: F 1220/10/20; 26–28: F 15/10/21;  
 29–30: F 25/10/21; 50: F 641/10/21;  
 57: F 2317/10/21; 79–80: F 151/10/22;  
 84: F 277/10/22; 86–87: F 504/10/22;  
 90: F 1766/10/22  
 Burma with Yunnan Province  
 17: F 1585/10/20  
 Canada  
 with China 61: F 3081/10/21  
 in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
 with Kwangtung Province, aircraft  
 22: F 2/10/21  
 opium imports 29: F 25/10/21  
 Caribbean, British colonies opium imports  
 26: F 15/10/21  
 Czechoslovakia with China  
 91: F 2658/10/22  
 foreign with China, general  
 60: F 2918/10/21; 61: F 3082/10/21;  
 82: F 252/10/22  
 foreign with Manchuria, wine  
 103: F 190/10/23

## Foreign trade cont.

Formosa, opium 27–29: F 15/10/21;  
29: F 25/10/21; 89: F 1337/10/22

France in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

French Indochina 16: F 930/10/20;  
63: F 3601/10/21

### Germany

with Canton, military weapons  
100: F 48/10/23

with China 87: F 567/10/22

in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

### Hong Kong

customs agreement with China

15: F 549/10/20; 56: F 2103/10/21

general 63: F 3601/10/21

opium 26–28: F 15/10/21

### India

with Bhutan 17: F 1625/10/20

in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

opium exports 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
26–28: F 15/10/21;

45–46: F 266/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22;

82: F 224/10/22; 84: F 277/10/22;

86: F 504/10/22; 87: F 667/10/22;

90: F 1738/10/22

with Sinkiang 8: F 22/10/20;

9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21;

63: F 4478/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;

86: F 410/10/22; 91: F 2073/10/22;

104: F 278/10/23;

with Tibet 63: F 4478/10/21

### Japan

with China 9: F 33/10/20;

61: F 3498/10/21; 62: F 3703/10/21;

63: F 2958/61/21

general 63: F 3601/10/21

with Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22

Korea 63: F 3601/10/21

Kwantung Leased Territory

56: F 1868/10/21

*li-kin* (internal tax on of goods in transit)

12: F 146/10/20; 35–36: F 61/10/21;

100: F 42/10/23; 107: F 832/10/23

Macao, opium 45–46: F 266/10/21

Manchuria, agricultural exports

56: F 2063/10/21; 108: F 1300/10/23

medicines, Canton import regulations

61: F 3029/10/21

military weapons, international embargo

21–22: F 2/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;

63: F 4401/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22;

70: F 54/10/22; 77–78: F 110/10/22;

83: F 255/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22;

100: F 48/10/23

Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20;

49: F 521/10/21

native goods exports, Maritime Customs

Service deposit guarantee

19: F 2423/10/20; 56: F 1725/10/21;

83: F 256/10/22

Nepal 86: F 409/10/22; 106: F 457/10/23

Netherlands East Indies 63: F 3601/10/21

Newchwang 20: F 3011/10/20

New Zealand in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

opium and related narcotics, League of

Nations action 83–85: F 277/10/22

Persia, opium 57: F 2425/10/21;

82: F 224/10/22; 87: F 667/10/22;

89: F 1337/10/22; 90: F 2068/10/22

Persia with China 91: F 2243/10/22

Philippines 63: F 3601/10/21

Russia with Manchuria 86: F 410/10/22

Russia with Sinkiang 42: F 168/10/21;

79: F 146/10/22; 86: F 410/10/22;

91: F 2073/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23

Shantung Province, opening of towns to  
trade 75: F 69/10/22

Sinkiang 50: F 752/10/21;

91: F 2073/10/22

South Africa, opium 29: F 25/10/21

South Africa in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
tariffs

Canton, wine, spirits, and tobacco

62: F 3652/10/21; 81: F 1182/10/22

Chefoo surtax 90: F 1780/10/22

Kwangtung Province claim to surplus

109: F 2823/10/23

non-Treaty Power imports

12: F 123/10/20

Pukow 109: F 2606/10/23

revision 12: F 146/10/20;

35–36: F 61/10/21; 68–69: F 42/10/22;

100: F 42/10/23; 101: F 81/10/23;

106: F 726/10/23

use as loan security

101–102: F 81/10/23

Washington Conference discussion

58–59: F 2635/10/21;

66–67: F 34/10/22



## Tibet

general 34: F 59/10/21  
imports via India 109: F 2543/10/23  
with India 8: F 22/10/20  
with Sinkiang 8: F 22/10/20;  
91: F 2073/10/22  
Turkey, opium 57: F 2421/10/21;  
89: F 1337/10/22  
United States, opium 28: F 15/10/21;  
84: F 277/10/22  
United States in Far East  
63: F 3601/10/21  
United States with China  
aircraft 21–22: F 2/10/21  
customs treatment of U.S. goods  
19: F 2710/10/20; 57: F 2185/10/21  
general 61: F 3498/10/21  
Yunnan Province 16: F 930/10/20  
*see also* Boycotts

## Formosa

opium and related narcotics  
general 27–29: F 15/10/21;  
89: F 1337/10/22  
imports 29: F 25/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22  
regulations 26: F 15/10/21

## France

Boxer Indemnity remission for education  
of Chinese students 91: F 2161/20/22  
Chinese Eastern Railway, debts  
7–8: F 19/10/20  
Chinese Labour Corps repatriation  
14: F 328/10/20; 31: F 33/10/21  
communications, radio in China  
64: F 2/10/22; 107: F 846/10/23  
economic and industrial development, Far  
East 104: F 226/10/23  
education, Chinese students  
81: F 164/10/22  
financial institutions, Banque Industrielle  
de Chine 24: F 7/10/21  
foreign relations with China  
54: F 1423/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
103: F 190/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23  
foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
interests and influence in China  
63: F 4076/10/21  
loans to China 108: F 1292/10/23  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
missionaries, Tibet 9: F 22/10/20

nationals, travel in Tibet 85: F 282/10/22  
opium and related narcotics, British export  
control system 80: F 151/10/22  
policy

Banque Industrielle de Chine  
85: F 301/10/22  
China government financial situation  
70–71: F 59/10/22;  
101–102: F 81/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway  
6–7: F 19/10/20  
Chinese salt gabelle surplus  
80–81: F 153/10/23  
Japan participation in Inter-Group China  
Consortium 3: F 2/10/20  
southern China 17: F 1335/10/20  
sequestration of securities of German  
firms 16: F 715/10/20; 38: F 95/10/21  
*see also* Armed forces, France  
*see also* Colonies, France  
*see also* Naval forces, France

## French Indochina

borders and boundaries, disturbance on  
Laos border with China 9: F 23/10/20  
business and industry, foreign  
16: F 930/10/20  
economic and industrial development  
104: F 226/10/23  
finance 16: F 930/10/20  
foreign trade 16: F 930/10/20;  
63: F 3601/10/21  
mines and mineral industries  
16: F 930/10/20  
opium and related narcotics  
78: F 117/10/22  
riots and disorders 20: F 267/61/20

## Fukien Province

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
Japan interests and influence  
63: F 4211/10/21  
military conflicts, civil war  
93–94: F 12/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
48: F 330/10/21; 77: F 101/10/22  
political conditions 105: F 337/10/23  
propaganda, Communist 13: F 175/10/20  
railroads, Foochow-Hankow construction  
15: F 479/10/20  
revolts 76: F 84/10/22

## **Fukien Province cont.**

rivers and waterways, Min River  
conservancy 65: F 16/10/22  
taxation, British cigarettes  
107: F 832/10/23

## **Germany**

business and industry, claims against  
Chinese government 108: F 1066/10/23  
education, Chinese students  
81: F 164/10/22  
foreign relations with China  
16: F 830/10/20; 17: F 1201/10/20;  
38: F 96/10/21; 87: F 567/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22  
foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
interests and influence in China  
82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
interests and influence in Far East  
63: F 4543/10/21  
loans to China, bonds 4–5: F 15/10/20;  
48–49: F 334/10/21  
military weapons, exports to China  
83: F 255/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
military weapons, smuggling into China  
85: F 375/10/22  
missionaries in China 56: F 1862/10/21  
nationals, property in China  
12–13: F 148/10/20; 19: F 2493/10/20,  
F 2549/10/20; 25–26: F 14/10/21;  
30: F 31/10/21; 71: F 65/10/22;  
76: F 86/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23;  
103: F 119/10/23  
nationals in China  
deportation and repatriation  
10–11: F 86/10/20; 14: F 202/10/20;  
50–51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22;  
105: F 351/10/23  
employment by Chinese government  
89: F 1043/10/22  
general 15: F 482/10/20;  
56: F 1817/10/21  
nationals in East Africa, deportation  
50–51: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22  
opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22  
*see also* Armed forces, Germany

## **Government revenue**

customs duty  
general 36: F 72/10/21; 42: F 179/10/21;  
61: F 3304/10/21; 86: F 483/10/22;  
101: F 81/10/23; 109: F 2823/10/23  
surplus 15: F 407/10/20;  
90: F 1713/10/22; 102: F 81/10/23  
Washington Conference discussion  
67: F 34/10/22  
salt gabelle  
general 61: F 3304/10/21;  
109: F 2823/10/23  
interference with by Chinese military  
and provincial authorities  
39: F 107/10/21; 76: F 84/10/22;  
79: F 148/10/22  
release of funds to Chinese government  
52: F 910/10/21  
surplus 17: F 1639/10/20;  
81: F 170/10/22  
use as loan security 2–3: F 2/10/20;  
80–81: F 153/10/23  
use for loan service 22: F 2/10/21  
Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22  
Washington Conference discussion  
59: F 2635/10/21  
wine and tobacco tax 105: F 369/10/23  
*see also* Taxation

## **Great Britain**

aircraft and aircraft industry, exports to  
China 21–22: F 2/10/21  
chemicals and chemical industry,  
dyestuffs 57: F 2192/10/21  
education of Chinese students  
11–12: F 119/10/20;  
44–45: F 246/10/21; 81: F 164/10/22;  
92–93: F 4/10/23  
food and food industry, flour imports from  
China 50: F 576/10/21  
foreign trade  
with China 20: F 2852/10/20;  
32: F 48/10/21; 61: F 3498/10/21;  
63: F 2958/61/21; 89: F 1181/10/22  
in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
with Japan 22: F 2/10/21;  
63: F 2958/61/21  
with Manchuria, grain imports  
33: F 56/10/21

interests and influence in China  
61: F 3498/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21,  
F 4131/10/21; 82: F 195/10/22

loan market, foreign loans  
60: F 2939/10/21

loans to China 61: F 3465/10/21

opium and related narcotics  
exports 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
26–28: F 15/10/21; 29–30: F 25/10/21;  
50: F 641/10/21; 57: F 2317/10/21,  
F 2350/10/21; 79–80: F 151/10/22;  
84: F 277/10/22; 86–87: F 504/10/22;  
90: F 1766/10/22  
production 85: F 277/10/22  
regulations 81: F 177/20/22

railroads, training of Chinese railway  
engineers 14: F 371/10/20

subjects  
in China 15: F 482/10/20;  
31: F 34/10/21; 56: F 1817/10/21;  
57: F 2360/10/21; 62: F 4031/10/21;  
81: F 190/10/22; 91: F 2153/10/22;  
97–99: F 22/10/23; 102: F 87/10/23,  
F 90/10/23; 108: F 2294/10/23  
claims against Chinese government  
79: F 138/10/22; 95: F 13/10/23  
in Manchuria 91: F 2136/10/22  
in Sinkiang 79: F 146/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23

textile industry and fabrics, exports to  
China 57: F 2222/10/21

travel  
Chinese education mission  
56: F 2007/10/21; 109: F 3103/10/23  
Chinese travelers 53: F 1160/10/21  
*see also* Air forces, Great Britain  
*see also* Armed forces, Great Britain  
*see also* British government  
*see also* British policy  
*see also* Naval forces, Great Britain

**Greece**  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
30: F 25/10/21; 60: F 2751/10/21

**Hainan Island**  
riots and disorders, Chinese troops  
30: F 28/10/21

**Haiti**  
opium and related narcotics 6: F 17/10/20;  
30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22

**Hankow**  
communications, radio 64: F 2/10/22  
concessions, British residential  
Crown Lease renewals 14: F 345/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;  
100–101: F 49/10/23  
foreshore reclamation 20: F 2993/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21; 89: F 1426/10/22  
municipal council 16: F 868/10/20  
concessions, Germany residential  
(former); municipal government  
109: F 2442/10/23  
construction and repair 88: F 783/10/22  
courts, mixed 56: F 1862/10/21;  
104: F 262/10/23  
economic conditions 60: F 2918/10/21  
general, British comprehensive consular  
intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20;  
46–47: F 309/10/21  
loans, infrastructure improvement  
17: F 1356/10/20  
Maritime Customs Service house  
62: F 3932/10/21  
missionaries 17: F 1327/10/20;  
48: F 327/10/21  
strikes, British Cigarette Company  
107: F 826/10/23  
taxation, Chinese stamp tax in foreign  
concessions 17: F 1097/10/20

**Harbin**  
business and industry, Spiritenka Alcohol  
Factory 4: F 8/10/20  
Chinese Eastern Railway Inter-Allied  
Technical Board 50: F 658/10/21;  
85: F 391/10/22  
Chinese Eastern Railway Land  
Department, seizure by Chinese  
government 104: F 211/10/23  
general, British comprehensive consular  
intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20;  
46: F 309/10/21  
land ownership and rights, rent  
assessment 15: F 401/10/20  
municipal government, regulations  
15: F 401/10/20  
taxation  
auctions of movable property  
15: F 401/10/20  
wine imports 103: F 190/10/23

**Harbin cont.**

textile industry and fabrics, British cotton consignments 63: F 4421/10/21

**Harbors and ports****Amoy**

British concession foreshore reclamation 32: F 51/10/21  
regulations 14: F 241/10/20;  
108: F 1251/10/23, F 1253/10/23

**Canton**

development 91: F 2370/10/22  
regulations 108: F 1252/10/23

Changsha, development 14: F 313/10/20

Chefoo, improvement 58: F 2503/10/21;  
90: F 1780/10/22

Chihli Province, deepwater  
13: F 151/10/20

Chungking, regulations 108: F 1254/10/23

Hankow, British concession foreshore reclamation 20: F 2993/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21

Kiangsu Province, Haichow development  
29: F 16/10/21; 89: F 1290/10/22

Macao, development 4: F 7/10/20;  
50: F 575/10/21; 107: F 1009/10/23

Manchuria, deepwater 13: F 151/10/20

Manchuria, Hulutao 53: F 1069/10/21

Nanking, regulations 60: F 2688/10/21

Newchwang, regulations 89: F 1116/10/22

Ningpo, regulations 89: F 1409/10/22

opium and related narcotics, traffic in free ports 84: F 277/10/22

Pakhoi, regulations 89: F 1409/10/22;  
108: F 1106/10/23

**Shanghai**

development 46: F 492/10/21;  
88: F 971/10/22; 109: F 3402/10/23

Kiangnan dockyard 16: F 772/10/20

Tientsin, deepwater 13: F 151/10/20;  
50: F 733/10/21

**Tsingtao**

Japanese administration  
9-10: F 33/10/20

wharves and godowns 75: F 69/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23

Weihaiwei 79: F 138/10/22;

94-95: F 13/10/23

Wuhu, regulations 62: F 3842/10/21

**Health conditions**

diseases and disorders, venereal disease  
15: F 594/10/20

Shanghai, fumigation of ships  
89: F 1434/10/22

**Health facilities and services**

British in China, translation of British pharmaceutical encyclopedia  
107: F 831/10/23

Germany in China, medical missionaries  
63: F 4543/10/21

isolation hospital, British legation at Peking 60: F 2920/10/21

medicines at Canton, regulations  
61: F 3029/10/21

Pu-yi, Henry; medical treatment  
65: F 14/10/22

Union Medical College, Peking  
63: F 4269/10/21; 81: F 183/10/22

Weihaiwei 79: F 138/10/22

**Honan Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23

crime and criminals

brigandage 76: F 84/10/22

kidnapping and murder of missionaries and other foreigners 14: F 211/10/20;

49: F 458/10/21; 97: F 22/10/23;

99: F 22/10/23

military conflicts, Chihli-Fengtien  
76: F 84/10/22

railroads, Tao-Ch'ing Railway  
52: F 989/10/21

taxation, British cigarettes  
107: F 832/10/23

**Hong Kong**

aircraft and aircraft industry, exports to Canton 77: F 110/10/22

air forces, British 89: F 1310/10/22

armed forces, British 12: F 139/10/20;  
18: F 2304/10/20; 39: F 123/10/21;

60: F 2754/10/21

business and industry, British  
11: F 117/10/20; 106: F 640/10/23

celebrations and observances  
37: F 81/10/21

chemicals and chemical industry, exports to China 78: F 110/10/22

courts, chief justice 91: F 2970/10/22;  
104: F 222/10/23

- crime and criminals  
   prostitution 106: F 758/10/23  
   traffic in children 20: F 2979/10/20  
 deportation of British subjects in China via  
   108: F 1425/10/23  
 education of Chinese students, British  
   11–12: F 119/10/20;  
   44–45: F 246/10/21; 81: F 164/10/22  
 financial institutions, currency issue  
   regulations 61: F 3161/10/21;  
   89: F 1239/10/22  
 foreign trade  
   customs duty 15: F 549/10/20;  
   56: F 2103/10/21  
   general 63: F 3601/10/21  
 general 20: F 2852/10/20;  
   61: F 3498/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21  
 government, relations with British consul-  
   general at Canton 88: F 927/10/22  
 governor 109: F 2823/10/23  
 harbors and ports, Chinese Salt  
   Administration cutters 108: F 2405/10/23  
 immigration and emigration, Chinese  
   20: F 2975/10/20; 30: F 32/10/21;  
   49: F 422/10/21  
 Kowloon 51: F 833/10/21; 78: F 138/10/22  
 labor conditions, *mui-tsai*  
   106: F 514/10/23  
 opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
   26–28: F 15/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22;  
   89: F 1014/10/22, F 1337/10/22  
 railroads, Canton-Kowloon Railway  
   107: F 930/10/23  
 regulations and ordinances, shipping  
   17: F 1106/10/20  
 relations with Canton 53: F 1140/10/21;  
   93–94: F 12/10/23  
 searches and seizures, military weapons  
   100: F 48/10/23  
 searches and seizures, opium  
   27: F 15/10/21  
 social conditions, treatment of Chinese  
   population 91: F 2802/10/22  
 strikes, seamen 88: F 927/10/22  
 travel, British travelers 51: F 812/10/21  
**Hunan Province**  
   armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
   103: F 208/10/23  
   loans, port development 14: F 313/10/20  
   military conflicts, civil war  
     37–38: F 81/10/21; 94: F 12/10/23  
   mines and mineral industries, British  
     concessions 11: F 106/10/20;  
     56: F 1896/10/21  
   political conditions, constitution  
     76: F 84/10/22  
   ships and shipping, British; firing on by  
     brigands 99: F 22/10/23  
   taxation, British cigarettes  
     107: F 832/10/23  
**Hunchun, Manchuria**  
   18–19: F 2358/10/20; 22–23: F 3/10/21;  
   90: F 1512/10/22  
**Hungary**  
   opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
   29–30: F 25/10/21  
   Peking legation building, sale  
     60: F 2856/10/21; 85: F 340/10/22  
**Hupel Province**  
   armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
   103: F 208/10/23  
   crime and criminals 99: F 22/10/23  
   military conflicts, civil war 37–  
     38: F 81/10/21; 75: F 84/10/22;  
     89: F 1263/10/22  
   military governor (Wang Chan-yuan)  
     37: F 81/10/21  
   rivers and waterways, navigation  
     109: F 2597/10/23  
   ships and shipping, regulations  
     108: F 1151/10/23  
   taxation, British cigarettes and petroleum  
     107: F 832/10/23  
   taxation, salt gabelle 79: F 148/10/22  
   *see also* Wang Chan-yuan  
**Immigration and emigration**  
   Australia, Chinese immigration  
     20: F 2952/10/20; 54: F 1172/10/21;  
     90: F 1502/10/22  
   Canada, Chinese immigration  
     20: F 3263/10/20; 42: F 177/10/21;  
     90: F 1502/10/22  
   Chile, Chinese immigration  
     78: F 131/10/22  
   colonies, British; Chinese immigration  
     90: F 1502/10/22  
   Cuba, Chinese immigration  
     20: F 2975/10/20  
   Fiji, Chinese immigration 91: F 3258/10/22

## **Immigration and emigration cont.**

Hong Kong, Chinese emigration  
30: F 32/10/21; 49: F 422/10/21  
India, Chinese immigration  
90: F 1502/10/22  
Jamaica, Chinese immigration  
78: F 131/10/22  
Japan, emigration to China  
60: F 2955/10/21  
Malaya, Indian immigration  
91: F 3225/10/22  
Mexico, Chinese immigration  
20: F 2975/10/20; 78: F 131/10/22  
Netherlands East Indies, Chinese  
immigration 18: F 2133/10/20;  
45: F 252/10/21  
Newfoundland, Chinese immigration  
90: F 1502/10/22  
New Zealand, Chinese immigration  
18: F 2213/10/20; 50: F 581/10/21;  
90: F 1502/10/22  
Panama, Chinese immigration  
78: F 131/10/22  
Peru, Chinese immigration  
78: F 131/10/22  
Philippine Islands, illegal Chinese  
immigration 18: F 1880/10/20  
South Africa, Chinese immigration  
12: F 134/10/20; 90: F 1502/10/22  
Washington Conference discussion,  
Chinese immigration 58: F 2635/10/21  
*see also* Deportation  
*see also* Passports and visas

## **India**

armed forces, Great Britain  
39: F 123/10/21  
communications, telegraph with Tibet  
91: F 2626/10/22  
Communism 17: F 1110/10/20;  
36: F 65/10/21  
diplomatic and consular services, China  
54: F 1165/10/21  
education, Tibetan students 8: F 22/10/20  
foreign trade  
with Bhutan 17: F 1625/10/20  
customs duty on goods destined for  
Bhutan, Nepal, and Tibet  
86: F 409/10/22; 106: F 457/10/23;  
109: F 2543/10/23  
in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

with Great Britain, tea 89: F 1181/10/22  
with Sinkiang 8: F 22/10/20;  
9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21;  
50: F 752/10/21; 63: F 4478/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 86: F 410/10/22;  
91: F 2073/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
with Tibet 8: F 22/10/20;  
63: F 4478/10/21  
immigration and emigration, Chinese  
90: F 1502/10/22  
labor conditions, export of labor to British  
Malaya 91: F 3225/10/22  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics, production  
and exports 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
26–28: F 15/10/21; 45–46: F 266/10/21;  
63: F 4728/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22;  
82: F 224/10/22; 84: F 277/10/22;  
86: F 504/10/22; 87: F 667/10/22;  
90: F 1738/10/22

## **subjects**

revolutionaries 19: F 2359/10/20;  
54: F 1265/10/21; 106: F 600/10/23  
in Sinkiang 17: F 1636/10/20;  
38: F 90/10/21; 77: F 93/10/22;  
89: F 2381/10/22; 99–100: F 24/10/23;  
104: F 262/10/23

*see also* Bhutan

*see also* Burma

*see also* Colonies, Great Britain

*see also* India government

*see also* Nepal

## **India government**

claims against Chinese government for  
repatriation of Chinese soldiers from  
Tibet 50: F 736/10/21  
foreign relations with Nepal  
86: F 409/10/22; 106: F 457/10/23  
intelligence services  
Shanghai 91: F 2646/10/22;  
102: F 93/10/23  
Sinkiang 42: F 168/10/21  
policy, entry of foreigners into Tibet via  
India 89: F 1356/10/22  
policy, opium exports 28: F 15/10/21  
political officer in Sikkim, mission to Lhasa  
9: F 22/10/20; 33–35: F 59/10/21  
regulations and ordinances, travel to Tibet  
106: F 472/10/23

Special Bureau of Information  
20: F 3183/10/20; 36: F 65/10/21

### Insurance

British in China, registration  
11: F 117/10/20  
policies for German and Austrian nationals  
in China, treatment as enemy property  
25–26: F 14/10/21

### Intelligence services

British, military in China 56: F 1629/10/21  
British at Shanghai 13: F 175/10/20;  
16: F 914/10/20; 17: F 1327/10/20  
India at Shanghai 91: F 2646/10/22;  
102: F 93/10/23  
India in Sinkiang 42: F 168/10/21

### Japan

in China 39: F 102/10/21;  
54: F 1167/10/21  
in Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21  
in Tibet 106: F 751/10/23

### Intergroup China Consortium

3–4: F 2/10/20; 23–25: F 7/10/21

### Ireland

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
missionaries in China 17: F 1327/10/20;  
48: F 327/10/21; 50: F 732/10/21

### Iron and steel industry

Bethlehem Steel Corporation  
77–78: F 110/10/22  
British in China 15: F 568/10/20  
Manchuria, Anshan Iron Works  
50: F 616/10/21  
manufacturing, Yangtze valley  
30: F 27/10/21  
United States, steel standards for Chinese  
railways 44: F 209/10/21

### Italy

assistance to Anfu clique 16: F 865/10/20  
Far East activity 16: F 983/10/20  
financial institutions, participation in Inter-  
Group Consortium 4: F 2/10/20;  
23–24: F 7/10/21  
foreign relations  
with China 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23  
with Japan 16: F 983/10/20  
military weapons

Chinese arms embargo 1–2: F 1/1/20;  
21–22: F 2/10/21; 70: F 54/10/22;  
77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
supply to Chang Tso-lin 100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
79: F 151/10/22  
searches and seizures, SS *Silesia* at  
Trieste 17: F 1609/10/20  
*see also* Naval forces, Italy

### Japan

assistance to Anfu clique 16: F 865/10/20  
British government communication with,  
on Chinese matters 4: F 7/10/20  
business and industry  
in China 86: F 477/10/22  
loan to Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway  
83: F 261/10/22  
in Manchuria 60: F 2924/10/21  
in Shantung Province 54: F 1319/10/21  
Chang Tso-lin, relations with  
102: F 97/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway, loans  
31–32: F 45/10/21  
claim against other Allied governments,  
repatriation of German subjects from  
China 50: F 754/10/21; 85: F 374/10/22;  
105: F 351/10/23  
claims against, British 57: F 2306/10/21;  
87: F 598/10/22; 106: F 585/10/23  
claims against Chinese government  
96: F 17/10/23  
claims against, French 106: F 585/10/23  
communications  
radio 10: F 82/10/20; 64: F 2/10/22  
radio in China 64: F 2/10/22;  
107: F 846/10/23  
telegraph with Tsingtao  
105: F 427/10/23; 107: F 846/10/23  
economic and industrial development in  
China 57: F 2210/10/21;  
62: F 3871/10/21  
education, Chinese students  
63: F 4111/10/21; 81: F 164/10/22;  
91: F 2161/20/22  
Far East, competition with Great Britain  
58: F 2635/10/21  
financial institutions, participation in Inter-  
Group Consortium 2–3: F 2/10/20

## Japan cont.

### foreign relations

- with China 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
52: F 965/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
56: F 1674/10/21, F 1810/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 90: F 1797/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23
- with Great Britain 16: F 941/10/20;  
59: F 2635/10/21
- with Italy 16: F 983/10/20

### foreign trade

- with China 63: F 2958/61/21
- general 63: F 3601/10/21
- with Great Britain 63: F 2958/61/21
- with Sinkiang 50: F 752/10/21;  
91: F 2073/10/22

### immigration and emigration, emigration to China 60: F 2955/10/21

### intelligence services

- China 39: F 102/10/21
- Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21
- Tibet 106: F 751/10/23

### interests and influence in China

- 14: F 268/10/20; 16: F 711/10/20;  
20: F 2852/10/20; 46: F 309/10/21;  
47: F 309/10/21; 56: F 1623/10/21;  
61: F 3498/10/21; 62: F 3703/10/21;  
63: F 4076/10/21, F 4175/10/21,  
F 4211/10/21; 82: F 193/10/22;  
102: F 85/10/23

### Kiaochow Leased Territory

- administration 55: F 1541/10/21,  
F 1543/10/21, F 1549/10/21
- rendition 96: F 17/10/23
- Washington Conference discussion  
72–75: F 69/10/22

### Korea nationals, settlement in Manchuria

- 63: F 4850/10/21

### Kwantung Leased Territory

- lease extension 101: F 72/10/23
- Washington Conference discussion  
58: F 2635/10/21

### loans to China 2–3: F 2/10/20;

- 37: F 81/10/21; 70: F 59/10/22

### Manchuria

- discrimination against foreign business  
and industry 41: F 143/10/21
- influence over White Russian troops  
32: F 54/10/21

- interests and influence 2–3: F 2/10/20;  
16: F 823/10/20; 20: F 3348/10/20;  
58: F 2635/10/21; 90: F 1797/10/22

### relations with Chang Tso-lin

- 36: F 81/10/21

### military weapons

- Chinese arms embargo 1–2: F 1/1/20;  
21–22: F 2/10/21; 77–78: F 110/10/22
- supply to Shantung Province  
gendarmerie 100: F 48/10/23

### money, use in leased territories in China

- 58: F 2606/10/21

### Mongolia, interests and influence

- 2–3: F 2/10/20

### nationals

#### in China, riots and disorders

- 50: F 735/10/21

#### Kwantung Leased Territory

- 15: F 574/10/20

#### in Manchuria 15: F 559/10/20,

- F 574/10/20; 91: F 2136/10/22

#### in Mongolia 15: F 559/10/20

### opium and related narcotics

#### general 26–29: F 15/10/21

#### imports 5–6: F 17/10/20;

- 78: F 117/10/22

#### production 87: F 536/10/22

#### smuggling into China 28–

- 29: F 15/10/21; 86–87: F 504/10/22

#### trade with Formosa 89: F 1337/10/22

#### Tsingtao monopoly 38: F 100/10/21

#### Vladivostok monopoly 82: F 224/10/22

### police, in China 67: F 34/10/22

### police, in Manchuria 63: F 4618/10/21

### policy

#### China government financial situation

- 70–71: F 59/10/22; 101: F 81/10/23

#### Chinese Eastern Railway

- 6–8: F 19/10/20; 31: F 45/10/21

#### Chinese salt gabelle surplus

- 80–81: F 153/10/23

#### Far East 17: F 1436/10/20

#### “Open Door” in China 18: F 2142/10/20;

- 63: F 4211/10/21

#### Shantung question 9–10: F 33/10/20;

- 39–41: F 132/10/21; 56: F 1810/10/21

### press

#### in China 62: F 3934/10/21

#### in Far East 87: F 647/10/22



treatment of South Manchuria Railway  
102: F 92/10/23  
prisoners of war, Germany (former)  
10: F 83/10/20  
propaganda 46: F 285/10/21;  
87: F 647/10/22  
railroads  
in China 15: F 479/10/20  
in Manchuria and Mongolia  
2-3: F 2/10/20  
Shantung Province 16: F 1016/10/20;  
53: F 1136/10/21  
Sakhalin, occupation 15: F 568/10/20  
Sinkiang, interests and influence  
44: F 226/10/21; 88: F 785/10/22  
treaties and agreements with China  
20: F 2964/10/20; 45: F 261/10/21  
treaty ports, commercial activity  
60: F 2918/10/21  
Tsingtao administration 41: F 143/10/21;  
61: F 3115/10/21; 63: F 4265/10/21;  
81: F 192/10/22  
"Twenty-one Demands" 66-  
67: F 34/10/22; 75: F 78/10/22  
*see also* Armed forces, Japan  
*see also* Colonies, Japan  
*see also* Naval forces, Japan

#### **Kansu Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
border with Tibet, military situation  
8-9: F 22/10/20; 82: F 226/10/22  
Japan interests and influence  
14: F 268/10/20  
opium and related narcotics  
29: F 15/10/21; 77: F 101/10/22  
political conditions 37: F 81/10/21  
propaganda, Japanese 46: F 285/10/21  
relations with Tibet 8-9: F 22/10/20  
social conditions, Muslim population  
14: F 268/10/20  
travel, Swedish scientific mission  
106: F 565/10/23

#### **Kiangsi Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
missionaries, Kuling Estate resort  
15: F 651/10/20; 62: F 3825/10/21;  
88: F 945/10/22  
naval forces, British 109: F 2663/10/23

#### **Kiangsu Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
harbors and ports, Haichow development  
29: F 16/10/21; 89: F 1290/10/22  
political conditions 94: F 12/10/23  
taxation, British cigarettes and petroleum  
107: F 832/10/23

#### **Kiaochow Leased Territory**

administration, general 9-10: F 33/10/20;  
39-40: F 132/10/21  
administration, operation of Shantung  
Railway 55: F 1541/10/21  
armed forces, Japan 9: F 33/10/20  
business and industry, Japanese  
54: F 1319/10/21  
general 51: F 833/10/21;  
56: F 1810/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21,  
F 4211/10/21  
money, Japanese currency  
58: F 2606/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
52: F 873/10/21; 86: F 504/10/22  
rendition to China 9-10: F 33/10/20;  
39-41: F 132/10/21;  
58-59: F 2635/10/21;  
65-67: F 34/10/22; 72-75: F 69/10/22;  
78: F 138/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23  
*see also* Tsingtao

#### **Korea**

crime and criminals, attack on Japanese  
consulate at Hunchun  
18-19: F 2358/10/20; 22-23: F 3/10/21;  
90: F 1512/10/22  
foreign trade 63: F 3601/10/21  
Manchuria, ethnic Korean population  
22-23: F 3/10/21; 63: F 4850/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
27: F 15/10/21

#### **Kwangchowan**

general 51: F 833/10/21; 63: F 4076/10/21  
rendition to China 107: F 779/10/23  
Washington Conference discussion  
65-67: F 34/10/22; 78: F 138/10/22

#### **Kwangsi Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
military conflicts, civil war 16: F 865/10/20;  
37: F 81/10/21; 75: F 84/10/22;  
93-94: F 12/10/23

**Kwangsi Province cont.**

political conditions 14: F 296/10/20;  
16: F 865/10/20

**Kwangtung Province**

aircraft and aircraft industry, imports from  
Canada 22: F 2/10/21  
armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
76: F 84/10/22; 103: F 208/10/23  
borders and boundaries, Macao dispute  
4: F 7/10/20; 50: F 575/10/21;  
61–62: F 3510/10/21; 65: F 6/10/22;  
87: F 557/10/22; 107: F 1009/10/23  
claims to Salt Administration cutters in  
Hong Kong harbor 108: F 2405/10/23  
Communism 88: F 927/10/22;  
91: F 2646/10/22  
crime and criminals, kidnapping of British  
subject by brigands 97–99: F 22/10/23  
finance, relations with China Consortium  
70: F 59/10/22  
government  
advisory committee 53: F 1140/10/21  
British advisers 94: F 12/10/23  
funds deposited with Hongkong and  
Shanghai Banking Corporation  
50: F 578/10/21  
seizure of Canton-Kowloon Railway  
61: F 3236/10/21  
government revenue 39: F 107/10/21;  
42: F 179/10/21; 109: F 2823/10/23  
loans  
British 20: F 3360/10/20;  
45: F 255/10/21; 93: F 10/10/23  
U.S. 82: F 254/10/22; 88: F 972/10/22  
military conflicts, civil war 16: F 865/10/20;  
75: F 84/10/22; 93–94: F 12/10/23  
mines and mineral industries, coal  
16: F 1089/10/20; 55–56: F 1621/10/21  
naval forces, British 19: F 2411/10/20  
political conditions 14: F 296/10/20;  
16: F 865/10/20; 37: F 81/10/21;  
76: F 84/10/22; 105: F 337/10/23  
taxation, Canton-Kowloon Railway  
107: F 930/10/23  
*see also* Hainan Island  
*see also* Sun Yat-sen

**Kwantung Leased Territory**

administration  
gold standard on Dairen Staple Produce  
Exchange 57: F 2169/10/21  
Washington Conference discussion  
58: F 2635/10/21  
budgets 56: F 1868/10/21  
foreign trade 56: F 1868/10/21  
general 63: F 4076/10/21, F 4211/10/21  
lease extension, "Twenty-one Demands"  
101: F 72/10/23  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
1–2: F 1/1/20  
money, Japanese currency  
58: F 2606/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
27–29: F 15/10/21; 86–87: F 504/10/22  
political conditions 56: F 1868/10/21  
population characteristics, Japanese  
15: F 574/10/20  
smuggling, military weapons  
21–22: F 2/10/21  
taxation, wine, spirits, and tobacco  
63: F 4676/10/21; 85: F 396/10/22  
Washington Conference discussion  
65–66: F 34/10/22; 78: F 138/10/22

**Kweichow Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
military conflicts, civil war  
36–38: F 81/10/21

**Labor conditions**

Chile, Chinese labor 51: F 831/10/21  
colonies, Great Britain; Nauru recruitment  
of Chinese labor 20: F 3070/10/20  
disturbances 106: F 726/10/23  
general 54: F 1423/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 89: F 1336/10/22;  
102: F 85/10/23  
Hong Kong  
labor emigration 49: F 422/10/21  
*mui-tsai* 106: F 514/10/23  
labor movements 91: F 2646/10/22;  
107: F 826/10/23  
Malaya  
Indian labor in Federated Malay States  
91: F 3225/10/22  
*mui-tsai* 106: F 514/10/23

*mui-tsai*

China 49: F 510/10/21

Hong Kong 106: F 514/10/23

Malaya 106: F 514/10/23

Netherlands East Indies, Chinese labor  
recruitment 18: F 2133/10/20;

45: F 252/10/21; 49: F 422/10/21

Samoa, Chinese indentured labor

15: F 526/10/20; 53–54: F 1164/10/21

*see also* Employment

*see also* Strikes

*see also* Wages and salaries

**Land ownership and rights**

Amoy, British concession foreshore

32: F 51/10/21; 64–65: F 4/10/22;

99: F 23/10/23

British in China, Crown Lease renewals in  
concessions 14: F 345/10/20;

32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;

100–101: F 49/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23

Canton, former German consulate

12–13: F 148/10/20; 54: F 1366/10/21

Chinkiang, British concession

Chinese leases 102: F 86/10/23

foreshore 91: F 2947/10/22

foreign in China, regulations

20: F 3248/10/20

Germany in China, former concessions

17: F 1604/10/20

Hankow, British concession

cession of land for customs house

62: F 3932/10/21

foreshore 20: F 2993/10/20;

32: F 51/10/21; 89: F 1426/10/22

Harbin

lease of Spiritenka Alcohol Factory

4: F 8/10/20

rent assessment 15: F 401/10/20

Kiaochow Leased Territory, foreign leases

after rendition 96: F 17/10/23

Manchuria, Japanese and British

91: F 2136/10/22

missionaries, land acquisition in Chinese

interior 86: F 460/10/22

Peking, Austro-Hungarian legation

building 60: F 2856/10/21;

85: F 340/10/22

Russia in China

concessions 18: F 2086/10/20

general 49: F 335/10/21

Shanghai, French concession; land  
appropriation regulations 9: F 24/10/20;  
14: F 226/10/20

Shanghai International Settlement

extension 109: F 2435/10/23

rent on consular buildings

20: F 3443/10/20; 56: F 2020/10/21

Sinkiang, British India subjects

17: F 1636/10/20; 38: F 90/10/21;

42: F 168/10/21; 89: F 2381/10/22;

99: F 24/10/23

taxation, use as loan security

20: F 2912/10/20

Tientsin

British barracks lease

108: F 1161/10/23

British Municipal Area

109: F 2690/10/23

regulations, British 91: F 2902/10/22

Tsingtao

British land acquisition

9–10: F 33/10/20; 39: F 132/10/21

regulations, British 63: F 4265/10/21;

109: F 3004/10/23

sale of fiscal lands 81: F 192/10/22

taxation 81: F 192/10/22

**Latin America**

*see* Argentina

*see* Bolivia

*see* Brazil

*see* Chile

*see* Colombia

*see* Costa Rica

*see* Cuba

*see* Ecuador

*see* El Salvador

*see* Mexico

*see* Panama

*see* Paraguay

*see* Peru

*see* Uruguay

*see* Venezuela

**Latvia**

opium and related narcotics

83: F 277/10/22

**League of Nations**

China participation 20: F 2888/10/20;

54: F 1297/10/21; 106: F 708/10/23

## League of Nations cont.

opium and related narcotics

26–29: F 15/10/21; 77: F 101/10/22;  
81: F 177/20/22; 83–85: F 277/10/22;  
90: F 2014/10/22

Shantung question 10: F 33/10/20

## Livestock and livestock industry

mules, Tengyueh tax on 17: F 1585/10/20

## Loans

Austria to China 14: F 288/10/20;

33: F 57/10/21; 85: F 399/10/22;

93: F 6/10/23

British

business and industry

to Anhwei Province 53: F 1028/10/21

to China government 14: F 287/10/20;

17: F 1608/10/20; 19: F 2570/10/20

to Kwangtung Province

20: F 3360/10/20; 45: F 255/10/21;

93: F 10/10/23

general to China 61: F 3465/10/21;

104: F 289/10/23

Hankow Improvement Loan

17: F 1356/10/20; 88: F 783/10/22

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company

to China 63: F 4041/10/21;

81: F 170/10/22;

102–103: F 108/10/23

Vickers Limited to China 1–2: F 1/1/20;

22: F 2/10/21; 81: F 170/10/22;

102–103: F 108/10/23

Canada to China 61: F 3293/10/21

domestic 50: F 737/10/21;

101–102: F 81/10/23

foreign

flotation in Great Britain

60: F 2939/10/21

to Hunan Province 14: F 313/10/20

to South Manchuria Railway

50: F 616/10/21

to Szechuan Province 38: F 82/10/21

foreign to China

Chinese Government Reorganization

Loan of 1913 17: F 1639/10/20;

89: F 1196/10/22; 105: F 371/10/23

general 15: F 488/10/20;

16: F 1002/10/20; 52: F 989/10/21;

61: F 3465/10/21; 70–71: F 59/10/22;

89: F 1212/10/22; 101–

102: F 81/10/23; 104: F 215/10/23;

106: F 726/10/23

Franco-Russian Chinese Imperial

Government 4% Loan of 1895

108: F 1292/10/23

German-issue bonds 4–5: F 15/10/20;

48–49: F 334/10/21

Inter-Group China Consortium

2–4: F 2/10/20; 20: F 2912/10/20;

23–25: F 7/10/21; 62: F 3959/10/21

Nanking Military 8% Loan of 1912

13: F 194/10/20

secured

on customs and salt revenue

36: F 72/10/21; 42: F 179/10/21;

52: F 910/10/21; 61: F 3304/10/21;

80–81: F 153/10/23

on Russian Boxer Indemnity

96: F 18/20/23

on wine and tobacco tax

105: F 369/10/23

France to China, Chin Yu 5% Loan of  
1914 88: F 859/10/22

Germany to China, prewar

108: F 1066/10/23

Japan, Chinese students in Japan

63: F 4111/10/21

Japan to China 2–3: F 2/10/20;

18: F 2142/10/20; 37: F 81/10/21;

70: F 59/10/22

railroads

Canton-Hankow and Canton-Kowloon

Railways 107: F 930/10/23

Chinese Eastern Railway

31–32: F 45/10/21

Hukuang Railways 48: F 333/10/21;

82: F 194/10/22, F 199/10/22

Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway

13: F 150/10/20; 62: F 3951/10/21;

83: F 261/10/22

Lunghai Railway 29: F 16/10/21

Peking-Mukden Railway

48: F 332/10/21

rolling stock 47: F 314/10/21

service 103: F 210/10/23

- South Manchuria Railway  
17: F 1161/10/20  
surrender of German bonds to Chinese government 38: F 96/10/21
- United States  
to China 61: F 3465/10/21;  
87: F 569/10/22  
to Kwangtung Province 82: F 254/10/22;  
88: F 972/10/22
- Lumber industry and products**  
North Borneo, British North Borneo  
Timber Company 57: F 2208/10/21
- Luxembourg**  
opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21
- Macao**  
border with Kwangtung Province, dispute  
50: F 575/10/21; 61–62: F 3510/10/21;  
65: F 6/10/22; 87: F 557/10/22;  
107: F 1009/10/23  
foreign relations with China  
54: F 1423/10/21; 89: F 1336/10/22  
harbors and ports, development  
4: F 7/10/20; 50: F 575/10/21;  
107: F 1009/10/23  
military weapons, purchase from Italy  
21: F 2/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
5–6: F 17/10/20; 45–46: F 266/10/21;  
87: F 667/10/22  
political conditions 15: F 396/10/20
- Malaya**  
armed forces, British; Federated Malay States 39: F 123/10/21  
charitable organizations, Chinese famine relief 44: F 220/10/21  
Communism 88: F 717/10/22  
crime and criminals, traffic in women and girls in Straits Settlements  
54: F 1245/10/21  
education, Chinese school registration  
55: F 1484/10/21  
foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
labor conditions  
Chinese labor, Federated Malay States  
15: F 571/10/20  
Indian labor 91: F 3225/10/22  
*mui-tsai* 106: F 514/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
26–28: F 15/10/21
- political parties, Kuomintang  
88: F 717/10/22  
Singapore, repatriation of Germans from China via 14: F 202/10/20
- Manchuria**  
agriculture  
grain and beans 33: F 56/10/21;  
56: F 2063/10/21; 108: F 1300/10/23  
rail freight rates 60: F 2707/10/21  
armed forces  
China 16: F 865/10/20; 38: F 85/10/21;  
76: F 84/10/22; 103: F 208/10/23  
Japan, withdrawal from South Manchuria Railway zone  
108: F 1295/10/23  
Russia, Bolshevik and White  
20: F 2884/10/20; 23: F 6/10/21;  
32: F 54/10/21  
business and industry  
foreign 18: F 2276/10/20;  
41: F 143/10/21  
Japanese 60: F 2924/10/21  
United States 19: F 2425/10/20  
censorship, missionary letters  
55: F 1583/10/21  
Communism 106: F 650/10/23  
conferences and conventions, military governors 75: F 84/10/22  
crime and criminals  
attack on Japanese consulate at Hunchun 18–19: F 2358/10/20;  
22–23: F 3/10/21; 90: F 1512/10/22  
murder of Irish missionary  
50: F 732/10/21  
economic and industrial development  
20: F 2830/10/20  
economic conditions 8: F 19/10/20;  
18: F 2086/10/20; 23: F 3/10/21  
education 20: F 2830/10/20  
foreign trade with Russia 86: F 410/10/22  
harbors and ports 13: F 151/10/20;  
53: F 1069/10/21  
iron and steel industry, Anshan Iron Works  
50: F 616/10/21  
Japan interests and influence  
2–3: F 2/10/20; 16: F 823/10/20;  
17: F 1436/10/20; 18: F 2142/10/20;  
36: F 81/10/21; 58: F 2635/10/21;  
63: F 4175/10/21, F 4211/10/21;  
90: F 1797/10/22; 102: F 97/10/23

## **Manchuria cont.**

- Korea nationals 63: F 4850/10/21
- land ownership and rights, Japanese and British 91: F 2136/10/22
- mines and mineral industries
  - coal 50: F 616/10/21, F 714/10/21
  - gold 17: F 1492/10/20, F 1834/10/20
- missionaries, United States 19: F 2425/10/20
- money, "small coin" notes 60: F 2924/10/21
- opium and related narcotics 48: F 330/10/21; 77: F 101/10/22
- organizations and associations, Manchuria Enlightening Society 20: F 2830/10/20
- petroleum and petroleum industry 42: F 163/10/21
- police, Japanese 23: F 3/10/21; 63: F 4618/10/21
- political conditions 6–8: F 19/10/20; 18: F 2086/10/20; 23: F 3/10/21; 31–32: F 45/10/21; 76: F 84/10/22; 83: F 257/10/22; 103–104: F 211/10/23
- population characteristics, Japanese 15: F 574/10/20
- railroads
  - Chinese Eastern Railway 6–7: F 19/10/20; 49: F 354/10/21; 83: F 257/10/22
  - exclusion from Inter-Group China Consortium 2–3: F 2/10/20; 70: F 59/10/22
  - Japanese 20: F 3348/10/20
  - Mukden-Kirin 106: F 580/10/23
  - passport control 36: F 70/10/21
  - Peking-Mukden Railway 115: F 357/10/23
  - South Manchuria Railway 17: F 1161/10/20; 50: F 616/10/21; 65: F 31/10/22; 109: F 3632/10/23
  - Ssuping-k'ai-Chêngchia-tun Railway 57: F 2261/10/21
- social conditions 23: F 3/10/21; 32: F 54/10/21
- travel
  - British consular officers 23: F 3/10/21
  - Japanese 15: F 559/10/20
- see also* Chang Tso-lin
- see also* Kwantung Leased Territory

## **Maps**

- armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21
- Hong Kong 60: F 2754/10/21
- Shanghai harbor development 88: F 971/10/22
- Tibet, eastern frontier with China 8: F 22/10/20; 96: F 15/10/23

## **Mexico**

- immigration and emigration, Chinese 20: F 2975/10/20; 30: F 32/10/21; 78: F 131/10/22
- opium and related narcotics 45–46: F 266/10/21

## **Middle East**

- see* Colonies, Great Britain
- see* Egypt
- see* Persia
- see* Turkey

## **Military conflicts**

- China with Japan, skirmish at Hailar 6–7: F 19/10/20
- civil war and warlord hostilities 2: F 1/1/20; 8–9: F 22/10/20; 16: F 865/10/20; 19: F 2601/10/20; 33: F 59/10/21; 36–38: F 81/10/21; 45: F 248/10/21; 75–76: F 84/10/22; 82: F 193/10/22; 89: F 1263/10/22; 90: F 1797/10/22; 93–94: F 12/10/23; 95–96: F 15/10/23; 102: F 85/10/23; 104: F 289/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23; 109: F 2848/10/23
- Mongolia 19: F 2656/10/20; 37: F 81/10/21; 50: F 590/10/21; 53: F 1119/10/21
- Russia, Bolshevik–White Russian 18: F 2144/10/20; 36: F 65/10/21

## **Military forces**

- see* entries beginning with Air forces, Armed forces, Naval forces

## **Military weapons**

- British in China, issue to consular officers 70: F 53/10/22
- Canton, arsenal 22: F 2/10/21
- foreign trade, international embargo 1–2: F 1/1/20; 21–22: F 2/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22; 70: F 54/10/22; 77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23
- Hong Kong, seizures 100: F 48/10/23

## Italy

supply to Chang Tso-lin 100: F 48/10/23  
traffic in China 16: F 983/10/20

Mongolia, firearms control  
18: F 1890/10/20

Mukden, arsenal 52: F 838/10/21;  
83: F 255/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23

Nepal, supply from Great Britain  
35: F 59/10/21; 86: F 409/10/22;  
105–106: F 457/10/23

smuggling, British ships 85: F 375/10/22

Szechuan Province, arsenal  
63: F 4401/10/21

Tibet, British supply 8–9: F 22/10/20;  
33–35: F 59/10/21

traffic 44: F 226/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 88: F 785/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23

## Mines and mineral industries

British concessions in China  
63: F 4131/10/21; 82: F 195/10/22

Burma, on Yunnan Province frontier  
11: F 93/10/20; 19: F 2361/10/20

Chihli Province, Kailan Mining  
Administration 107: F 826/10/23

colonies, Great Britain, phosphate in  
Nauru 20: F 3070/10/20

foreign in China, regulations  
20: F 3248/10/20; 57: F 2280/10/21

French Indochina 16: F 930/10/20

Hunan Province, British concessions  
11: F 106/10/20; 56: F 1896/10/21

Kwangtung Province, coal  
16: F 1089/10/20; 55–56: F 1621/10/21

Kwangtung Province, U.S. loan  
88: F 972/10/22

Manchuria  
coal 50: F 616/10/21, F 714/10/21  
gold; British concessions  
17: F 1492/10/20, F 1834/10/20

Sakhalin, coal 15: F 568/10/20

Shansi Province, British concessions  
47: F 310/10/21

Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22

Szechuan Province, potash  
13–14: F 195/10/20; 55: F 1570/10/21

Tibet 86: F 462/10/22

Yunnan Province

Burma frontier, Ming-Hsing Mining  
Company 17: F 1585/10/20;  
20: F 2895/10/20; 25: F 13/10/21  
general 16: F 930/10/20  
tin 15: F 410/10/20; 89: F 1155/10/22  
*see also* Petroleum and petroleum  
industry

## Missionaries

Bhutan 60: F 3013/10/21

British in China

asylum to Chinese during disturbances  
19: F 2542/10/20; 46: F 284/10/21

attacks on, by brigands  
20: F 3085/10/20; 56: F 1911/10/21;  
62: F 3979/10/21; 98–99: F 22/10/23  
general 20: F 2852/10/20;  
61: F 3498/10/21

Canada

in Honan Province, murder  
14: F 211/10/20; 49: F 458/10/21

in Manchuria 19: F 2358/10/20;  
22: F 3/10/21; 55: F 1583/10/21

in Yunnan Province 48: F 327/10/21  
general 89: F 1336/10/22

Germany in China

general 56: F 1862/10/21  
medical services 63: F 4543/10/21

Ireland

in China 17: F 1327/10/20;  
48: F 327/10/21

in Manchuria, murder 50: F 732/10/21

land ownership and rights, in Chinese  
interior 86: F 460/10/22

Nepal 60: F 3013/10/21

opium and related narcotics  
57: F 2350/10/21

Szechuan Province, agitation against  
46: F 284/10/21; 87: F 563/10/22;  
109: F 2848/10/23

Tibet 9: F 22/10/20; 35: F 59/10/21;  
60: F 3013/10/21; 87: F 607/10/22

United States

in Kiangsi Province, Kuling Estate  
15: F 651/10/20; 62: F 3825/10/21;  
88: F 945/10/22

in Manchuria, anti-Japanese sentiment  
19: F 2425/10/20

## Money

British, currency issue in China  
107: F 933/10/23

## Money cont.

coins, depreciation 16: F 1003/10/20  
currency, loan 16: F 1002/10/20  
currency reform 58: F 2635/10/21;  
63: F 4194/10/21  
Dairen, gold standard 57: F 2169/10/21  
gold bullion, custody by British consular  
officers 54: F 1190/10/21;  
77: F 88/10/22; 96: F 16/10/23  
Hong Kong, currency issue regulations  
61: F 3161/10/21; 89: F 1239/10/22  
Kiaochow Leased Territory, Japanese  
currency 58: F 2606/10/21  
Kwangtung Province, coinage loan  
93: F 10/10/23  
Kwantung Leased Territory, Japanese  
currency 58: F 2606/10/21  
mint 47: F 314/10/21; 54: F 1303/10/21  
postal orders, Anglo-Chinese agreement  
18: F 2221/10/20  
Sinkiang 50: F 752/10/21

## Mongolia

armed forces  
China, atrocities 39: F 103/10/21  
China, strength and deployment  
38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
Russia, Bolshevik and White  
17: F 1550/10/20; 20: F 2884/10/20  
business and industry  
British 53: F 1119/10/21;  
57: F 2364/10/21  
foreign 18: F 2276/10/20  
communications 13: F 152/10/20  
Communism 50: F 590/10/21;  
88: F 798/10/22  
economic and industrial development  
20: F 2830/10/20  
economic conditions 13: F 152/10/20;  
50: F 590/10/21  
education 20: F 2830/10/20  
foreign relations with Soviet Russia  
88: F 798/10/22  
foreign trade 13: F 152/10/20;  
49: F 521/10/21  
general 89: F 1336/10/22;  
106: F 726/10/23  
Japan interests and influence  
2-3: F 2/10/20; 63: F 4175/10/21

military conflicts 18: F 1890/10/20;  
19: F 2656/10/20; 37: F 81/10/21;  
50: F 590/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
77: F 101/10/22  
political conditions 13: F 152/10/20;  
50: F 590/10/21; 88: F 798/10/22  
railroads  
exclusion from Inter-Group China  
Consortium 2-3: F 2/10/20;  
70: F 59/10/22  
Kalgan-Urga Railway 4: F 4/10/20  
Ssuping-k'ai-Chêngchia-tun Railway  
57: F 2261/10/21  
roads 13: F 152/10/20  
taxation 13: F 152/10/20  
travel  
foreign scientific 57: F 2447/10/21;  
85: F 296/10/22  
Japanese 15: F 559/10/20  
restriction 39: F 103/10/21  
*see also* Armed forces, Mongolia

## Municipal government

British concessions  
at Chinkiang 91: F 2947/10/22;  
102: F 86/10/23  
at Hankow 16: F 868/10/20  
at Tientsin 91: F 2902/10/22  
Germany concessions (former) at Hankow  
and Tientsin 109: F 2442/10/23  
Harbin, regulations 15: F 401/10/20  
Shanghai Municipal Council  
13: F 157/10/20; 56: F 1633/10/21;  
58: F 2537/10/21; 61: F 3197/10/21;  
88: F 953/10/22  
Tsingtao 75: F 69/10/22; 81: F 192/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23  
Weihaiwei, post-rendition 95: F 13/10/23  
**Naval forces, China**  
armaments, U.S. contract for supply  
77-78: F 110/10/22  
development, Washington Conference  
prohibition 100: F 48/10/23  
Kiangnan dockyard 16: F 772/10/20  
Macao 4: F 7/10/20; 61-62: F 3510/10/21  
**Naval forces, France**  
Canton 109: F 2823/10/23  
Washington Conference limitations  
66: F 34/10/22



**Naval forces, Great Britain**

Canton 109: F 2823/10/23  
courts, China 57: F 2322/10/21  
gunboats in China 106: F 646/10/23  
hydrographical surveying operations in  
China 103: F 202/10/23  
Kiangsi Province 109: F 2663/10/23  
Kwangtung Province 19: F 2411/10/20  
movements in Chinese waters  
15: F 396/10/20; 30: F 28/10/21;  
52: F 904/10/21; 87: F 557/10/22  
reports on conditions in China  
30: F 28/10/21; 105: F 337/10/23  
senior naval officer, Yangtze River  
15: F 421/10/20; 57: F 2288/10/21  
Tsingtao, HMS *Cairo* visit 49: F 342/10/21  
Washington Conference limitations  
66: F 34/10/22  
Weihaiwei, use after rendition  
79: F 138/10/22; 94–95: F 13/10/23  
Yangtze, Upper 16: F 1086/10/20

**Naval forces, Italy**

Washington Conference limitations  
66: F 34/10/22

**Naval forces, Japan**

Changsha, naval detachment  
101: F 72/10/23  
Washington Conference limitations  
66: F 34/10/22

**Naval forces, U.S.**

Canton 109: F 2823/10/23  
Washington Conference limitations  
66: F 34/10/22

**Nepal**

foreign relations  
with Great Britain 105–106: F 457/10/23  
with India 86: F 409/10/22  
with Tibet 34–35: F 59/10/21  
military weapons, British supply  
35: F 59/10/21; 86: F 409/10/22;  
105–106: F 457/10/23  
missionaries 60: F 3013/10/21

**Netherlands**

loans to China, railroads 29: F 16/10/21  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23

opium and related narcotics

5–6: F 17/10/20; 26: F 15/10/21;  
28–29: F 15/10/21; 29–30: F 25/10/21;  
83–84: F 277/10/22

railroads in China 89: F 1290/10/22

*see also* Netherlands East Indies

**Netherlands East Indies**

Communism 13: F 164/10/20  
economic and industrial development,  
French 104: F 226/10/23  
foreign trade 63: F 3601/10/21  
labor conditions, Chinese recruitment  
18: F 2133/10/20; 45: F 252/10/21;  
49: F 422/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
26–28: F 15/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22  
political conditions 15: F 396/10/20

**Newchwang**

20: F 3011/10/20; 89: F 1116/10/22

**Newfoundland**

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
90: F 1502/10/22  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
26: F 15/10/21

**New Zealand**

foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
immigration and emigration, Chinese  
18: F 2213/10/20; 50: F 581/10/21;  
90: F 1502/10/22  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
5–6: F 17/10/20; 30: F 25/10/21;  
85: F 277/10/22  
Peking-Mukden Railway, employees  
7: F 19/10/20; 36: F 64/10/21  
travel, Chinese students 31: F 44/10/21

**Norway**

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
30: F 25/10/21

## Opium and related narcotics

Barbados 56: F 2130/10/21  
British  
  exports and export control system  
    17: F 1220/10/20; 29–30: F 25/10/21;  
    46: F 306/10/21; 50: F 641/10/21;  
    57: F 2317/10/21, F 2350/10/21;  
    79–80: F 151/10/22; 90: F 1766/10/22  
  production 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
    84–85: F 277/10/22  
  regulations and ordinances  
    81: F 177/20/22  
Bulgaria 57: F 2421/10/21  
Burma, production 5: F 17/10/20  
Burma–Yunnan Province frontier  
  19: F 2262/10/20; 48: F 323/10/21;  
  82: F 225/10/22; 90: F 1809/10/22;  
  96: F 15/10/23; 103: F 139/10/23  
colonies, British 89: F 1014/10/22  
conferences and conventions, proposed in  
  United States 90: F 2014/10/22  
cultivation and traffic in China  
  5–6: F 17/10/20; 27–29: F 15/10/21;  
  48: F 330/10/21; 54: F 1423/10/21;  
  77: F 101/10/22; 84: F 277/10/22;  
  89: F 1336/10/22  
Formosa 27: F 15/10/21; 89: F 1337/10/22  
French Togoland 91: F 2728/10/22  
Fukien Province 5: F 17/10/20  
general 82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23;  
  106: F 726/10/23  
Hong Kong, seizure 27: F 15/10/21  
India  
  exports 27: F 15/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22;  
  90: F 1738/10/22  
  production 6: F 17/10/20  
Japan  
  manufacture in 87: F 536/10/22  
  supply to 28: F 15/10/21  
Kiaochow Leased Territory  
  52: F 873/10/21  
League of Nations action  
  83–85: F 277/10/22  
Macao 45–46: F 266/10/21;  
  87: F 667/10/22  
manufacture in Japan 87: F 536/10/22  
Nigeria 54: F 1202/10/21  
Persia 57: F 2421/10/21, F 2425/10/21;  
  90: F 2068/10/22

regulations and ordinances, by country  
  84: F 277/10/22  
seizure in China 87: F 536/10/22  
Siam 91: F 2660/10/22  
Sinkiang 79: F 146/10/22;  
  88: F 785/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
smuggling  
  Greece into Egypt 60: F 2751/10/21  
  Japan into China 86–87: F 504/10/22  
  Macao into China 45–46: F 266/10/21;  
    87: F 667/10/22  
  North Borneo to Philippines  
    52: F 898/10/21; 85: F 303/10/22  
  St. Lucia 54: F 1204/10/21  
  Szechuan Province 16: F 711/10/20  
  traffic, international 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
    26–29: F 15/10/21; 29: F 25/10/21;  
    86: F 472/10/22  
  treaties and agreements, Sino-British  
    Opium Combine Agreement of 1918  
      62: F 3535/10/21  
  treaty ports 16: F 711/10/20;  
    46–47: F 309/10/21  
  Tsingtao 10: F 33/10/20; 38: F 100/10/21  
  Turkey 57: F 2421/10/21  
  United States 28: F 15/10/21;  
    84: F 277/10/22  
  Vladivostok 63: F 4728/10/21;  
    82: F 224/10/22  
  Weihaiwei 55: F 1573/10/21  
  Windward Islands 54: F 1204/10/21  
  Yugoslavia 60: F 2751/10/21  
  Yunnan Province 16: F 711/10/20;  
    47: F 309/10/21

## Organizations and associations

American Bankers' Association  
  109: F 2707/10/23  
Anglo-American Association  
  81: F 190/10/22  
antiforeign in Szechuan Province  
  37: F 81/10/21; 87: F 563/10/22  
British Chambers of Commerce in China  
  16: F 897/10/20; 19: F 2527/10/20;  
  39: F 104/10/21; 49: F 336/10/21;  
  54: F 1423/10/21; 86: F 473/10/22;  
  89: F 1336/10/22; 91: F 2148/10/22;  
  96: F 21/10/23  
British National Council for Combating  
  Venereal Diseases 15: F 594/10/20

- Chefoo Harbor Improvement Commission  
90: F 1780/10/22
- Chihli River System Improvement  
Commission 13: F 151/10/20;  
50: F 733/10/21
- Chinese Chambers of Commerce,  
Shanghai 77: F 107/10/22
- Chinese Eastern Railway, Inter-Allied  
organizations 6–7: F 19/10/20;  
50: F 658/10/21; 83: F 257/10/22;  
85: F 391/10/22; 103–104: F 211/10/23
- Manchuria Enlightening Society  
20: F 2830/10/20
- Min River Conservancy Committee  
65: F 16/10/22
- Royal Geographic Society 30: F 30/10/21
- Shanghai Aeronautical Society  
60: F 2964/10/21
- Yangtze River Commission Technical  
Committee 91: F 2145/20/22  
*see also* Charitable organizations
- Panama**  
immigration and emigration, Chinese  
30: F 32/10/21; 78: F 131/10/22  
opium and related narcotics  
5–6: F 17/10/20; 30: F 25/10/21;  
80: F 151/10/22
- Paraguay**  
opium and related narcotics  
29–30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22
- Passports and visas**  
British  
Chinese travelers to dominions  
31: F 44/10/21; 42: F 177/10/21  
Irish Catholic missionaries in China  
48: F 327/10/21  
Chinese Eastern Railway, passport control  
7: F 19/10/20; 36: F 70/10/21  
Shantung Railway, passport control  
36: F 70/10/21  
South Manchuria Railway, passport  
control 7: F 19/10/20; 36: F 70/10/21
- Patents**  
registration and protection in China  
88: F 688/10/22; 104: F 334/10/23  
*see also* Copyrights
- Peking**  
armed forces, China 94: F 12/10/23  
armed forces, Great Britain  
12: F 139/10/20; 39: F 123/10/21
- civil aviation, air route to Shanghai  
60: F 2964/10/21  
crime and criminals, attempted murder of  
Italian national 60: F 2913/10/21  
economic conditions 60: F 2918/10/21  
education, Union Medical College  
63: F 4269/10/21; 81: F 183/10/22  
land ownership and rights, Austro-  
Hungarian legation building  
60: F 2856/10/21; 85: F 340/10/22  
postal services, airmail to Tsinan  
22: F 2/10/21  
propaganda, Communist 17: F 1110/10/20  
railroads, Peking-Tientsin Railway  
61: F 3402/10/21
- Periodic reports, British**  
annual reports  
Kwantung Leased Territory  
56: F 1868/10/21  
Peking legation 54: F 1423/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23  
Tibet trade agencies 8: F 22/10/20;  
34: F 59/10/21  
British relations with Bhutan  
17: F 1625/10/20  
China Command military intelligence  
diaries 56: F 1629/10/21  
Chinking municipal government annual  
reports 91: F 2947/10/22;  
102: F 86/10/23  
consular intelligence reports and  
summaries on China 16: F 711/10/20;  
19: F 2709/10/20; 46–47: F 309/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
heads of diplomatic missions in China  
54: F 1184/10/21  
Kashgar consul-general diaries of events  
9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
Shanghai Intelligence Bureau  
16: F 914/10/20  
Sinkiang foreign trade 50: F 752/10/21
- Persia**  
Communism 36: F 65/10/21  
foreign relations with China  
53: F 1049/10/21; 91: F 2243/10/22  
foreign trade with China 91: F 2243/10/22  
nationals in China 53: F 1049/10/21

**Persia cont.**

opium and related narcotics  
57: F 2421/10/21, F 2425/10/21;  
63: F 4728/10/21; 82: F 224/10/22;  
87: F 667/10/22; 89: F 1337/10/22;  
90: F 2068/10/22  
Washington Conference resolution on  
commitments in or with China  
104: F 290/10/23

**Peru**

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
30: F 32/10/21; 78: F 131/10/22  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 6: F 17/10/20

**Petroleum and petroleum industry**

Asiatic Petroleum Company  
9–10: F 33/10/20; 54: F 1234/10/21,  
F 1366/10/21  
Manchuria 42: F 163/10/21  
Shansi Province, British concessions  
13: F 187/10/20  
Shensi Province 42: F 163/10/21  
Sinkiang 42: F 163/10/21  
Szechuan Province  
British concessions 13–14: F 195/10/20;  
55: F 1570/10/21  
general 42: F 163/10/21  
taxation, foreign products in Chinese  
provinces 107: F 832/10/23

**Philippines**

aircraft and aircraft industry, exports to  
Canton 77: F 110/10/22  
foreign trade 63: F 3601/10/21  
governor 63: F 4264/10/21  
immigration and emigration, illegal  
Chinese 18: F 1880/10/20  
opium and related narcotics, smuggling  
from North Borneo 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
52: F 898/10/21; 85: F 303/10/22

**Piracy**

Chungking, British goods  
56: F 2109/10/21  
Pearl River 99: F 22/10/23  
Szechuan Province, British and U.S.  
shipping 17: F 1595/10/20

**Poland**

foreign relations with China  
88: F 802/10/22

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20

**Police**

Amoy, Japanese 52: F 907/10/21  
British at Kiukiang, Chinese  
14: F 340/10/20  
Chinese Eastern Railway 83: F 257/10/22  
foreign in China, Washington Conference  
discussion 59: F 2635/10/21;  
65: F 34/10/22; 67: F 34/10/22  
Macao, skirmish with Chinese soldiers  
61–62: F 3510/10/21  
Manchuria, Japanese 23: F 3/10/21;  
63: F 4618/10/21  
Philippines, revenue service  
52: F 898/10/21; 85: F 303/10/22  
railroads, international police force  
97–99: F 22/10/23; 106: F 579/10/23  
Shanghai Municipal Police, weapons  
1: F 1/1/20  
Shantung Province, arms from Japan  
100: F 48/10/23  
Tsingtao, Japanese 10: F 33/10/20

**Political conditions**

asylum in Shanghai International  
Settlement, Chinese political refugees  
62: F 3838/10/21  
British reports 30: F 28/10/21;  
54: F 1423/10/21; 56: F 1629/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 87: F 557/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23;  
106: F 726/10/23  
Burma–Yunnan Province frontier  
9: F 23/10/20; 49: F 530/10/21;  
90: F 1809/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23  
Chekiang Province 94: F 12/10/23  
civil war and political situation  
16: F 865/10/20; 36–38: F 81/10/21;  
75–76: F 84/10/22; 93–94: F 12/10/23  
extremism in China 91: F 2646/10/22;  
102: F 93/10/23  
Fukien Province 105: F 337/10/23  
general 63: F 4592/10/21;  
108: F 1407/10/23  
Hunan Province 76: F 84/10/22  
Kansu Province 37: F 81/10/21  
Kiangsu Province 94: F 12/10/23  
Kiaochow Leased Territory, Japanese  
administration 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
39–41: F 132/10/21

Kwangsi Province 14: F 296/10/20  
Kwangtung Province 14: F 296/10/20;  
37: F 81/10/21; 76: F 84/10/22;  
105: F 337/10/23  
Kwantung Leased Territory  
56: F 1868/10/21  
Malaya 88: F 717/10/22  
Manchuria 6–8: F 19/10/20;  
18: F 2086/10/20; 23: F 3/10/21;  
31–32: F 45/10/21; 83: F 257/10/22;  
103–104: F 211/10/23  
Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20;  
50: F 590/10/21; 88: F 798/10/22  
Russia  
central Asia 44: F 226/10/21;  
88: F 785/10/22  
Siberia 6–8: F 19/10/20;  
31–32: F 45/10/21;  
103–104: F 211/10/23  
Russian Far Eastern Republic  
18: F 2086/10/20  
Shanghai 16: F 914/10/20  
Shantung Province 105: F 337/10/23  
Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21;  
44: F 226/10/21; 50: F 752/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 88: F 785/10/22;  
91: F 2073/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
south China 16: F 865/10/20  
Szechuan Province 9: F 22/10/20;  
17: F 1595/10/20; 33: F 59/10/21;  
45: F 248/10/21; 76: F 84/10/22;  
96: F 15/10/23  
Tibet 8–9: F 22/10/20; 33–35: F 59/10/21;  
82: F 226/10/22; 95–96: F 15/10/23  
Tibet–Szechuan Province frontier  
90: F 1701/20/22  
treaty ports, British consular intelligence  
summaries 16: F 711/10/20;  
46–47: F 309/10/21  
Yunnan Province 9: F 22/10/20;  
14: F 296/10/20; 16: F 711/10/20;  
33: F 59/10/21; 45: F 248/10/21;  
47: F 309/10/21; 76: F 84/10/22  
*see also* Elections  
*see also* Political parties  
**Political parties**  
Chinese Communist Party  
102: F 93/10/23

Kuomintang, Straits Settlements  
88: F 717/10/22

### **Population**

Manchuria, Japanese population  
15: F 574/10/20

### **Portugal**

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
77–78: F 110/10/22  
opium and related narcotics  
5–6: F 17/10/20; 29: F 25/10/21  
treaties and agreements with Great Britain  
65: F 6/10/22; 107: F 1009/10/23  
*see also* Macao

### **Postal service**

airmail services, Peking-Tsinan  
22: F 2/10/21  
Belgium, ban on import of opium and  
related narcotics via 5: F 17/10/20  
foreign in China  
general 60: F 2876/10/21;  
61: F 3304/10/21  
use of aircraft 20: F 3357/10/20;  
45: F 265/10/21  
Washington Conference discussion  
58–59: F 2635/10/21;  
66–67: F 34/10/22; 67: F 36/10/22  
Japan in Manchuria, censorship of  
missionary letters 55: F 1583/10/21  
money orders 18: F 2221/10/20  
opium and related narcotics, transmission  
46: F 306/10/21  
rates 18: F 2218/10/20; 67: F 36/10/22;  
93: F 8/10/23  
seizure of opium in China 87: F 536/10/22  
Sinkiang 91: F 2073/10/22

### **Press**

Great Britain 50: F 576/10/21  
Japan  
in China, anti-British propaganda  
17: F 1100/10/20; 52: F 850/10/21  
in China, general 62: F 3934/10/21  
in Far East 87: F 647/10/22  
treatment of South Manchuria Railway  
102: F 92/10/23  
loans to China 3: F 2/10/20

**Press cont.**

Reuters 17: F 1830/10/20;  
85: F 369/10/22  
United States 55: F 1621/10/21

**Prisons and prisoners**

France, Chinese Labour Corps members  
14: F 328/10/20; 31: F 33/10/21  
Japan, former German prisoners of war  
10: F 83/10/20

**Propaganda****Communist**

Afghanistan 36: F 65/10/21  
Fukien Province 13: F 175/10/20  
general in China 31: F 34/10/21;  
36: F 65/10/21; 106: F 650/10/23  
India 36: F 65/10/21  
Peking 17: F 1110/10/20  
Persia 36: F 65/10/21  
Russia, Caspian Sea region and Trans-  
Caucasus 36: F 65/10/21  
Shanghai 13: F 175/10/20  
Turkey 36: F 65/10/21

**Japanese**

in China, anti-British 17: F 1100/10/20;  
52: F 850/10/21  
in China, Muslim population  
14: F 268/10/20; 46: F 285/10/21  
in Far East 87: F 647/10/22

**Property**

Austria nationals in China, liquidation  
under Treaty of Versailles  
12-13: F 148/10/20; 25-26: F 14/10/21;  
71: F 65/10/22; 76: F 86/10/22;  
101: F 68/10/23

**British**

estates of subjects in China  
62: F 4031/10/21; 103: F 185/10/23  
seizure by Japanese authorities at  
Tsingtao 61: F 3115/10/21

**Germany nationals****in China**

liquidation under Treaty of Versailles  
12-13: F 148/10/20;  
25-26: F 14/10/21; 71: F 65/10/22;  
76: F 86/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23;  
103: F 119/10/23

release by British custodian of enemy  
property 19: F 2493/10/20

at Tsingtao, Japanese administration  
30: F 31/10/21

*see also* Land ownership and rights

*see also* Searches and seizures

*see also* Securities

*see also* Smuggling

**Public opinion**

China loans, foreign to China  
3-4: F 2/10/20

**Public works and utilities**

Canton, loans 93: F 10/10/23

**Pu-yi, Henry (former Emperor Hsuan T'ung)**

education and living conditions  
18: F 2014/10/20; 52: F 945/10/21;  
65: F 14/10/22

**Railroads**

British, training of Chinese railway  
engineers 14: F 371/10/20

British concessions in China, general  
63: F 4131/10/21, F 4868/10/21;  
82: F 195/10/22

Burma-Yunnan Province link  
11: F 93/10/20

**Canton-Hankow Railway**

20: F 3360/10/20; 45: F 255/10/21;  
91: F 2370/10/22; 107: F 930/10/23

**Canton-Kowloon Railway**

61: F 3236/10/21; 91: F 2370/10/22;  
103: F 210/10/23; 107: F 930/10/23

**Chefoo-Weihsien Railway**

20: F 3208/10/20; 89: F 1373/10/22

**Chinese Central Railways Limited**

18: F 2163/10/20; 50: F 602/20/21;  
88: F 940/10/22; 106: F 731/10/23

**Chinese Eastern Railway**

Allied debts to, for transportation of  
Czech troops 49: F 354/10/21

control 6-8: F 19/10/20;

31-32: F 45/10/21; 83: F 257/10/22;  
103-104: F 211/10/23

general 36: F 70/10/21; 50: F 658/10/21;

54: F 1423/10/21; 85: F 391/10/22;

89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 650/10/23,  
F 726/10/23

Washington Conference discussion

58: F 2635/10/21; 66-67: F 34/10/22

Ching-Sui Railway 50: F 603/10/21

development in China 44: F 209/10/21

finance, Inter-Group China Consortium  
23-24: F 7/10/21

foreign in China  
     concessions 3–4: F 2/10/20  
     general 63: F 4076/10/21  
     preferential rights 63: F 4509/10/21  
 freight rates, discrimination against foreign  
     goods 96: F 19/10/23  
     general 49: F 469/10/21; 82: F 193/10/22;  
     89: F 1336/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
 Hankow, British concession  
     20: F 2993/10/20  
 Hukuang Railways, loans 4–5: F 15/10/20;  
     38: F 96/10/21; 48: F 333/10/21;  
     48–49: F 334/10/21; 82: F 194/10/22,  
     F 199/10/22; 103: F 210/10/23;  
     108: F 1066/10/23  
 Japan in China 18: F 2142/10/20  
 Kalgan-Urga Railway 4: F 4/10/20  
 Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway  
     13: F 150/10/20; 62: F 3951/10/21;  
     83: F 261/10/22  
 Lunghai Railway 29: F 16/10/21;  
     89: F 1290/10/22  
 Manchuria, Japanese 2–3: F 2/10/20;  
     20: F 3348/10/20  
 materials, British tenders 56: F 2136/10/21  
 Mongolia, Japanese 2–3: F 2/10/20  
 Mukden-Kirin Railway 106: F 580/10/23  
 Nanchang-Chaochowfu Railway  
     15: F 479/10/20  
 Peking-Hankow Railway 9: F 33/10/20;  
     19: F 2569/10/20; 51: F 817/10/21;  
     88: F 908/10/22; 107: F 826/10/23;  
     109: F 364/10/23  
 Peking-Mukden Railway 7: F 19/10/20;  
     36: F 64/10/21; 48: F 332/10/21;  
     76: F 84/10/22; 115: F 357/10/23  
 Peking-Suiyuan Railway 60: F 2694/10/21  
 Peking-Tientsin Railway 20: F 2738/10/20;  
     61: F 3402/10/21  
 Peking tramways 16: F 1094/10/20;  
     58: F 2558/10/21; 82: F 250/10/22  
 police, international 59: F 2635/10/21;  
     67: F 34/10/22; 97–99: F 22/10/23;  
     106: F 579/10/23  
 rates 18: F 2218/10/20  
 reorganization 19: F 2536/10/20  
 revenue 45: F 255/10/21  
 rolling stock 4: F 2/10/20; 47: F 314/10/21  
 Shanghai-Nanking Railway  
     103: F 210/10/23  
 Shantung Province, Sino-Japanese  
     agreements 16: F 1016/10/20  
 Shantung Railway  
     foreign interests 53: F 1136/10/21  
     German concession 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
     39–41: F 132/10/21  
     operation 55: F 1541/10/21  
     passport control 36: F 70/10/21  
     rendition 96: F 17/10/23  
     Washington Conference discussion  
     72–75: F 69/10/22  
 Shi-chi-chuang-Tsangchow  
     20: F 3208/10/20  
 South Manchuria Railway  
     British claims against 41: F 135/10/21  
     corruption scandal 41: F 143/10/21;  
     65: F 31/10/22  
     freight rates 60: F 2707/10/21  
     general 17: F 1161/10/20;  
     50: F 616/10/21; 56: F 1868/10/21;  
     102: F 92/10/23; 109: F 3632/10/23  
     passport control 7: F 19/10/20;  
     36: F 70/10/21  
     traffic agreement with Chinese Eastern  
     Railway 83: F 257/10/22  
     “Twenty-one Demands” 101: F 72/10/23  
     withdrawal of Japanese guards  
     108: F 1295/10/23  
 Ssuping-k'ai-Chêngchia-tun Railway  
     57: F 2261/10/21  
 standardization 14: F 371/10/20;  
     58: F 2635/10/21  
 Tao-Ch'ing Railway 52: F 989/10/21  
 Tientsin-Pukow Railway  
     brigandage 94: F 12/10/23;  
     97–99: F 22/10/23  
     general 48: F 332/10/21  
     loans 4–5: F 15/10/20; 38: F 96/10/21;  
     48–49: F 334/10/21; 103: F 210/10/23;  
     108: F 1066/10/23  
 trade zones in China 61: F 3082/10/21  
 treaty ports 60: F 2918/10/21  
 Washington Conference discussion  
     66–67: F 34/10/22  
 Weihaiwei 79: F 138/10/22  
 Yunnanfu-Talifu Railway, British  
     concession 20: F 3027/10/20;  
     60: F 2864/10/21  
 Yunnan Province 25: F 13/10/21;  
     60: F 2663/10/21

## Regulations and ordinances

### Australia

bananas 63: F 4806/10/21  
restriction of Chinese immigration  
20: F 2952/10/20; 54: F 1172/10/21

### British, Chinese immigration

90: F 1502/10/22

### British in China

Amoy, harbor and pilotage regulations  
14: F 241/10/20; 108: F 1251/10/23,  
F 1253/10/23, F 1428/10/23

business name marking 36: F 62/10/21

business registration 11: F 117/10/20

### Canton, harbor regulations

108: F 1252/10/23

### Chungking, harbor regulations

108: F 1254/10/23

### consular and juridical jurisdiction

88: F 960/10/22; 107: F 933/10/23

### deportation of British subjects

108: F 1425/10/23

### general 18: F 2094/10/20;

55: F 1493/10/21; 108: F 1265/10/23

### Hankow, municipal council membership

16: F 868/10/20

### Harbin, municipal regulations

15: F 401/10/20

### Kashgar consul-general jurisdiction

14: F 242/10/20; 31: F 39/10/21

### liability in maritime legal cases

106: F 737/10/23; 108: F 1146/10/23

### Ningpo, harbor and pilotage regulations

89: F 1409/10/22; 108: F 1251/10/23

### Pakhoi harbor regulations

89: F 1409/10/22; 108: F 1106/10/23

### pilotage regulations 62: F 3916/10/21

### publication procedures 11: F 117/10/20

### restoration of Anglo-German trade

39: F 119/10/21

### Shanghai, French concession land

appropriation 14: F 226/10/20

### shipping regulations 108: F 1151/10/23

### Supreme Court at Shanghai costs and

fees 16: F 810/10/20, F 917/10/20;

39: F 127/10/21; 91: F 2449/10/22

### Tientsin, electors 91: F 2902/10/22

### Tientsin, land ownership and rights

109: F 2690/10/23

### trade with German and Austrian

subjects 17: F 1596/10/20

### Tsingtao

applicability in 10: F 33/10/20

consular regulations

109: F 3004/10/23

### Canada

### Chinese employment in Vancouver

31: F 42/10/21

### Chinese immigration 42: F 177/10/21

prohibition of employment of white  
women by Chinese residents

20: F 2916/10/20

### Chinese Eastern Railway, Inter-Allied

Railway Committee 7: F 19/10/20

### copyrights 88: F 688/10/22

### Cuba, restriction of Chinese immigration

20: F 2975/10/20

### health conditions, fumigation of ships at

Shanghai 89: F 1434/10/22

### Hong Kong

currency issue 61: F 3161/10/21;

89: F 1239/10/22

labor emigration 49: F 422/10/21

registration of British "China" companies

103: F 127/10/23

shipping 17: F 1106/10/20

### India, travel to Tibet 106: F 472/10/23

### land ownership and rights, foreign in

China 20: F 3248/10/20

### liquor, sale at Kuling Estate resort in

Kiangsi Province 88: F 945/10/22

### Malaya, Chinese school registration

55: F 1484/10/21

### medicines, Canton regulations

61: F 3029/10/21

### Mexico, restriction of Chinese immigration

20: F 2975/10/20

### mines and mineral industries, foreign in

China 20: F 3248/10/20;

57: F 2280/10/21

### Min River conservancy 109: F 2643/10/23

*mui-tsai* 49: F 510/10/21

### Nanking, harbor regulations

60: F 2688/10/21

### Newchwang, harbor and pilotage

regulations 89: F 1116/10/22

### New Zealand

Chinese immigration restrictions

18: F 2213/10/20; 50: F 581/10/21

labor conditions in Samoa

53-54: F 1164/10/21



- opium and related narcotics  
 British 81: F 177/20/22; 84: F 277/10/22  
 China government legislation  
 48: F 330/10/21  
 French Togoland 91: F 2728/10/22  
 general 26–29: F 15/10/21;  
 29–30: F 25/10/21  
 list by country 84: F 277/10/22  
 Siam 91: F 2660/10/22  
 Tsingtao 38: F 100/10/21  
 postal services, foreign in China  
 20: F 3357/10/20; 45: F 265/10/21  
 Shanghai International Settlement, rice  
 shop licensing 61: F 3197/10/21;  
 88: F 953/10/22  
 ships and shipping  
 hydrographical surveying  
 103: F 202/10/23  
 Upper Yangtze navigation regulations  
 91: F 3087/10/22  
 trademarks 14: F 330/10/20;  
 36: F 75/10/21; 88: F 688/10/22;  
 104–105: F 334/10/23  
 Tsingtao  
 banking and harbor regulations  
 9–10: F 33/10/20  
 land ownership and rights  
 63: F 4265/10/21  
 Wuhu, harbor regulations  
 62: F 3842/10/21
- Reports, administrative**  
*see* Periodic reports, British
- Revolts**  
 Fukien Province 76: F 84/10/22  
 Kwangtung Province 76: F 84/10/22  
 Laos, border with China 9: F 23/10/20  
 Tibet, Drepung monastery monks  
 34: F 59/10/21
- Riots and disorders**  
 Anhwei Province 37: F 81/10/21  
 armed forces, China; British claims  
 87: F 537/10/22; 104: F 289/10/23  
 asylum by British institutions  
 19: F 2542/10/20; 46: F 284/10/21  
 Chihli Province, Hochienfu looting  
 20: F 3085/10/20  
 Foochow, Sino-Japanese incident,  
 November 1919 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
 50: F 735/10/21  
 French Indochina 20: F 267/61/20
- Hainan Island, Chinese troops  
 30: F 28/10/21  
 Ichang, Chinese troops 20: F 3088/10/20;  
 30: F 28/10/21; 52–53: F 991/10/21;  
 89: F 1263/10/22  
 Kiukiang  
 British concession 14: F 340/10/20  
 Chinese troops 76: F 84/10/22  
 South Africa, Chinese claims  
 109: F 2588/10/23  
 Swatow, Chinese troops 30: F 28/10/21  
 Tientsin, U.S.–Japanese incident, March  
 1919 50: F 735/10/21  
 Wuchang, Chinese troops 30: F 28/10/21;  
 52–53: F 991/10/21  
*see also* Boxer Rebellion  
*see also* Revolts
- Rivers and waterways**  
 Chihli Province, improvement  
 13: F 151/10/20; 50: F 733/10/21  
 Hupei Province, navigation  
 109: F 2597/10/23  
 Kwangtung Province, right of British  
 warships to navigate inland waterways  
 19: F 2411/10/20  
 Liao River, conservancy 20: F 3011/10/20  
 Min River, conservancy 65: F 16/10/22;  
 109: F 2643/10/23  
 Pearl River, piracy 99: F 22/10/23  
 Yangtze River  
 British shipping 57: F 2322/10/21  
 conservancy issues 91: F 2145/20/22  
 naval forces, British 52: F 904/10/21  
 pilotage 103: F 184/10/23  
 Upper, British shipping  
 16: F 1086/10/20; 108: F 1151/10/23  
 Upper, navigation 89: F 1336/10/22;  
 91: F 3087/10/22  
 Yellow River, repair of dykes in Shantung  
 Province 107: F 830/10/23
- Roads**  
 Chefoo, improvement 58: F 2503/10/21;  
 90: F 1780/10/22  
 general 82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
 Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20  
*see also* Bridges
- Romania**  
 crown prince, visit to Canton  
 19: F 2412/10/20

**Romania cont.**

opium and related narcotics 6: F 17/10/20;  
29: F 25/10/21

**Russia**

border with Sinkiang 42: F 168/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23

Caspian Sea region and Trans-Caucasus,  
Communism 36: F 65/10/21

Central Asia, political conditions

44: F 226/10/21; 88: F 785/10/22

Far Eastern Republic 18: F 2086/10/20;  
31: F 34/10/21

foreign trade

with Manchuria 86: F 410/10/22

with Sinkiang 42: F 168/10/21;

50: F 752/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;

86: F 410/10/22; 91: F 2073/10/22;

104: F 278/10/23

with Tibet 8: F 22/10/20

loans to China 108: F 1292/10/23

mines and mineral industries, coal in

Sakhalin 15: F 568/10/20

nationals

in China, status 49: F 335/10/21

in Chinese Eastern Railway zone

83: F 257/10/22

in Sinkiang 9: F 24/10/20;

44: F 226/10/21

property in China, status 49: F 335/10/21

railroads

Chinese Eastern Railway

6-8: F 19/10/20; 31-32: F 45/10/21;

83: F 257/10/22;

103-104: F 211/10/23

Kalgan-Urga Railway 4: F 4/10/20

revolution, impact on China

11: F 105/10/20

searches and seizures, Russian-issue

bonds of Chinese Government

Reorganization Loan of 1913

89: F 1196/10/22; 105: F 371/10/23

Siberia

armed forces, Japan 83: F 257/10/22

armed forces, Russia Bolshevik

23: F 6/10/21

economic and industrial development

20: F 2830/10/20

economic conditions 8: F 19/10/20

education 20: F 2830/10/20

political conditions 6-8: F 19/10/20;

31-32: F 45/10/21;

103-104: F 211/10/23

Washington Conference discussion

58: F 2635/10/21; 66-67: F 34/10/22

Soviet government

foreign relations with China

18: F 2086/10/20; 20: F 3183/10/20;

23: F 6/10/21; 31: F 34/10/21;

36: F 65/10/21; 52: F 965/10/21;

54: F 1423/10/21; 61: F 3031/10/21;

91: F 2379/10/22; 106: F 650/10/23,

F 726/10/23

Mongolia, interests and influence

88: F 798/10/22

representative in China

91: F 2379/10/22; 102: F 93/10/23

*see also* Armed forces, Russia Bolshevik

*see also* Armed forces, Russia White

*see also* Vladivostok

**Samoa**

Chinese indentured labor 15: F 526/10/20

labor conditions in 53-54: F 1164/10/21

**Searches and seizures**

aircraft, British; in Manchuria 22: F 2/10/21

Canton-Kowloon Railway, by Canton

Military Government 61: F 3236/10/21

Harbin, British cotton consignments

63: F 4421/10/21

Hong Kong, military weapons

100: F 48/10/23

Trieste, seizure of SS *Silesia*

17: F 1609/10/20

Tsingtao, British property by Japanese

authorities 61: F 3115/10/21

*see also* Claims

**Securities**

Austria nationals in China, liquidation

under Treaty of Versailles

12-13: F 148/10/20; 25-26: F 14/10/21;

71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23

bonds

Chinese government 11: F 94/10/20;

63: F 4041/10/21

German issue 4-5: F 15/10/20;

48-49: F 334/10/21;

108: F 1066/10/23

Chinese Government Reorganization

Loan of 1913, Russian issue bonds

89: F 1196/10/22; 105: F 371/10/23

Germany nationals in China, liquidation under Treaty of Versailles  
12–13: F 148/10/20; 25–26: F 14/10/21;  
71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23  
Les Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Company 16: F 715/10/20;  
38: F 95/10/21

## Shanghai

civil aviation 60: F 2964/10/21  
communications, telegraph with Tsingtao  
55: F 1543/10/21  
Communism 13: F 175/10/20  
general, British consular intelligence reports and summaries  
46–47: F 309/10/21  
harbors and ports  
development 46: F 492/10/21;  
88: F 971/10/22; 109: F 3402/10/23  
Kiangnan dockyard 16: F 772/10/20  
health conditions, fumigation of ships  
89: F 1434/10/22  
land ownership and rights, French concession 14: F 226/10/20  
political conditions 16: F 914/10/20  
propaganda, Japanese anti-British  
52: F 850/10/21

## Shanghai International Settlement

asylum, Chinese political refugees  
62: F 3838/10/21; 90: F 1533/10/22  
British Chamber of Commerce  
91: F 2148/10/22  
business and industry, Chinese rice shop licensing 61: F 3197/10/21;  
88: F 953/10/22  
courts  
British Appeals Court 20: F 3280/10/20;  
42: F 166/10/21; 91: F 2970/10/22;  
104: F 222/10/23  
British Supreme Court 16: F 810/10/20,  
F 917/10/20; 39: F 127/10/21;  
91: F 2449/10/22  
Mixed Court 61: F 3174/10/21;  
109: F 2435/10/23  
financial institutions, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation  
109: F 2601/10/23  
intelligence services, India  
91: F 2646/10/22; 102: F 93/10/23  
land ownership and rights

extension of settlement  
109: F 2435/10/23  
rent on consular buildings  
20: F 3443/10/20; 56: F 2020/10/21  
municipal government, Municipal Council  
13: F 157/10/20; 56: F 1633/10/21;  
58: F 2537/10/21  
police, weapons 1: F 1/1/20  
taxation, Chinese stamp tax  
17: F 1097/10/20  
travel  
British diplomatic and consular officers  
54: F 1275/10/21  
British National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases 15: F 594/10/20  
U.S. congressmen 20: F 2840/10/20

## Shansi Province

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
mines and mineral industries, British concessions 47: F 310/10/21  
petroleum and petroleum industry  
13: F 187/10/20  
propaganda, Japanese 46: F 285/10/21  
railroads  
Ching-Sui Railway 50: F 603/10/21  
construction for famine relief  
20: F 3208/10/20

## Shantung Province

armed forces  
China 38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
Japan 75: F 69/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23  
business and industry, Japanese  
54: F 1319/10/21  
concessions, Germany (former); claim and rendition by Japan 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
39–41: F 132/10/21; 59: F 2635/10/21;  
65–67: F 34/10/22; 72–75: F 69/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23  
crime and criminals  
attack on Tientsin-Pukow Railway  
97–99: F 22/10/23  
brigandage 75: F 69/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23  
foreign trade, opening of towns to trade  
75: F 69/10/22  
Japan interests and influence  
17: F 1436/10/20; 18: F 2142/10/20;  
63: F 4175/10/21, F 4211/10/21

## **Shantung Province cont.**

labor conditions, recruitment of labor for  
Sumatra 18: F 2133/10/20;  
45: F 252/10/21  
police, arms from Japan 100: F 48/10/23  
political conditions 105: F 337/10/23  
railroads  
Chefoo-Weihsien Railway, British  
concession 89: F 1373/10/22  
construction for famine relief  
20: F 3208/10/20  
Shantung Railway 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
16: F 1016/10/20; 36: F 70/10/21;  
39–41: F 132/10/21; 53: F 1136/10/21;  
55: F 1541/10/21; 72–75: F 69/10/22;  
96: F 17/10/23  
rivers and waterways, Yellow River dykes  
107: F 830/10/23  
*see also* Kiaochow Leased Territory  
*see also* Weihaiwei

## **Shensi Province**

armed forces, China 38: F 85/10/21;  
103: F 208/10/23  
crime and criminals, kidnapping of  
missionary 56: F 1911/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
77: F 101/10/22  
petroleum and petroleum industry  
13: F 187/10/20; 42: F 163/10/21

## **Ships and shipping**

Austria, seizure of SS *Silesia* at Trieste  
17: F 1609/10/20  
British in China  
accidents 57: F 2322/10/21  
boycotts against 64–65: F 4/10/22;  
99: F 23/10/23  
"China" companies 108: F 1146/10/23  
general 20: F 2852/10/20, F 3284/10/20;  
31: F 37/10/21; 61: F 3498/10/21  
piracy 17: F 1595/10/20  
registration of foreign-controlled ships  
63: F 4840/10/21; 89: F 1110/10/22  
regulations  
general 88: F 960/10/22;  
109: F 3004/10/23  
pilotage 14: F 241/10/20;  
62: F 3916/10/21;  
108: F 1428/10/23, F 1251/10/23

## **smuggling**

arms and ammunition 85: F 375/10/22  
opium 48: F 330/10/21  
Tsingtao, treatment by Japanese  
authorities 9–10: F 33/10/20;  
39: F 132/10/21  
Upper Yangtze, disturbances  
16: F 1086/10/20; 99: F 22/10/23;  
108: F 1151/10/23  
British in Far East, passenger space  
regulations 17: F 1106/10/20  
development, Sino-Belgian  
51: F 818/10/21  
Hong Kong, strikes 88: F 927/10/22  
hydrographical surveying, regulations  
103: F 202/10/23  
Japan, expenses for deportation of  
German subjects from China  
10: F 86/10/20  
Japan at Tsingtao 90: F 1534/10/22  
Newchwang, pilotage regulations  
89: F 1116/10/22  
pilotage, Yangtze River 103: F 184/10/23  
Shanghai, fumigation of ships  
89: F 1434/10/22  
United States in Szechuan Province,  
piracy 17: F 1595/10/20  
Upper Yangtze, regulations  
91: F 3087/10/22

## **Siam**

Afghanistan interests and influence  
11: F 111/10/20  
conferences and conventions, Oriental  
Red Cross at Bangkok 91: F 2090/10/22  
crime and criminals, traffic in women and  
girls with Straits Settlements  
54: F 1245/10/21  
economic and industrial development,  
French 104: F 226/10/23  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
26–29: F 15/10/21; 29–30: F 25/10/21;  
78: F 117/10/22; 91: F 2660/10/22

## **Siberia**

armed forces, Japan 83: F 257/10/22  
armed forces, Russia Bolshevik  
23: F 6/10/21  
economic and industrial development  
20: F 2830/10/20  
economic conditions 8: F 19/10/20  
education 20: F 2830/10/20

political conditions 6–8: F 19/10/20;  
31–32: F 45/10/21;  
103–104: F 211/10/23  
Washington Conference discussion  
58: F 2635/10/21; 66–67: F 34/10/22

### **Sinkiang**

armed forces, China 17: F 1325/10/20;  
38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
arrests, Afghan nationals 11: F 111/10/20  
border with Russia 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23  
communications 50: F 752/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 225/10/23,  
F 278/10/23  
Communism 9: F 24/10/20;  
17: F 1110/10/20; 23: F 6/10/21;  
42: F 168/10/21; 44: F 226/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 88: F 785/10/22;  
104: F 278/10/23  
courts, British consular 9: F 24/10/20;  
79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
diplomatic and consular services, British;  
Kashgar consul-general jurisdiction  
14: F 242/10/20; 31: F 39/10/21  
economic conditions 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21; 50: F 752/10/21;  
79: F 146/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
foreign relations with Afghanistan  
88: F 785/10/22  
foreign trade  
general 42: F 168/10/21;  
50: F 752/10/21  
with India 8: F 22/10/20; 9: F 24/10/20;  
63: F 4478/10/21; 86: F 410/10/22  
with Russia 86: F 410/10/22  
with Tibet 8: F 22/10/20  
general 91: F 2073/10/22  
India subjects  
movements of Indian revolutionary on  
border 19: F 2359/10/20;  
54: F 1265/10/21  
status 17: F 1636/10/20; 38: F 90/10/21;  
42: F 168/10/21; 77: F 93/10/22;  
79: F 146/10/22; 89: F 2381/10/22;  
99: F 24/10/23; 100: F 24/10/23;  
104: F 278/10/23  
intelligence services  
British 42: F 168/10/21  
Japan 9: F 24/10/20; 42: F 168/10/21

Japan interests and influence  
44: F 226/10/21; 88: F 785/10/22  
money 50: F 752/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
48: F 330/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
88: F 785/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
petroleum and petroleum industry  
13: F 187/10/20; 42: F 163/10/21  
political conditions 9: F 24/10/20;  
42: F 168/10/21; 44: F 226/10/21;  
50: F 752/10/21; 79: F 146/10/22;  
88: F 785/10/22; 104: F 278/10/23  
Russia nationals 9: F 24/10/20  
taxation 50: F 752/10/21  
travel, British travelers 63: F 4746/10/21;  
105: F 372/10/23

### **Smuggling**

military weapons  
British ships in China 85: F 375/10/22  
south China 78: F 110/10/22  
Tsingtao and Kwantung Leased  
Territory into Chinese interior  
21–22: F 2/10/21  
United States to China 100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
British into China 5–6: F 17/10/20  
British ships in China 48: F 330/10/21  
Burma-Yunnan border 5: F 17/10/20  
from China 85: F 277/10/22  
Formosa into China 27–29: F 15/10/21;  
89: F 1337/10/22  
Greece into Egypt 60: F 2751/10/21  
Japan into China 28: F 15/10/21;  
29: F 25/10/21; 86–87: F 504/10/22  
Kiaochow Leased Territory  
52: F 873/10/21  
Macao into China 45–46: F 266/10/21;  
87: F 667/10/22  
North Borneo to Philippines  
5–6: F 17/10/20; 52: F 898/10/21;  
85: F 303/10/22  
Tsingtao 38: F 100/10/21

### **Social conditions**

general 82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
Hong Kong, Chinese population  
91: F 2802/10/22  
Manchuria, Chientao district 23: F 3/10/21  
*mui-tsai* 49: F 510/10/21  
Muslim population in China  
14: F 268/10/20

**Social conditions cont.**

Russia nationals in China 32: F 54/10/21;  
44: F 226/10/21; 49: F 335/10/21

Sinkiang, pan-Islamism 44: F 226/10/21;  
88: F 785/10/22; 91: F 2073/10/22

South Africa, Chinese immigrants  
12: F 134/10/20

Szechuan Province, antiforeign sentiment  
37: F 81/10/21; 46: F 284/10/21;  
87: F 563/10/22

Yunnan Province, antiforeign sentiment  
25: F 13/10/21

*see also* Economic conditions

*see also* Education

*see also* Health conditions

*see also* Labor conditions

*see also* Political conditions

**South Africa**

foreign trade in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21

immigration and emigration, Chinese  
90: F 1502/10/22

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
26–28: F 15/10/21; 29: F 25/10/21;  
89: F 1014/10/22

riots and disorders, Chinese claims  
109: F 2588/10/23

social conditions, Chinese immigrants  
12: F 134/10/20

**Spain**

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23

opium and related narcotics  
17: F 1220/10/20; 26: F 15/10/21;  
79–80: F 151/10/22; 29–30: F 25/10/21

Washington Conference resolution on  
commitments in or with China  
104: F 290/10/23

**Strikes**

British Cigarette Company, Hankow  
107: F 826/10/23

Hong Kong, seamen 88: F 927/10/22

Kailan Mining Administration, Tongshan  
mines 107: F 826/10/23

Peking-Hankow Railway 107: F 826/10/23

**Sun Yat-sen**

alliance with Chang Tso-lin  
75–76: F 84/10/22

Communism 91: F 2646/10/22

election as president at Canton  
37: F 81/10/21

Hong Kong seamen strike 88: F 927/10/22

political influence 93–94: F 12/10/23

relations with Hong Kong 94: F 12/10/23

relations with Soviet Russia

106: F 650/10/23

revolt against in Kwangtung Province

76: F 84/10/22

**Sweden**

military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
29–30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22

**Switzerland**

opium and related narcotics

29: F 25/10/21; 79: F 151/10/22;

82: F 195/10/22; 83–84: F 277/10/22

Washington Conference resolution on  
commitments in or with China

104: F 290/10/23

**Szechuan Province**

armed forces, China

border with Tibet 8–9: F 22/10/20;

33–35: F 59/10/21; 45: F 248/10/21;

82: F 226/10/22

brigandage 17: F 1595/10/20

general 16: F 711/10/20;

46: F 309/10/21

strength and deployment

38: F 85/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23

border with Tibet, military and political  
situation 8–9: F 22/10/20;

33–35: F 59/10/21; 45: F 248/10/21;

82: F 226/10/22; 90: F 1701/20/22

boycotts

anti-British 103: F 203/10/23

anti-Japanese 16: F 711/10/20;

46: F 309/10/21

business and industry, British

17: F 1335/10/20

crime and criminals

brigandage 17: F 1595/10/20;

46: F 309/10/21; 96: F 15/10/23;

109: F 2848/10/23

murder of foreign missionaries

87: F 607/10/22; 98–99: F 22/10/23

economic and financial conditions

46: F 309/10/21

- Japan interests and influence  
 14: F 268/10/20; 16: F 711/10/20;  
 46: F 309/10/21
- loans, foreign 38: F 82/10/21
- military conflicts, civil war 8–9: F 22/10/20;  
 36–38: F 81/10/21; 45: F 248/10/21;  
 75–76: F 84/10/22; 89: F 1263/10/22;  
 94: F 12/10/23; 95–96: F 15/10/23;  
 109: F 2848/10/23
- military governor, adviser  
 108: F 2294/10/23
- military weapons, arsenal  
 63: F 4401/10/21
- mines and mineral industries, potash  
 13–14: F 195/10/20; 55: F 1570/10/21
- missionaries 87: F 607/10/22;  
 98–99: F 22/10/23; 109: F 2848/10/23
- opium and related narcotics  
 16: F 711/10/20; 46: F 309/10/21;  
 48: F 330/10/21
- petroleum and petroleum industry  
 13: F 187/10/20; 13–14: F 195/10/20;  
 42: F 163/10/21; 55: F 1570/10/21
- political conditions 9: F 22/10/20;  
 17: F 1595/10/20; 33: F 59/10/21;  
 45: F 248/10/21; 46: F 309/10/21;  
 76: F 84/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23
- ships and shipping, British  
 16: F 1086/10/20; 99: F 22/10/23;  
 108: F 1151/10/23
- social conditions  
 antiforeign sentiment 37: F 81/10/21;  
 46: F 284/10/21; 87: F 563/10/22  
 Muslim population 14: F 268/10/20
- travel, British scientific expeditions  
 17: F 1371/10/20; 55: F 1475/10/21
- Taxation**
- British, import duty on tea  
 89: F 1181/10/22
- British in China, Crown Lease renewals in  
 concessions 32: F 51/10/21;  
 87: F 526/10/22; 100–101: F 49/10/23
- British in China, Shanghai Supreme Court  
 costs 16: F 810/10/20; 91: F 2449/10/22
- Canton, wine, spirits, and tobacco  
 62: F 3652/10/21; 81: F 1182/10/22
- export guarantee, Maritime Customs  
 Service 19: F 2423/10/20;  
 56: F 1725/10/21; 83: F 256/10/22
- Harbin  
 auctions of movable property  
 15: F 401/10/20  
 wine imports 103: F 190/10/23
- India, customs duty on goods destined for  
 Bhutan, Nepal, and Tibet  
 86: F 409/10/22; 106: F 457/10/23;  
 109: F 2543/10/23
- Kwangtung Province  
 Canton-Kowloon Railway  
 107: F 930/10/23  
 claim to surplus customs revenue  
 109: F 2823/10/23
- Kwantung Leased Territory, wine, spirits,  
 and tobacco 63: F 4676/10/21;  
 85: F 396/10/22
- land 20: F 2912/10/20
- li-kin* (internal tax on goods in transit)  
 12: F 146/10/20; 35–36: F 61/10/21;  
 58: F 2635/10/21; 68–69: F 42/10/22;  
 100: F 42/10/23
- Mongolia 13: F 152/10/20
- salt gabelle 22: F 2/10/21;  
 39: F 107/10/21; 52: F 910/10/21;  
 80–81: F 153/10/23; 61: F 3304/10/21;  
 63: F 4041/10/21; 79: F 148/10/22;  
 89: F 1336/10/22, F 1439/10/22;  
 90: F 1439/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23
- Sinkiang  
 British India subjects 9: F 24/10/20;  
 17: F 1636/10/20; 38: F 90/10/21;  
 42: F 168/10/21; 89: F 2381/10/22  
 general 50: F 752/10/21;  
 91: F 2073/10/22
- stamp, foreign concessions  
 17: F 1097/10/20
- tariffs  
 general 12: F 123/10/20, F 146/10/20;  
 19: F 2710/10/20; 36: F 72/10/21;  
 42: F 179/10/21; 57: F 2185/10/21;  
 61: F 3304/10/21; 86: F 483/10/22,  
 F 410/10/22; 90: F 1713/10/22;  
 101–102: F 81/10/23
- Hong Kong–China agreement  
 15: F 549/10/20; 56: F 2103/10/21  
 revision 35–36: F 61/10/21; 68–  
 69: F 42/10/22; 100: F 42/10/23;  
 101: F 81/10/23; 106: F 726/10/23

## **Taxation cont.**

### tariffs cont.

surtax 18: F 2218/10/20;  
44: F 220/10/21; 58: F 2503/10/21;  
90: F 1780/10/22

Washington Conference discussion  
58–59: F 2635/10/21; 66–  
68: F 34/10/22

Tengyueh, mules engaged in Burma-  
Yunnan trade 17: F 1585/10/20

tobacco and tobacco industry  
62: F 3959/10/21; 63: F 4838/10/21;  
90: F 1633/10/22; 105: F 369/10/23

Tsingtao, land 81: F 192/10/22

wine 62: F 3959/10/21; 105: F 369/10/23

## **Textile industry and fabrics**

British, export to China 57: F 2222/10/21

Harbin, British cotton consignments  
63: F 4421/10/21

Tibet, woolen cloth factory  
109: F 3631/10/23

## **Tibet**

biographies, government and monastic  
leaders 55: F 1463/10/21

### border

with China, military and political  
situation 8–9: F 22/10/20;  
45: F 248/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
90: F 1701/20/22; 95–96: F 15/10/23

with Sinkiang, movements of Indian  
revolutionary 54: F 1265/10/21

communications 8: F 22/10/20;  
54: F 1240/10/21; 91: F 2626/10/22

crime and criminals, brigandage  
82: F 226/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23

### education

British 63: F 4038/10/21;  
82: F 229/10/22; 106: F 499/10/23

Tibetan students in India 8: F 22/10/20

### foreign relations

with China 8–9: F 22/10/20;  
33–35: F 59/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 95–96: F 15/10/23  
with Nepal 34–35: F 59/10/21;  
106: F 457/10/23

### foreign trade

general 8: F 22/10/20; 34: F 59/10/21;  
109: F 2543/10/23  
with India 63: F 4478/10/21

Sinkiang 50: F 752/10/21;

91: F 2073/10/22

intelligence services, Japan

106: F 751/10/23

Kansu Province mission 8: F 22/10/20

maps, eastern frontier 8: F 22/10/20

military weapons, British supply

33–35: F 59/10/21

mines and mineral industries

86: F 462/10/22

missionaries 35: F 59/10/21;

60: F 3013/10/21; 87: F 607/10/22

political conditions 8–9: F 22/10/20;

33–35: F 59/10/21; 82: F 226/10/22;

95–96: F 15/10/23

revolts, Drepung monastery monks

34: F 59/10/21

textile industry and fabrics

109: F 3631/10/23

### travel

Brazilian nationals 108: F 1136/10/23

British scientific expeditions

20: F 2803/10/20; 30: F 30/10/21;

86: F 462/10/22

British travelers 106: F 472/10/23

foreign nationals entry via India

89: F 1356/10/22

French nationals 85: F 282/10/22

Indian revolutionary 106: F 600/10/23

U.S. consular officers 34–35: F 59/10/21

*see also* Armed forces, Tibet

*see also* Bhutan

*see also* Nepal

## **Tientsin**

armed forces, Great Britain

12: F 139/10/20; 39: F 123/10/21;

108: F 1161/10/23

British concession

Crown Lease renewals 14: F 345/10/20;

32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;

100–101: F 49/10/23

land ownership and rights

109: F 2690/10/23

regulations 91: F 2902/10/22

economic conditions 60: F 2918/10/21

general, British comprehensive consular

intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20

harbors and ports, deepwater

13: F 151/10/20; 50: F 733/10/21



municipal government, former German concession 109: F 2442/10/23  
propaganda, Japanese anti-British 52: F 850/10/21  
railroads, Peking-Tientsin Railway 61: F 3402/10/21  
riots and disorders, U.S.–Japanese 50: F 735/10/21  
taxation, Chinese stamp tax in foreign concessions 17: F 1097/10/20

### **Tobacco and tobacco industry**

British in China  
registration 11: F 117/10/20;  
103: F 127/10/23  
strikes 107: F 826/10/23  
monopoly, Chinese government 56: F 1623/10/21  
taxation  
Canton 62: F 3652/10/21;  
81: F 1182/10/22  
foreign products 63: F 4838/10/21;  
90: F 1633/10/22; 107: F 832/10/23  
Kwantung Leased Territory  
63: F 4676/10/21; 85: F 396/10/22  
loan security 62: F 3959/10/21;  
105: F 369/10/23  
United States, exports to China  
19: F 2710/10/20

### **Togoland**

opium regulations 91: F 2728/10/22

### **Trade, international**

*see* Foreign trade

### **Trademarks**

registration and protection in China  
14: F 330/10/20; 36: F 75/10/21;  
88: F 688/10/22; 104–105: F 334/10/23

### **Transportation**

armed forces, China; repatriation from Tibet via India 50: F 736/10/21;  
104: F 289/10/23  
Germany subjects, repatriation from China 10–11: F 86/10/20; 50–51: F 754/10/21;  
85: F 374/10/22  
labor, Chinese to Netherlands East Indies 45: F 252/10/21  
mules, Burma-Yunnan trade  
17: F 1585/10/20  
*see also* Civil aviation  
*see also* Railroads  
*see also* Ships and shipping

### **Travel**

British at Tsingtao, regulations  
109: F 3004/10/23  
Burma  
Afghanistan nationals 17: F 1434/10/20  
Chinese consul at Rangoon  
104: F 313/10/23  
Canton  
crown prince of Romania  
19: F 2412/10/20  
Soviet trade commission  
106: F 650/10/23  
to China  
British diplomatic and consular officers  
16: F 772/10/20  
British travelers 19: F 2568/10/20;  
81: F 190/10/22  
Painlevé, Paul 19: F 2536/10/20  
Far East  
British travelers 63: F 4388/10/21  
French travelers 63: F 4141/10/21  
France, Chinese Labour Corps  
repatriation 14: F 328/10/20;  
31: F 33/10/21  
Great Britain  
British minister to China 11: F 118/10/20  
Chinese education mission  
56: F 2007/10/21  
Chinese industrial mission  
109: F 3103/10/23  
Chinese travelers 53: F 1160/10/21  
Harbin, British travelers 50: F 658/10/21  
Hong Kong, British travelers  
51: F 812/10/21  
India, Communist agents  
17: F 1110/10/20  
Indian revolutionary in China  
54: F 1265/10/21; 106: F 600/10/23  
Kansu Province, Swedish scientific mission 106: F 565/10/23  
Manchuria  
British consular officers 23: F 3/10/21  
Japanese travelers 15: F 559/10/20  
Mongolia  
foreign scientific expeditions  
57: F 2447/10/21; 85: F 296/10/22  
Japanese travelers 15: F 559/10/20  
restriction 39: F 103/10/21  
New Zealand, Chinese students  
31: F 44/10/21

**Travel cont.**

Peking, governor of Philippines  
63: F 4264/10/21

Russia, Chinese Communist mission  
13: F 175/10/20

Shanghai  
British diplomatic and consular officers  
54: F 1275/10/21  
British travelers 15: F 594/10/20  
U.S. congressmen 20: F 2840/10/20

Singapore, repatriation of Germans from  
China via 14: F 202/10/20

Sinkiang  
British travelers 63: F 4746/10/21;  
105: F 372/10/23  
Communist agents 17: F 1110/10/20

Szechuan Province  
British diplomatic and consular officers  
95: F 15/10/23  
British scientific expeditions  
17: F 1371/10/20; 55: F 1475/10/21

Tibet  
Brazilian nationals 108: F 1136/10/23  
British political officer in Sikkim  
33–35: F 59/10/21  
British scientific expeditions  
8–9: F 22/10/20; 20: F 2803/10/20;  
30: F 30/10/21; 86: F 462/10/22  
British travelers 8: F 22/10/20;  
106: F 472/10/23  
foreign nationals via India  
89: F 1356/10/22  
French nationals 85: F 282/10/22  
Indian revolutionary 106: F 600/10/23  
missionaries 35: F 59/10/21  
U.S. consular officers 34–35: F 59/10/21

trade centers in China, British diplomatic  
and consular officers 60: F 2918/10/21

United States, British minister to China  
11: F 118/10/20

Yunnan Province, British scientific  
expeditions 17: F 1371/10/20;  
25: F 12/10/21; 44: F 211/10/21;  
55: F 1475/10/21; 88: F 765/10/22

*see also* Passports and visas

**Treaties and agreements**

Berne Convention on Copyrights  
14: F 330/10/20

Bolivia with China, commercial  
15: F 550/10/20

British narcotics export control  
agreements 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
29–30: F 25/10/21; 79–80: F 151/10/22

British with Afghanistan, Treaty of 1919  
11: F 111/10/20

British with China  
opium agreement of 1911  
48: F 330/10/21  
Opium Combine Agreement of 1918  
62: F 3535/10/21  
postal money orders 18: F 2221/10/20  
secret 20: F 3284/10/20; 31: F 37/10/21  
Telegraph Agreement of 1905  
60: F 2915/10/21; 85: F 323/10/22

British with Japan, Treaty of Alliance of  
1911 59: F 2635/10/21

British with Nepal, Nepalese  
independence, 1923 86: F 409/10/22;  
105–106: F 457/10/23

British with Portugal  
British assistance obligations  
65: F 6/10/22; 107: F 1009/10/23  
Hong Kong and Macao opium  
monopolies agreement of 1913  
45–46: F 266/10/21; 87: F 667/10/22

British with Spain, opium exports  
17: F 1220/10/20

Chile with China, treaty of amity  
18: F 2040/10/20

Czechoslovakia with China, treaty of amity  
and commerce 91: F 2658/10/22

foreign with China  
non-Treaty Powers 20: F 3012/10/20  
publication 82: F 195/10/22  
spheres of influence 75: F 78/10/22

Germany with China  
normalization of relations  
87: F 567/10/22  
peace agreement 38: F 96/10/21  
postwar financial settlement  
108: F 1066/10/23

Hong Kong with China, customs  
agreement 15: F 549/10/20;  
56: F 2103/10/21

International Opium Convention (Hague  
Convention) of 1912 5–6: F 17/10/20;  
26–27: F 15/10/21; 29: F 15/10/21,  
F 25/10/21; 83–85: F 277/10/22;  
86: F 472/10/22

- Japan with China  
 military 20: F 2964/10/20;  
 45: F 261/10/21  
 Shantung Province railroads  
 16: F 1016/10/20  
 Shantung Province rendition  
 72–75: F 69/10/22; 105: F 427/10/23  
 Twenty-one Demands of 1915  
 63: F 4175/10/21; 75: F 78/10/22;  
 101: F 72/10/23
- Japan with White Russia, Russian troop  
 recruitment in Mongolia  
 17: F 1550/10/20
- Persia with China  
 diplomatic and commercial relations  
 91: F 2243/10/22  
 treaty of amity 53: F 1049/10/21
- Poland with China, diplomatic relations  
 88: F 802/10/22
- Russia with China  
 Treaty of Alliance of 1896 (Li-Lobanoff  
 Convention) 52: F 965/10/21  
 Treaty of 1881 on customs duties on  
 Russo-Chinese land frontiers  
 86: F 410/10/22
- Soviet Russia with China 31: F 34/10/21;  
 61: F 3031/10/21
- Soviet Russia with Mongolia, diplomatic  
 relations 88: F 798/10/22
- Treaty of Versailles  
 liquidation of German and Austrian  
 assets and liabilities 12: F 148/10/20;  
 13: F 148/10/20; 25: F 14/10/21;  
 26: F 14/10/21; 30: F 31/10/21;  
 71: F 65/10/22; 101: F 68/10/23  
 Shantung question 9: F 33/10/20
- United States with China on customs  
 duties 19: F 2710/10/20;  
 57: F 2185/10/21
- Uruguay with China 54: F 1185/10/21
- Washington Conference of 1921  
 Four-Power Treaty on Pacific and Far  
 East possessions 60: F 2635/10/21;  
 67: F 34/10/22  
 naval development assistance to China,  
 prohibition 100: F 48/10/23  
 Nine-Power Treaty on Chinese  
 sovereignty and territorial integrity  
 60: F 2635/10/21; 65–67: F 34/10/22;  
 90: F 1797/10/22; 96: F 19/10/23
- Nine-Power Treaty on Chinese tariffs  
 36: F 61/10/21; 67: F 34/10/22;  
 68: F 42/10/22  
 radio communications in China  
 107: F 846/10/23  
*see also* Commercial agreements
- Treaty ports**
- Changsha  
 boycotts, anti-Japanese 9: F 33/10/20  
 economic conditions 60: F 2918/10/21  
 harbors and ports, development  
 14: F 313/10/20  
 riots and disorders, Sino-Japanese  
 101: F 72/10/23
- Chefoo  
 customs surtax 90: F 1780/10/22  
 harbor and road improvement  
 58: F 2503/10/21
- Chinkiang  
 British concession Crown Lease  
 renewals 14: F 345/10/20;  
 32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;  
 100–101: F 49/10/23  
 British concession foreshore dispute  
 91: F 2947/10/22; 102: F 86/10/23  
 salt gabelle 79: F 148/10/22
- Chungking  
 British harbor regulations  
 62: F 3916/10/21; 108: F 1254/10/23  
 death of British subject during  
 Szechuan-Kweichow hostilities  
 19: F 2601/10/20  
 piracy 56: F 2109/10/21
- Dairen  
 arrest of British subjects  
 46: F 270/10/21  
 Staple Produce Exchange  
 57: F 2169/10/21  
 general, British comprehensive consular  
 intelligence reports 16: F 711/10/20;  
 46–47: F 309/10/21
- Ichang  
 boycotts, anti-Japanese 9: F 33/10/20  
 pilotage regulations, British  
 62: F 3916/10/21  
 riots and disorders, looting by Chinese  
 troops 20: F 3088/10/20;  
 30: F 28/10/21; 52–53: F 991/10/21;  
 87: F 537/10/22; 89: F 1263/10/22

## Treaty ports cont.

### Kiukiang

- British concession Crown Lease  
renewals 14: F 345/10/20;  
32: F 51/10/21; 87: F 526/10/22;  
100–101: F 49/10/23
- looting by Chinese troops  
76: F 84/10/22

### Mukden

- arsenal 52: F 838/10/21;  
83: F 255/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23
- foreign settlements 17: F 1161/10/20

### Nanking

- economic conditions 60: F 2918/10/21
- harbors and ports 60: F 2688/10/21
- neutral zones, proposed creation  
52–53: F 991/10/21

### Newchwang

- British consular intelligence reports  
20: F 3011/10/20
- harbor and pilotage regulations  
89: F 1116/10/22

### Ningpo, harbor and pilotage regulations

- 89: F 1409/10/22; 108: F 1251/10/23

### opium and related narcotics, Japanese smuggling 86–87: F 504/10/22

### Pakhoi, harbor regulations

- 89: F 1409/10/22; 108: F 1106/10/23

### propaganda, anti-British 52: F 850/10/21

### Pukow, customs house 109: F 2606/10/23

### railroads 60: F 2918/10/21

### Swatow

- boycotts, anti-British 64–65: F 4/10/22
- looting by Chinese troops  
30: F 28/10/21

### Tengyueh, taxation of mules engaged in Burma-Yunnan trade 17: F 1585/10/20

### Tsinan

- postal services 22: F 2/10/21
- propaganda, anti-British in Japanese  
press 17: F 1100/10/20

### Wuchang, looting by Chinese troops

- 30: F 28/10/21; 52–53: F 991/10/21

### Wuhu, harbor regulations

- 62: F 3842/10/21

*see also* Amoy

*see also* Canton

*see also* Concessions

*see also* Foochow

*see also* Foreign settlements

*see also* Hankow

*see also* Harbin

*see also* Shanghai

*see also* Tientsin

*see also* Tsingtao

### Tsao K'un

- political influence 37: F 81/10/21;  
93–94: F 12/10/23

### Tsinan

- economic conditions in 60: F 2918/10/21
- postal services, airmail to 22: F 2/10/21

### Tsingtao

#### administration

- general 9–10: F 33/10/20
- jurisdiction over British subjects  
19: F 2549/10/20

#### British War Office Emigration Agency

- closing 14: F 328/10/20

#### business and industry

- British 39: F 132/10/21; 41: F 143/10/21;  
57: F 2306/10/21; 87: F 598/10/22;  
106: F 585/10/23

- French 106: F 585/10/23

- German 30: F 31/10/21

- Japanese 90: F 1534/10/22

#### Chinese Labour Corps repatriation

- 31: F 33/10/21

#### communications

- radio 55: F 1549/10/21; 64: F 2/10/22
- telegraph with Japan 105: F 427/10/23  
107: F 846/10/23

- telegraph with Shanghai

- 55: F 1543/10/21

#### harbors and ports, wharves and godowns

- 75: F 69/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23

#### land ownership and rights

- British 39: F 132/10/21
- regulations 63: F 4265/10/21

#### military weapons, Chinese arms embargo 1–2: F 1/1/20

#### municipal government 75: F 69/10/22;

- 81: F 192/10/22; 96: F 17/10/23

#### naval forces, British 49: F 342/10/21

#### opium and related narcotics

- 38: F 100/10/21; 87: F 536/10/22

#### propaganda, anti-British 17: F 1100/10/20

#### property, German 30: F 31/10/21

#### regulations and ordinances, British

- consular 109: F 3004/10/23

searches and seizures, British property by Japanese authorities 61: F 3115/10/21  
ships and shipping, British  
39: F 132/10/21  
smuggling  
heroin 38: F 100/10/21  
military weapons 21: F 2/10/21  
taxation, land 81: F 192/10/22

### **Tuan Chi-jui**

views on Russian situation  
11: F 105/10/20

### **Turkey**

Communism 36: F 65/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
57: F 2421/10/21; 85: F 277/10/22;  
89: F 1337/10/22

### **United States**

aircraft and aircraft industry, exports to China 1: F 1/1/20; 100: F 48/10/23  
beverages and beverage industry, export of wine to China 103: F 190/10/23  
business and industry, railway supplies to China 44: F 209/10/21  
communications in China  
105: F 427/10/23; 107: F 846/10/23  
education, Chinese students  
81: F 164/10/22  
financial institutions, withdrawal from China Consortium 70: F 59/10/22  
foreign trade  
with China 19: F 2710/10/20;  
57: F 2185/10/21  
in Far East 63: F 3601/10/21  
interests and influence in China  
20: F 2852/10/20; 61: F 3498/10/21;  
82: F 193/10/22; 102: F 85/10/23  
iron and steel industry 44: F 209/10/21  
loans  
to China 61: F 3465/10/21;  
87: F 569/10/22  
to South Manchuria Railway  
17: F 1161/10/20  
nationals in China 108: F 1074/10/23;  
62: F 3821/10/21  
opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;  
28: F 15/10/21; 86: F 472/10/22  
smuggling, military weapons to China  
100: F 48/10/23  
*see also* Armed forces, U.S.  
*see also* Colonies, U.S.

*see also* Naval forces, U.S.  
*see also* U.S. government  
*see also* U.S. policy

### **Uruguay**

foreign relations with China  
54: F 1185/10/21  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
100: F 48/10/23  
opium and related narcotics  
29–30: F 25/10/21; 80: F 151/10/22

### **U.S. government**

alien property custodian 19: F 2493/10/20  
congressmen, travel to Shanghai  
20: F 2840/10/20  
Federal Shipping Board 20: F 3284/10/20;  
31: F 37/10/21  
foreign relations  
with China 52: F 965/10/21;  
54: F 1423/10/21; 63: F 4410/10/21;  
89: F 1336/10/22; 106: F 726/10/23  
with Great Britain 16: F 941/10/20  
loans to China 3: F 2/10/20  
opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21  
secretary of state 104: F 286/10/23  
treaties and agreements with China  
19: F 2710/10/20; 57: F 2185/10/21

### **U.S. policy**

aircraft imports into China 2: F 1/1/20;  
21: F 2/10/21  
Boxer Indemnity remission for education of Chinese students 91: F 2161/20/22  
brigandage in China 98: F 22/10/23  
business and industry in China, incorporation 88: F 960/10/22  
China government financial situation  
101–102: F 81/10/23  
Chinese Eastern Railway 6–7: F 19/10/20;  
31–32: F 45/10/21  
communications in China  
42–44: F 181/10/21; 64: F 2/10/22;  
107: F 846/10/23  
financial assistance to China  
70–71: F 59/10/22  
loans to China  
German-issue bonds 4–5: F 15/10/20  
Inter-Group China Consortium  
2–4: F 2/10/20  
military weapons, Chinese arms embargo  
77–78: F 110/10/22; 100: F 48/10/23

**U.S. policy cont.**

opium and related narcotics  
84: F 277/10/22

**Venezuela**

opium and related narcotics  
29: F 25/10/21; 83: F 277/10/22

**Vladivostok**

government, attitude toward Chinese  
Eastern Railway 103: F 211/10/23  
military weapons, Chang Tso-lin  
78: F 110/10/22  
opium and related narcotics  
63: F 4728/10/21; 82: F 224/10/22  
political conditions 15: F 396/10/20

**Wages and salaries****British**

aeronautical adviser to Chinese  
government 15: F 601/20/20  
consular and diplomatic officers in  
China 15: F 398/10/20, F 439/10/20,  
F 485/10/20, F 527/10/20  
custodian of enemy property in China  
12-13: F 148/10/20; 71: F 65/10/22;  
76: F 86/10/22; 103: F 119/10/23  
judge, Court of Appeals in China  
104: F 222/10/23  
pensions, Colonial Office  
106: F 690/10/23  
representative, Chinese Eastern  
Railway Inter-Allied Technical Board  
50: F 658/10/21  
Weihaiwei administration, Chinese staff  
95: F 13/10/23

**Wang Chan-yuan**

political influence 37: F 81/10/21

**Weihaiwei**

commissioner 57: F 2246/10/21  
general 63: F 4076/10/21  
opium and related narcotics  
55: F 1573/10/21; 81: F 177/20/22;  
89: F 1014/10/22  
rendition to China 51-52: F 833/10/21;  
78-79: F 138/10/22; 94-95: F 13/10/23  
taxation, Chinese stamp tax  
17: F 1097/10/20  
transportation, Chinese labor to  
Netherlands East Indies 45: F 252/10/21  
Washington Conference discussion  
58-59: F 2635/10/21; 65-67: F 34/10/22

**Wu Pei-fu**

Chihli party 75-76: F 84/10/22  
military conflicts  
Anfu clique 16: F 865/10/20  
Chang Tso-lin 76: F 84/10/22  
defeat of Hunan-Kweichow-Szechuan  
troops in Hupei Province  
37: F 81/10/21  
political influence 93-94: F 12/10/23

**Yugoslavia**

opium and related narcotics  
30: F 25/10/21; 60: F 2751/10/21

**Yunnan Province**

armed forces, China  
border with Tibet 33-35: F 59/10/21  
general 16: F 711/10/20; 38: F 85/10/21;  
47: F 309/10/21; 103: F 208/10/23  
border with Burma, Anglo-Chinese dispute  
and frontier issues 9: F 23/10/20;  
15: F 502/10/20; 49: F 530/10/21;  
90: F 1805/10/22, F 1809/10/22;  
96: F 15/10/23; 103: F 139/10/23;  
103-104: F 313/10/23  
border with Tibet, military situation  
8-9: F 22/10/20  
boycotts  
anti-British 103: F 203/10/23  
anti-Japanese 16: F 711/10/20;  
47: F 309/10/21  
business and industry  
British 17: F 1335/10/20  
foreign 16: F 930/10/20  
civil aviation 86: F 424/10/22  
claims against, British 61: F 3305/10/21  
crime and criminals  
brigandage 47: F 309/10/21;  
94: F 12/10/23  
kidnapping of British subjects  
62: F 3979/10/21; 99: F 22/10/23  
raids into Burma 9: F 23/10/20; ;  
89: F 1316/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23;  
103: F 139/10/23  
economic and industrial development  
104: F 226/10/23  
economic conditions 47: F 309/10/21  
finance 16: F 930/10/20; 47: F 309/10/21  
foreign trade  
with Burma 17: F 1585/10/20  
general 16: F 930/10/20

Japan interests and influence

14: F 268/10/20; 16: F 711/10/20;  
47: F 309/10/21

military conflicts, civil war 8–9: F 22/10/20;

16: F 865/10/20; 36–37: F 81/10/21;  
45: F 248/10/21; 93–94: F 12/10/23

mines and mineral industries

Burma frontier 11: F 93/10/20;  
19: F 2361/10/20; 25: F 13/10/21

general 16: F 930/10/20

Ming-Hsing Mining Company

20: F 2895/10/20

tin 15: F 410/10/20; 89: F 1155/10/22

missionaries 48: F 327/10/21

opium and related narcotics 5: F 17/10/20;

16: F 711/10/20; 19: F 2262/10/20;  
47: F 309/10/21; 48: F 323/10/21,

F 330/10/21; 78: F 117/10/22;

82: F 225/10/22; 96: F 15/10/23;

103: F 139/10/23

political conditions 9: F 22/10/20;

14: F 296/10/20; 16: F 711/10/20,

F 865/10/20; 33: F 59/10/21;

45: F 248/10/21; 47: F 309/10/21;

76: F 84/10/22

railroads

British concessions 20: F 3027/10/20

link with Burma 11: F 93/10/20

western Yunnan 60: F 2663/10/21

Yunnan Ming-Hsing Mining Company

25: F 13/10/21

social conditions

antiforeign sentiment 25: F 13/10/21

Muslim population 14: F 268/10/20

travel, British scientific expeditions

17: F 1371/10/20; 25: F 12/10/21;

44: F 211/10/21; 55: F 1475/10/21;

88: F 765/10/22

